

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

# DISCOVERY SERIES 3 2005-2009

PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE  
UK & EUROPEAN MODELS\*

*\*FOR PARTS SPECIFIC TO REST OF WORLD MARKETS, PLEASE ENQUIRE.*



**LAND  
ROVER**

**RIMMER  
BROS**

EDITION 2.1  
SOURCE CODE LRD315

# THE RIMMER BROS SERVICE

**WE HAVE THE  
PARTS**

**WE GUARANTEE  
THE QUALITY**

**WE'RE KEEN  
ON PRICE**

**WE DELIVER  
FAST**

**WE KNOW YOUR  
CAR**



## HELPING YOU CARE FOR YOUR DISCOVERY

Since the early 1980s, Rimmer Bros. has specialised in supplying parts for British cars. In 1982 we started selling Classic Triumph parts and by the mid 80's were supplying stainless steel exhaust systems for Land Rovers and other 4x4 vehicles. In 1993, we added to our range of parts catalogues when we began stocking parts for the Rover SD1.

In the summer of 2000, to celebrate 30 years of Range Rover production, we launched our parts catalogue for the Range Rover Classic. This was a natural move, as a vast number of Range Rovers are powered by the Rover V8 engine - a subject in which we specialise. This was followed by our Discovery, Discovery Series II, Range Rover P38a, Freelander and Defender parts and accessories catalogues. In 2005, Rimmer Bros set up an MG Rover Parts business covering all models and more recently, Jaguar 1998 on.

We are now pleased to introduce our latest parts and accessories catalogue, for the Land Rover Discovery 3 (2004 to 2009). This catalogue lists a comprehensive range of genuine, original equipment manufacturer (OEM) and aftermarket parts and accessories. Our web site also features this catalogue and lists recently introduced products and parts updates.

Please note that this catalogue predominantly covers UK and European Models. Although most parts listed are common to the Rest of the World Markets, there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full VIN number.

Our customers are owners, garages and other specialists looking for a fast, reliable source of original and high quality aftermarket parts and accessories available by mail order or over the counter. We have the latest technology to ensure orders are processed efficiently and despatched promptly to wherever you are - UK or worldwide.

Our aim with this catalogue is to apply our expert parts service to Discovery 3, helping you to maintain and enhance your vehicle at affordable cost.

## APPROVED BY LAND ROVER

Rimmer Bros is an authorised Land Rover Parts Distributor. This means we have access to the full range of genuine Land Rover parts - for every model.

This catalogue features genuine parts throughout - at affordable prices - alongside aftermarket parts.

The added advantage of being able to order a part for any Land Rover from the convenience of your home or workplace, means the Rimmer Bros service is hard to beat!

## THE CARS WE SPECIALISE IN

As well as caring for your Discovery 3, we also supply parts for Range Rover, other Discovery models, Evoque, Freelander, Defender, 90/110 & Land Rover 'Series' vehicles.

Additionally, we also supply parts for Triumph TR2-8, Stag, Herald, Vitesse, Spitfire, GT6, 2000/2500/2.5Pi, Dolomite, Rover SD1, MG Rover cars including - Rover 100/200/400/600/800/25/45/75/ZT, MGF & MG TF. In addition we are developing a range of fast moving parts for Jaguar 1998 on models.

Please refer to inside rear cover for details on all our catalogues or our web site.



**RIMMER  
BROS**

**UK & WORLDWIDE**





### GENUINE - OEM - AFTERMARKET PARTS

We supply genuine (Land Rover original equipment) and where available, Aftermarket (P) or Original Equipment Manufacture - OEM (P1) parts.

**Genuine** - Land Rover boxed part

**OEM** - Genuine part but not Land Rover boxed (P1 suffix)

**Aftermarket** - Reproduction part from a reputable manufacture (P suffix)

*All parts carry a 12 months warranty.*



### PART NUMBERS

In general, we use Land Rover part numbers to identify genuine original equipment (OE) Land Rover parts. When an alternative to the OE is offered (aftermarket), then the part number is identified with a 'P' suffix. A P1 suffix denotes OEM (Original Equipment Manufacture) - A genuine part but not Land Rover boxed. There is also equivalence with certain Rover and Triumph numbers where we list the 'Rover/Triumph' number.

LL, RA, RB, RD, RX & LF prefixes denote a Rimmer Bros derived part, where no original part number exists. An 'R' or 'E' suffix denotes 'reconditioned', usually sold on an exchange basis.



### THE PEOPLE YOU'RE DEALING WITH

This company really is owned by two brothers named Rimmer. Bill and Graham started their business from humble beginnings in the early 1980s, and it has grown to be one of the leading organisations of its kind in the world, supplying parts Worldwide to an ever growing list of customers.

Both Bill and Graham still work full-time in the business, helped now by over 65 members of staff.

The main qualification of membership of our staff is a recognition that our customers, and our company reputation, depend on our ability to get every aspect of our service right first time.



## COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMER SERVICE

**Helpful - Accurate - Fast - Efficient**

**The overall objective at Rimmer Bros is to achieve customer satisfaction at all times.**

Our people know your car well, and every member of our staff is dedicated in helping to preserve British Cars.

Our computer system and web site give up-to-the minute information regarding availability and the price of any item.

We have an enviable reputation for despatching goods when the customer needs it, quickly and efficiently.

We try to make all our systems and documentation easy to follow and use, and make sure that our catalogues and web site really do help our customers choose the right parts easily, first time.

### THE STOCK WE NEED TO GIVE THE SERVICE YOU NEED

**Our degree of specialisation means two things.**

Firstly, our people know the cars we're dealing with inside and out, and can give you any advice you might need regarding part selection.

Secondly, we are able to stock in depth just about any part you might need. Triumph House was acquired in 1991. Now with over 100,000 square feet of warehousing alone, it is a cavernous building, and it needs to be! It currently contains more than 700,000 recorded part numbers, over 45,000 stock lines, over 2,000,000 parts and we hold as many of each as necessary to make it almost impossible to run out of stock.

All other aspects of our operation receive equal emphasis. A truly efficient mail order and stock control system. The latest racking and storage facilities for fast and accurate "order picking". Careful packaging and despatch procedures.



© Copyright Rimmer Bros 2015. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, communicated or transmitted in any form or by any means, including Photocopying, Electronic, Mechanical or otherwise, without prior written permission from Rimmer Bros Ltd.

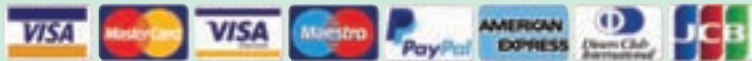
# THE LAND ROVER PARTS SPECIALIST

**TELEPHONE****01522  
568000****(Overseas +44 1522 568000)****FAX****01522 567600****(Overseas +44 1522 567600)****E-MAIL****sales@rimmerbros.co.uk****WEBSITE****www.rimmerbros.co.uk****ADDRESS****Rimmer Bros, Triumph House,  
Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath,  
Lincoln, LN4 2NA, England.****ORDERING ON-LINE**

Our website hosts all our Parts Catalogues and also displays current prices and availability of parts.

**Placing an order is easy -  
24/7/365! - and secure!****www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
sales@rimmerbros.co.uk**Join our email list  
for all the latest news and special offers.**EMAIL ENQUIRIES**We are also happy to handle your enquiry  
or order by email.**sales@rimmerbros.co.uk****HOW TO****THIS CATALOGUE**

There are no prices in this catalogue. Use it to select the parts you need, then check their cost by referring to our web site or the separate Price Guide/CD rom.

**ORDERING BY PHONE****UK TELEPHONE SALES: 01522 568000****OVERSEAS TELEPHONE SALES +44 1522 568000**  
*See also "Overseas Orders & Payment."*

Please quote your home postcode and part numbers where possible. This gives instant access to our stock control system. If you have any difficulty in selecting the parts you need, our expert staff can help.

**UK Payment for Phone Orders**

When you have checked on price, availability and delivery costs you can place your order by phone using Visa, MasterCard, Delta/Connect, Maestro, Solo, American Express, Diners Club, or JCB. You will need to tell us the card number, expiry date (or issue number), CVC security number, cardholder's full name and registered card address.

**After Hours Ordering Service**

We operate a 24-hour answering/ordering service which is available to card holders out of normal hours for both UK and Overseas customers. Just leave all necessary details on our telephone voice mails, ie your vehicle type, year, model, the parts and/or the part numbers you require, plus your name, address (inc. postcode), credit card details and delivery address (if different).

Writing out these details before phoning usually helps a caller to give us clear instructions. If at all possible, please also leave a daytime telephone number.

**ORDERING BY POST****Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln, LN4 2NA, England.**

We ask you to phone first if at all possible - to check your parts selection, and to advise of delivery charges. Because prices and availability sometimes change, we can also confirm the exact remittance needed, avoiding unnecessary delays. If you have not been able to telephone, please give us all possible information - car type/year, RH or LH, front/rear etc - so we can check your selection (including your name, address and postcode) in all correspondence.

Use our Order Form if you can. It asks specifically for all the details we might need. Please photostat or request additional copies of the order form if required.

**UK Payment for Post Orders (see also "Overseas Orders & Payment").**

If paying by cheque, please write your full name and address on the back. Clearance may take a few days, so please allow extra time for delivery.

You can also pay by bank transfer, postal orders, bank or building society cheque or credit/debit card. If you send cash or Rimmer Bros vouchers, use registered mail, as we cannot accept responsibility for any loss.

**ORDERING BY FAX****UK SALES FAX: 01522 567600 OVERSEAS SALES FAX: +44 1522 567600**  
*See also "Overseas Orders & Payment."*

Another facility for customers who wish to make enquiries, or order by credit, debit or charge card. Again, we will need your name, address (inc. postcode), credit card details and delivery address (if different). Plus fullest possible car/parts details - as for orders by post.

**COLLECTING IN PERSON**

If you wish to 'call and collect', you will always be made welcome at our shop and sales counter during business hours. Our Visitor Information Centre has lots of interesting details of each production model and the factories where they were produced.

Customers drive here regularly from all over Europe. Lincoln is a historic Cathedral city and is an excellent place to visit. We're about 2 miles south of Lincoln on the A15 Lincoln to Sleaford road (see map on back cover). We advise you to pre-check by phone that we have the part/s you want in stock. You may also place your order on-line. Select the 'Counter Collection' delivery option, and we will have the order waiting for you.

We accept payment by credit/debit card, cash, bank draft or building society cheque. If paying by personal cheque, we may require some form of photo ID, such as a driving licence or passport.



## PRICING

For full information and details on prices, VAT, & VAT exempt export sales, please refer to our web site, or Price Guide/CD Rom. Written quotations are available on request, for parts and/or delivery charges. Please confirm all prices when ordering - prices and availability can sometimes change at short notice.

## OVERSEAS ORDERS & PAYMENT

We supply parts to car owners Worldwide. We have thousands of customers in Europe and regularly send parts as far afield as Australia, North America, Africa and the Far East. Delivery costs of course, vary greatly (depending on size/weight/ urgency). We can quote accurately for the cost of parts and delivery once your requirements are known.

Our Multi-language European Order Forms explain how to order parts in English, Italian, German, Spanish and French, please request if needed.

### Payment By Export Customers:

**There is a choice of payment methods for customers overseas;**

- A) Credit card, Debit card or Charge card.
- B) Bank cheque - in ££s sterling (Drawn on a London Bank)
- C) Travellers Cheques (signed) - in ££s sterling.
- D) By Bank Transfer - see web site for details.

*Please note that all transactions must be in ££s sterling.*



## CHOICE OF DELIVERY METHODS

*(For Further Information/Cost Details, Please Refer to Web Site)*

### UNITED KINGDOM

There are numerous delivery options for the UK mainland ranging from Post to overnight carrier services. We can advise of the best method of despatch when you contact us. The type of service that we recommend depends upon the size, weight and urgency of the parts you require. Our web site indicates the approximate costs.

### WORLDWIDE (NON EC COUNTRIES)

We started exporting parts Worldwide in 1982, and since then we have gained an excellent reputation for our speed & efficiency of service. Delivery costs are based on size, weight, and method of delivery. We have discounted rates with well known carriers, so costs are kept to a minimum. Send us a list of the parts you need (using post, phone, fax or E-Mail), tell us quantities and urgency, and we will work out the best delivery method and quickly advise you of the cost. Written quotations are available on request. Please note that any local import duty, taxes or customs clearance are not included in our prices.

### EC COUNTRIES

The European Community Single Market permits the free movement of goods between all EC countries. This allows us to provide a superb service to all our customers within the EC, with the benefits of improved delivery - via lower charges and easier documentation. Deliveries can be easily arranged using air or surface transport. Our web site indicates approximate costs.

## BACK-ORDERS

Back-ordered items are not charged for until despatch. Upon despatch we will charge the price quoted at the time of ordering. Prices will be unaffected by any subsequent price alterations unless advised in writing to you. Please notify us in writing (letter, fax or e-mail) if you wish to cancel any back ordered items. Back orders will be automatically cancelled after 3 months.

## SPECIAL ORDERS

Certain items (coloured trim, carpets etc) are sometimes only available by special order. This means we have to order them for you specially from the manufacturer. For this reason, we require a 20% non-refundable deposit upon taking your order. The balance is payable when the goods are despatched. Please note that special order items can take several weeks to be supplied.

## WARRANTY & RETURNS

Please refer to our web site for full details.

## CATALOGUE CONTENTS

**ALSO SEE INDEX ON PAGE 110**

PRODUCTION DATA & SERVICE INFORMATION	7
QUICKFINDER	8
ENGINE - EXTERNAL - INTERNAL - HEAD - CLUTCH - MOUNTINGS	11
COOLING	16
HEATING	18
FUEL SYSTEM & MANIFOLDS	20
EXHAUST	24
GEARBOX - AXLE - PROPSHAFT	26
SUSPENSION - FRONT & REAR	29
WHEELS - MANUALS & TOOLS	32
BRAKES	34
STEERING	37
ELECTRICAL	39
CHASSIS - BODYSHELL	49
BODY PANELS - FITTINGS - EXTERNAL FITTINGS - BUMPERS	50
INTERIOR TRIM - FITTINGS	63
LABELS & DECALS	80
PAINT	81
ACCESSORIES & PAINTS	82
INDEX	110

## NEW & RECONDITIONED PARTS

Almost every part we list is sold brand-new, but in many instances we also offer you the facility to buy "Reconditioned" (usually giving us your old component in part-exchange).

Where there is a reconditioned version of a part, you will find the letter 'R' or 'E' added at the end of the part number.

## EXCHANGE SURCHARGES (REFUNDABLE)

Where parts are sold on an exchange basis, an "Exchange Surcharge" is applied - a deposit in effect, which is refunded to you when your old unit is received by us. This system allows you to make an exchange without having to send the old unit first ... it can often prevent your vehicle being off the road.

Before returning your old unit, please telephone our customer service dept on 01522 568000 in order to obtain a return authorisation number. See reverse of invoice for full details of return procedure. Units must be drained of any oil, water and be serviceable; we reserve the right to retain all or part of the surcharge if the unit is irreparable, damaged, incomplete or not identical to the type supplied.

Errors & Omissions Excepted. All parts offered subject to availability.

All part numbers, illustrations and photographs used in this catalogue are intended for reference/ identification purposes only, and are not necessarily an exact representation of the goods supplied. Whilst we make every effort to ensure the accuracy of product descriptions in this catalogue, they are based upon information supplied by the manufacturer/distributor at the time of publication. There may be occasions - due to circumstances beyond our control - when specifications are changed, or when goods become temporarily unavailable.

Certain part numbers have been superseded to an alternative number when a later version or updated specification is offered.



# Discovery 3

## Ford's Legendary First Land Rover

**Discovery 3, the first Land Rover product developed during Ford's ownership of the company, represented a step-change when compared with previous Land Rover Discoveries. Only the all-important characteristic spirit, purpose and most prominent styling cues of Discovery were carried over from the original and Series II models, while the famous Land Rover market-leading off-road ability was astoundingly further improved.**

### The Original Discovery and The Series II

Back in 1989, the original Discovery model had been launched to plug the ever-widening gap between the utilitarian Defender and the increasingly upmarket Range Rover, a gap very successfully exploited by the company's competitors for some years.

Based on the Range Rover Classic's chassis and body substructure, Discovery was quick and inexpensive to develop; vital for the frequently cash-strapped Austin Rover, then owners of Land Rover. Looking different to the other Land Rover models yet unmistakably a product of that marque, it was critically acclaimed and an instant sales hit, establishing the cornerstone values of Discovery: considerably more refined than Defender on tarmac, yet equally as happy in a utilitarian or off-road role.

The original Discovery went on to sell 392,443 units in nine years, being replaced in 1998-9 by the skillfully reworked Discovery Series II. The new car faithfully retained the silhouette and ethos of the original, while introducing further much-needed refinement to stay abreast with competitors' latest offerings. These included a more powerful, smoother diesel engine, a stiffer bodyshell and such technologies as optional rear air suspension, active cornering enhancement to bring more car-like handling and hill descent control for improved off-road traction. Discovery Series II production totalled 278,570 units over six years, comfortably if not hugely outselling its predecessor in yearly average sales. Not bad for a car that history now often (and wrongly) regards as a stopgap between the conventional original Discovery and the altogether more advanced Discovery 3.

### Enter The All-New Discovery 3

In April 2004, the third generation Land Rover Discovery made its debut. Designed by Andy Wheel, now Land Rover's chief designer, at first glance it was lower (easier car park access), wider (for better handling) and slightly longer than its predecessors. The slight length increase hid the fact that the wheelbase was actually over a foot longer, providing more room for third row seat occupants without increasing rear overhang (the rear overhang, brought about for the same reason on Discovery Series II, had to some extent compromised off-road ability). The new car bristled with styling features and equipment not seen before on a Discovery and yet it still looked like a Discovery, helped by such trademarks as the stepped roof and 'Alpine' rear side window design.

The badges on the tailgate proclaimed the new car to be 'Discovery 3', with the '3' given as much prominence as 'Discovery'. This wasn't the name used for North America, however; there the car was called 'LR3', local market research having concluded that alpha-numeric code names were preferred by the buying public. It was also said at the time that 'LR3' was intended to distance the new model from a patchy quality reputation of previous Discoveries in North America; whether this is true or mischievous rumour is unknown.

An altogether more complex and more sophisticated (and more expensive) vehicle than its predecessors, Discovery 3 would win plaudits from around the world and quickly established itself as the sports utility vehicle ('SUV') of choice in the 91 countries in which it was sold.

### Three New Engines

A big break with tradition was to be found under the bonnet. Discovery would be offered with three different engines, one diesel and two petrol, and for the first time none of them were derived from previous Land Rover units.

The most important engine for European markets and many others would be the 2.7 litre TDV6 diesel, which was expected to be fitted to 90% of vehicles for those markets. This smooth 190bhp V6 engine, fitted with a large, single turbocharger in its Land Rover Discovery 3 and Range Rover Sport applications to increase low range torque for off-road and towing use, was a member of Ford and Peugeot's 'Lion' engine family, also to be seen in different states of tune in Fords, Jaguars, Peugeots and Citroens and manufactured by Ford at its Dagenham plant in England (a 3.6 litre V8 version of the Lion diesel engine would later make it into the Range Rover and Range Rover Sport as well). Land Rover's TDV6 also differed from other Lion engines by featuring a modified lubrication system and uprated seals to help combat the rigours of off-road use.

For the 2007 model year, the TDV6 received a makeover to enable it to comply with the latest European emissions regulations. Most Euro Stage 4 engines were equipped with and were most obviously identifiable by the diesel particulate filter or DPF in the exhaust system. However, some countries that were not subject to the new regulations continued to receive TDV6 models with the earlier EU2 or Euro Stage 4 (without DPF) emissions equipment until Discovery 3 production ceased in 2009.

As expected, the TDV6 became the mainstay engine for Discovery 3, except in North America where a diesel variant of LR3 was not offered. The main engine choice for North America and offered elsewhere as a high performance variant was the 300bhp, 4.4 litre AJ-V8 petrol engine. As 'AJ' might suggest, this was a Land Rover version of Jaguar's V8 petrol engine, manufactured within a special Jaguar area of Ford's Bridgend engine factory in South Wales. Featuring variable valve timing, it was more than capable of living up to the expectations of being the high performance engine. Never that popular in countries where high fuel consumption and high fuel prices combined to make it considerably more expensive to run than the TDV6, the V8 petrol was quietly dropped from the UK price list (except for some special orders) and some other European countries in 2007. It however continued to be offered after that date in North America, Australia and selected other markets. Always a rarity in the UK, the V8 petrol Discovery 3 is now a sought after model by Land Rover enthusiasts (and is quite often converted to LPG to reduce running costs).

The third engine offered was a 216bhp, 4.0 litre V6 petrol engine. Intended for use in a base model Discovery 3 in markets where the diesel was either not available or was of limited appeal, the V6 petrol was usually found in North America or Australia. Developed by Ford as a single overhead cam version of their long-lived, German-built Cologne V6 engine family, the 4.0 litre V6 petrol was never going to set the sales charts on fire since it consumed nearly as much fuel as (and sometimes more than) the V8 petrol but didn't offer anything like the same performance. Dropped from the USA during 2007 (leaving the V8 petrol as the only LR3 engine available in the USA thereafter), it continued for Canada and Australia until the close of Discovery 3 production and even made it - just - into a few early Discovery 4s in those countries.



## Incredible Off-Road Ability

Two gearboxes were offered on Discovery 3. Both ZF 6 speed units, the manual S6-53 gearbox was only available with the diesel engine, whereas the automatic 6HP26 was optional for diesel models and standard for petrol. Whichever gearbox was fitted, it was mated to the same transfer box, the Magna Steyr DD295. This featured permanent four wheel drive (a given with all Land Rovers for 20 years previously) with a 50/50 torque split to front and rear axles. It was a two speed, 'shift-on-the-move' transfer box, allowing range changes without having to stop the car. An electronic clutch locked the centre differential when required and provided torque bias for optimised traction. A slip controller increased locking torque according to off-road conditions (a similar device was optional on the rear axle).

Another break with tradition came with fully independent suspension replacing the beam axles of previous Discoveries, greatly improving ride quality. Base models still came with steel coil springs, but all other models were fitted with air springs all round. Electronically controlled, the air suspension adjusted ride height according to driving conditions and was able to sense the vehicle 'grounding out' off-road and further raise the height to clear the obstacle. Another trick of the air suspension was to copy the outstanding attribute of the previous Discoveries' rigid beam axles so that if one wheel dropped, the other rose to compensate and maintain traction.

To further aid the transmission and suspension in their quest for traction under difficult conditions, Discovery 3 came with a wealth of traction control systems. Hill Descent Control, first seen on the Freelander, came as standard as did Electronic Traction Control (for off-road) and Dynamic Stability Control (for on-road). The most sophisticated advance, though, came with a system called Terrain Response (not available on the base models with coil springs). Terrain Response took the guesswork out of driving off-road by choosing all the settings on the car relevant for each of four different driving conditions: grass/gravel/snow, mud/ruts, sand or rock crawl, selectable by the driver from a cabin switch.

Having chosen the relevant driving conditions, Terrain Response would then set the ride height, traction control systems, diff locks, throttle response and even gearshift sensitivity to maximise stability and control for the conditions. At a stroke, even inexperienced amateur off-road drivers could call on all the car's potential for off-road use. A real innovation and a very clever vehicle indeed, and it instantly won over everybody from the motoring press who experienced its incredible off-road ability.

Inside the Discovery 3, full use of state of the art electronic display technology meant that the driver didn't have to remember the settings the car was in. The Terrain Response mode, chosen gears, amount of diff locking, ride height and even steering angle (easy to forget in some driving conditions) were clearly shown in the fascia information display screen. By the way, having mentioned steering, Discovery 3 was the first Discovery to enjoy the preciseness of rack and pinion steering.

## A Fresh, Minimalist Style

The bodywork of Discovery 3 was, like the rest of the vehicle, all new and exuded a fresh, minimalist style and superior perceived quality than most previous Land Rovers had displayed. The choice of all-steel skin panels and a more rigid, monocoque bodyshell construction allowed for tighter, more precise shut lines than on previous Discoveries. Fussy multiple swage lines along the bodyside to stiffen aluminium door skins were no longer needed, so Discovery 3 made do with a simple waist-height groove along the wings, extending into the front doors just enough to mount the indicator repeater lamps. This made for a much plainer, more business-like appearance than Land Rover owners were used to.

Carefully chosen styling cues reassured the viewer that they were still looking at a Land Rover: the stepped roof, Alpine rear windows, huge black bumpers and three bar radiator grille came from previous Discoveries, the full-width 'clam shell' bonnet came from Range Rover and Freelander and the black plastic wheel arch extensions, well, they reinforced the car's utilitarian abilities and its relationship to the Defender. Most 2009 model year Discovery 3s had the wheel arch extensions and bumpers colour coded to match the bodywork, which changed the character of the car's appearance considerably.

The monocoque bodyshell was a feature of another innovation, one that Land Rover called 'Integrated Body Frame' construction. The simple body on a sturdy ladder frame chassis of previous Land Rovers was replaced on Discovery 3 by a torsionally very strong, self-supporting bodyshell on a more basic chassis, thereby giving the car the plus points of both a monocoque body and a ladder frame chassis, which it undoubtedly had. Unfortunately it also gave the car its only major Achilles' Heel, a huge weight problem which would to some extent compromise performance both on and off-road. It didn't take long for motoring journalists to find out that Discovery 3 was even heavier - by a third of a tonne - than its larger Range Rover sibling. It was the only thing that spoiled the car.

Inside, the function-over-fuss approach extended to the fascia and interior trim. The fascia, while paying homage to the style of the Range Rover's from a couple of years before, somehow successfully pulled off a utilitarian approach combined with a feel of quality, even though most of it was in varying textures of plastic offset by the occasional metal or wood accent. All the usual attributes of a car from the Discovery 3's price bracket could be had, though, if the customer wanted them: that British wood-and-leather ambience, electric seats, electric everything really, plus DVD, TV and navigation systems and three different sound systems including a premium Harmon-Kardon speaker system optimally tuned for Discovery 3. However, unless the customer specified these fripperies, they got a very functional, basic and hard-wearing yet comfortable interior. Despite later upgrades, a minor materials facelift and revised model specifications later in the car's life, it was always possible to choose the minimalist interior that helped define the car's character so well.

## A Truly Outstanding Land Rover

During its five years of production, the Discovery 3 maintained the previous Discoveries' rate of sales; extremely creditable, given its shift upwards on the price scale. A total of 220,057 Discovery 3 models were built, averaging 44011 vehicles per year.

On the 8th May 2007, a Discovery 3 became the four millionth Land Rover built. It was donated for use as a rapid response rescue vehicle for The Born Free Foundation, one of Land Rover's key conservation sponsors.

The Discovery 3, like all its Land Rover predecessors, proved very adaptable for specific tasks. A commercial (van) version, still based on the standard five door body, was marketed by Land Rover Special Vehicles from 2007 onwards. In 2009 a B6 level armoured version was introduced, capable of withstanding side blasts and under-floor grenade attacks. Many other special adaptations, too numerous to list here, have been made to Discovery 3s by organisations across the world.

A truly outstanding Land Rover? Most emphatically, yes. It won 4x4 of the year awards from the USA, Australia, Belgium and Germany amongst many others; Chinese periodicals voted it 'best imported car'. As Land Rover trumpeted in their own publicity, "Since its launch back in 2004, the Discovery 3 has achieved global acclaim winning a staggering 111 awards worldwide, including the honour of SUV of the year from countries as diverse as Mexico, Russia and Greece."



# VEHICLE PRODUCTION SUMMARY

2005 to 2009 Model Years

## Late 2004 (2005 Model Year)

Discovery 3 introduced. Badged as LR3 in some export markets (e.g. USA, Canada, Mexico).

Models available in UK/Europe include Base 5 Seat, Base 7 Seat, S, SE, HSE. Variations of this line up, with some differing specifications, supplied to other markets.

Powertrains available in UK/Europe include 2.7 TDV6 Diesel Manual, 2.7 TDV6 Diesel Automatic, 4.4 AJV8 Petrol Automatic. 'Entry level' 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol Automatic also offered in some export markets (e.g. USA, Australia).

## 2007 Model Year

Base 7 Seat model replaced by GS, S model replaced by XS.

For UK/Europe, TDV6 diesel engine upgraded to Euro Stage 4 emissions compliance, including diesel particulate filter or 'DPF' in exhaust system. Euro Stage 4 without DPF (rare variant) and earlier EU2 emissions TDV6 diesels retained for some other markets.

## 2007 1/2 Model Year

Discovery 3 Commercial (5 door van) introduced in choice of Base or XS trim.

## 2008 Model Year

Interior trim and fittings updated: trim panel finishes/colours changed, enhanced front seat features introduced, premium 'Oxford, Windsor Style' leather introduced alongside previous cloth and leather upholstery.

Bluetooth phone integration introduced (previous cradle phone integration phased out during 2008 Model Year).

4.4 AJV8 petrol engine discontinued in UK and most of Europe.

## 2009 Model Year

Exterior trim updated: body coloured front bumper on all models, plus body coloured rear bumper, wheel arches and tailgate fittings on higher specification models.

Side blast and grenade-proof Discovery 3 variant introduced, with category B6 level armouring. Uprated suspension, brakes, wheels and tyres also fitted.

Some late 2009MY cars fitted with Discovery 4 (2010MY) components, such as fuel tank.

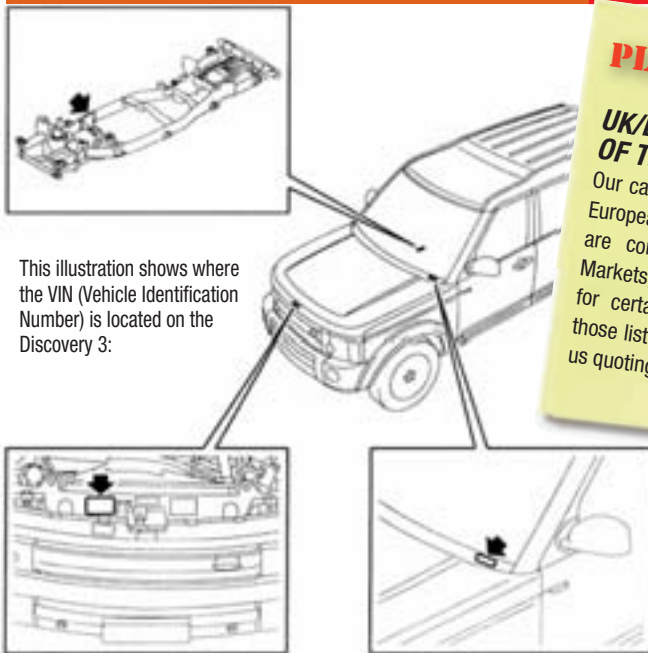
Discovery 3/LR3 production finishes at the end of 2009 Model Year.

Total number of cars built in 5 years is 220057.

## 2010 Model Year

Discovery 4 introduced (not covered in this catalogue).

# VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER



This illustration shows where the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number) is located on the Discovery 3:

**PLEASE NOTE:**  
**UK/EUROPEAN MODELS & REST OF THE WORLD MARKETS**  
 Our catalogue predominantly covers UK and European Models. Although most parts listed are common to the Rest of the World Markets, there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full VIN number.

## VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

To ensure the parts that you order are correct for your Discovery 3, you will need to know the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number). Unlike most previous Land Rover models, *all* component change points (including powertrain changes) are documented by the VIN at which the change took place. There is no requirement to know the vehicle's engine, transmission or axle serial numbers.

The last six characters of the VIN are the serial number of your car. However, the VIN also provides you with considerably more useful information, most importantly the model year of your car (the majority - but by no means all - of changes in production relate to model years). The complete VIN (*excluding* vehicles for USA, Canada, Mexico and China, which employ a significantly different VIN code system) can be broken down thus:

- First character - S = Europe
- Second character - A = United Kingdom
- Third Character - L = Land Rover (UK)
- Fourth Character - L = Land Rover marque
- Fifth Character - A = Discovery model
- Sixth Character - A = Standard EU & Rest of World  
J = Japan
- Seventh Character - A = 4 door  
B = 5 door  
D = Commercial  
K = Armoured
- Eighth Character - 1 = 2.7 TDV6 diesel without DPF  
4 = 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol  
5 = 4.4 AJV8 petrol  
6 = 2.7 TDV6 diesel with DPF
- Ninth Character - 3 = RHD automatic  
4 = LHD automatic  
7 = RHD manual  
8 = LHD manual
- Tenth Character - 5 = 2005 model year  
6 = 2006 model year  
7 = 2007 model year  
8 = 2008 model year  
9 = 2009 model year
- Eleventh Character - A = Solihull plant
- Twelfth to Seventeenth - 999999 = serial number

Example:

A car showing SAL LA A D 6 7 9 A 498779 is - Europe/UK/Land Rover UK/Land Rover/Discovery/Standard market/Commercial/2.7 TDV6 with DPF/RHD manual/2009MY/Solihull/serial no. 498779

...and for the purposes of using the VIN to trace applicable parts for the car in this catalogue, the tenth character onwards is the most important part, i.e. 9A498779.

## Under-Bonnet VIN Plate Additional Information

Aside from the VIN, the under-bonnet VIN plate also provides the following additional information, from the top of the plate to the bottom:

1. Type Approval Specification
2. Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
3. Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW, in Kg)
4. Gross Train Weight (GTW, in Kg)
5. Maximum Front Axle Load (in Kg)
6. Maximum Rear Axle Load (in Kg)
7. Exterior Paint Colour Name

## YOUR VEHICLE DETAILS

Enter your vehicle details here for easy reference

Vehicle Identification Number (VIN):

Paint Code:

Trim Code:

Engine Number:

Gearbox Number:

## IMPORTANT NOTE

Wherever identification/serial numbers are quoted in this catalogue to help you distinguish change points between the fitment of different components, they relate to the Original Factory Specification or Component when the vehicle was new, and not to subsequent miscellaneous replacements.





## QUICK FINDER

This section will help you quickly find the parts which are most frequently called for. Each part is then listed again under its appropriate section later in the catalogue.



**SERVICE KIT - RD1212**

### Service Kits

#### SERVICE KIT:

2.7 TDV6 diesel  
Contains air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.

up to VIN 6A999999

Land Rover	1	<b>RD1212</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>RD1212P</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>RD1212BM</b>
Britpart	1	<b>RD1212BP</b>
VIN 7A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	<b>RD1213</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>RD1213P</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>RD1213BM</b>
Britpart	1	<b>RD1213BP</b>

4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.

Land Rover	1	<b>RD1215</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>RD1215P</b>
Britpart	1	<b>RD1215BP</b>
Bearmach		
up to VIN 5A999999	1	<b>RD1214BM</b>
VIN 6A000001 on	1	<b>RD1215BM</b>

4.4 AJV8 petrol

Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.

Land Rover	1	<b>RD1217</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>RD1217P</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>RD1217BM</b>
Britpart	1	<b>RD1217BP</b>

### Oil & Fluids

ENGINE OIL, Comma X-Tech, fully synthetic 5w30:

All models.

1 litre	A/R	<b>XPXTC1L</b>
2 litres	A/R	<b>XPXTC2L</b>
5 litres	A/R	<b>XPXTC5L</b>

ANTIFREEZE:

Land Rover		
1 litre	A/R	<b>STC50529</b>
5 litres	A/R	<b>STC50530</b>
20 litres	A/R	<b>8510373</b>
Xpart, OAT 5		
1 litre	A/R	<b>XP1LL</b>
5 litres	A/R	<b>XP5LL</b>
20 litres	A/R	<b>XP20LL</b>

BRAKE FLUID:

Dot 4		
Land Rover		
500ml	A/R	<b>LR052652</b>
1 litre	A/R	<b>LR052653</b>
MG Rover		
500ml	A/R	<b>S3SHE05</b>
1 litre	A/R	<b>S3SHE1</b>

Silicone fluid

Replaces conventional clutch/brake fluid. Doesn't absorb water - doesn't degrade. Will not harm paintwork if spilt.

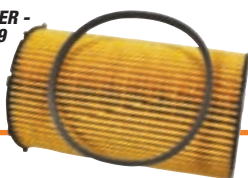
500ml	A/R	<b>RX1327</b>
1 litre	A/R	<b>RX1326</b>

BRAKE CLEANER, aerosol

RUBBER GREASE, 2oz

COPPER EASE GREASE, 70gm

**OIL FILTER - 1311289**



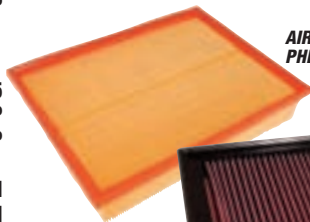
### Filters

#### OIL FILTER:

2.7 TDV6 diesel		
Land Rover	1	<b>1311289</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>1311289P</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol		
without oil cooler		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR029240</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR029240P1</b>
with oil cooler		
Land Rover	1	<b>4454116</b>
OEM	1	<b>4454116P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>4454116P</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR031439</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR031439P</b>

#### OIL DRAIN PLUG, with sealing washer (all models):

Land Rover	1	<b>1013938</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>1013938P</b>



**AIR FILTER ELEMENT - PHE000112**

**AIR FILTER ELEMENT - PHE000112K-N**

#### AIR FILTER ELEMENT (all models):

Land Rover	1	<b>PHE000112</b>
OEM	1	<b>PHE000112P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>PHE000112P</b>
K&N Performance	1	<b>PHE000112K-N</b>
Britpart Peak Performance	1	<b>PHE000112BP</b>

#### FUEL FILTER, 2.7 TDV6 diesel:

cartridge type (up to VIN 6A999999)		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR010075</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR010075P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR010075P</b>
element type (VIN 7A000001 on)		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR009705</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR009705P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR009705P</b>

**FUEL FILTER - LR009705**



### Ignition Components

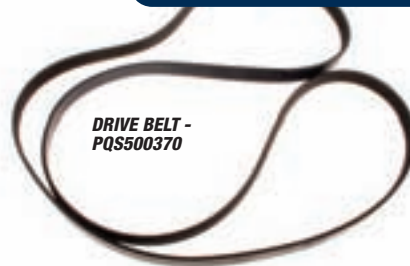
#### COIL, ignition:

4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	6	<b>LR002427</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol	8	<b>4744015</b>
LEAD, coil to spark plug	6	<b>LR020229</b>

#### SPARK PLUG:

4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	6	<b>LR000604</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
Land Rover	8	<b>LR005253</b>
OEM	8	<b>LR005253P1</b>

## ALL MODELS



**DRIVE BELT - PQS500370**

### Drive Belts

#### DRIVE BELT:

2.7 TDV6 diesel		
Land Rover	1	<b>PQS500370</b>
OEM	1	<b>PQS500370P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>PQS500370P</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol		
Land Rover	1	<b>PQS500081</b>
OEM	1	<b>PQS500081P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>PQS500081P</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
primary		
Land Rover	1	<b>PQR500330</b>
OEM	1	<b>PQR500330P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>PQR500330P</b>
secondary		
Land Rover	1	<b>PQS500221</b>
OEM	1	<b>PQS500221P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>PQS500221P</b>

### Engine & Exhaust Gaskets

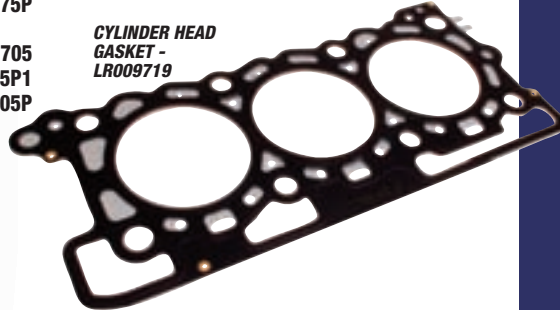
ENGINE GASKET KIT (4.4 AJV8 petrol) 1 **LR006645**

Includes all gaskets & oil seals, plus cam cover bolts and grommets.

#### CYLINDER HEAD GASKET:

2.7 TDV6 diesel		
2 lug	2	<b>LR009719</b>
3 lug	2	<b>LR009721</b>
4 lug	2	<b>LR009722</b>
5 lug	2	<b>LR009723</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol		
up to VIN 6A999999		
RH	1	<b>LR003548</b>
LH	1	<b>4490956</b>
VIN 7A000001 on		
RH	1	<b>LR003548</b>
LH	1	<b>LR003549</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
RH		
Land Rover	1	<b>4585198</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>4585198P</b>
LH	1	<b>4585202</b>

**CYLINDER HEAD GASKET - LR009719**



#### EXHAUST DOWNPIPE GASKET:

2.7 TDV6 diesel	1	<b>ESR3737</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol (RH pipe only)	1	<b>WCM100460</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol (RH pipe only)	1	<b>WCM100460</b>
PARTICULATE FILTER GASKET	1	<b>WCM500120</b>

2.7 TDV6 diesel with Euro Stage 4 emissions, VIN 7A000001 on.

**EXHAUST DOWNPIPE GASKET - ESR3737**



# ALL MODELS

# QUICK-FINDER

**CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL - 4526537**



## Oil Seals

### CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:

2.7 TDV6 diesel	1	<b>1102415</b>
front (oil pump)		
rear, with retainer	1	<b>LR036542</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol		
front	1	<b>1316639</b>
rear	1	<b>4719898</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
front (oil pump)	1	<b>4526537</b>
rear		
Land Rover	1	<b>4352327</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>4352327P</b>
TIMING COVER SEAL (4.4 AJV8 petrol)	3	<b>4526553</b>
CAMSHAFT OIL SEAL (2.7 TDV6 diesel)	3	<b>1311318</b>
MANUAL GEARBOX OIL SEAL:		
input shaft seal kit	1	<b>TRY500010</b>
selector shaft seal	1	<b>TZB500080</b>
output shaft seal	1	<b>TZB500090</b>
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX OIL SEAL:		
input (oil pump) seal	1	<b>TZB500030</b>
output seal	1	<b>TZB500010</b>
selector shaft seal	1	<b>LR023293</b>
TRANSFER GEARBOX OIL SEAL:		
input shaft seal	1	<b>IZB500030</b>
front output shaft sealing ring		
Land Rover	1	<b>IZB500040</b>
OEM	1	<b>IZB500040P1</b>
rear output shaft sealing ring	1	<b>IZB500050</b>



**TIMING BELT KIT - LR016655**

## Timing Belts

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL ONLY

#### TIMING BELT KIT:

front (includes tensioner pulley)		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR016655</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR016655P1</b>
rear (includes tensioner pulley and bolt)		
EU2 emissions models	1	<b>1324390</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions models VIN 7A000001 on.		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR019115</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR019115P1</b>



**CLUTCH KIT - LR005809**

## Cooling System

### WATER PUMP:

2.7 TDV6 diesel		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR009324</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR009324P1</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	1	<b>LR026093</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
Land Rover	1	<b>4575902</b>
OEM	1	<b>4575902P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>4575902P</b>
GASKET, water pump:		
2.7 TDV6 diesel	1	<b>1316117</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	1	<b>1106473</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol	1	<b>4575903</b>

### THERMOSTAT:

2.7 TDV6 diesel		
EU2 emissions	1	<b>PEL500320</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	<b>LR009562</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR005765</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR005765P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR005765P</b>

### RADIATOR HOSE:

2.7 TDV6 diesel		
EU2 emissions		
top & bottom ass'y	1	<b>PEL500310</b>
Includes thermostat.		
Euro Stage 4 emissions VIN 7A000001 on.		
top & bottom ass'y	1	<b>LR020009</b>
Includes thermostat.		
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol		
upper	1	<b>PCH501215</b>
top & bottom ass'y	1	<b>PEL500290</b>
Includes thermostat.		
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
top	1	<b>PCH500941</b>
bottom, assembly	1	<b>PCH500962</b>

### THERMOSTAT HOSE:

2.7 TDV6 diesel		
EU2 emissions normal climates	1	<b>PEH500181</b>
EU2 emissions hot climates, Euro Stage 4 emissions		
kit of 2 hoses	1	<b>PIH500101</b>
short hose (incl. in kit)	1	<b>PEH500201</b>
long hose (incl. in kit)	1	<b>PIH500040</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
t'stat to heater pipes, ass'y	1	<b>PCH500955</b>

### CAP, overflow tank (all models):

Land Rover	1	<b>PCD500030</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>PCD500030P</b>

## Clutch

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL ONLY

#### CLUTCH KIT (incl. cover & plate):

Land Rover	1	<b>LR005809</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR005809P1</b>
RELEASE BEARING/SLAVE CYLINDER:		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR014290</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR014290P</b>

**FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BUSH, REAR - LR051586**



**WATER PUMP - LR009324**

## Engine & Gearbox Mountings

### ENGINE MOUNTING:

2.7 TDV6 diesel	2	<b>KKB500760</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	2	<b>KKB500620</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol	2	<b>KKB500770</b>
GEARBOX MOUNTING (transfer box)	1	<b>IAF500021</b>

## Shock Absorbers

### FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER:

coil spring suspension		
Includes upper bump stop and lower bush.		
Land Rover	2	<b>RNB000498</b>
OEM	2	<b>RNB000498P1</b>
air suspension		
Includes strut seal kit and lower bush.		
models without armouring		
Land Rover	2	<b>RSC500190</b>
OEM	2	<b>RSC500190P1</b>
models with B6 armouring	2	<b>RSC500190BILSTEIN</b>



**FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER - RNB000498P1**

### REAR SHOCK ABSORBER:

coil spring suspension		
Includes upper bump stop and lower bush.		
Land Rover	2	<b>RPD500046</b>
air suspension		
Includes strut seal kit and lower bush.		
models without armouring		
Land Rover	2	<b>LR016404</b>
OEM	2	<b>LR016404P1</b>
models with B6 armouring	2	<b>LR016404BILSTEIN</b>

## Suspension Bushes

Bushes are available as original Land Rover, OEM, Aftermarket and Polyurethane.

### FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BUSH:

models without armouring	4	<b>LR056964</b>
models with B6 armouring	4	<b>RBX500443</b>

### FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BUSH:

front		
models without armouring	2	<b>LR051585</b>
models with B6 armouring	2	<b>RBX500432</b>

rear		
models without armouring	2	<b>LR051586</b>
models with B6 armouring	2	<b>LR025986</b>

### FRONT ANTI ROLL BAR MOUNTING BUSH:

models without armouring	2	<b>LR015339</b>
models with B6 armouring	2	<b>LR011955</b>

### REAR SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BUSH:

inner front	2	<b>LR051621</b>
inner rear	2	<b>LR051616</b>
outer (to knuckle)	2	<b>RHF500100</b>

### REAR SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BUSH:

inner front	2	<b>LR051611</b>
inner rear	2	<b>LR054831</b>
outer (to knuckle)	2	<b>LR032644</b>

### REAR ANTI ROLL BAR MOUNTING BUSH:

models without armouring	2	<b>LR015336</b>
models with B6 armouring	2	<b>LR020273</b>



## Ball Joints, Hub Bearings & Gaiters

### FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT:

*Includes circlip and nut.*

Land Rover	2	<b>RBK500030</b>
OEM	2	<b>RBK500170</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>RBK500030P</b>

### FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL JOINT, 35mm dia.:

Land Rover	2	<b>RBK500280</b>
OEM	2	<b>RBK500280P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>RBK500280P</b>

### LOWER BALL JOINTS

**Important note concerning Discovery 3 models up to VIN 9A502439:**

*The lower ball joints listed here fit into lower arms with 35mm ball joint holes and are the original fitment for non-armoured vehicles from VIN 9A502440 onwards, plus all armoured vehicles. Non-armoured vehicles prior to this VIN originally had different lower arms taking a different diameter ball joint - this earlier ball joint is not available. If the ball joint present is not 35mm, you will need to replace both the ball joint and lower arm, available together as a lower arm assembly - please refer to the Front Suspension section to choose the correct specification lower arm for your vehicle.*

### TRACK ROD END (ball joint):

to VIN 9A496359

*With M12 thread knuckle nut.*

Land Rover	2	<b>LR010671</b>
OEM	2	<b>LR010671P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR010671P</b>

VIN 9A496360 on

*Includes M14 knuckle nut.*

Land Rover	2	<b>LR010672</b>
OEM	2	<b>LR010672P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR010672P</b>

### FRONT HUB & BEARING ASSEMBLY:

*With hub to C.V. joint nut.*

Land Rover	2	<b>LR014147</b>
OEM	2	<b>LR014147P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR014147P</b>

### REAR HUB BEARING KIT:

*Includes bearing, circlip and hub nut for one hub.*

Land Rover	2	<b>LR045917</b>
OEM	2	<b>LR045917P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR045917P</b>

### FRONT DRIVE SHAFT GAITER KIT:

*Includes inner and outer boots plus boot clips and driveshaft circlips (snap rings) for one drive shaft.*

manual, diesel models

Land Rover	2	<b>TDR500110</b>
OEM	2	<b>TDR500110P1</b>

automatic

diesel models		
Land Rover	2	<b>TDR500100</b>
OEM	2	<b>TDR500100P1</b>

petrol models

Land Rover	2	<b>TDR500110</b>
OEM	2	<b>TDR500110P1</b>

### FRONT DRIVE SHAFT GAITER KIT -

**TDR500110P1**



### REAR DRIVE SHAFT GAITER KIT:

*Includes inner and outer boots plus boot clips and driveshaft circlips (snap rings) for one drive shaft.*

without rear axle locking

Land Rover	2	<b>TDR500070</b>
OEM	2	<b>TDR500070P1</b>

with rear axle locking

Land Rover	2	<b>TDR500080</b>
OEM	2	<b>TDR500080P1</b>

### STEERING RACK GAITER KIT:

*Includes 1 gaiter and 2 clips.*

Land Rover	2	<b>QFW500010</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>QFW500010P</b>

### FRONT BRAKE DISC -

**SDB000604**



## Brakes

### FRONT BRAKE DISC:

2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

Land Rover, each	2	<b>SDB000604</b>
Brembo, each	2	<b>SDB000604BREMBO</b>
aftermarket, each	2	<b>SDB000604P</b>
uprated, slotted & drilled, pair 1		<b>SDB000604URBP</b>

4.4 AJV8 petrol

Land Rover, each	2	<b>SDB000614</b>
Brembo, each	2	<b>SDB000614BREMBO</b>
aftermarket, each	2	<b>SDB000614P</b>
uprated, slotted & drilled, pair 1		<b>SDB000614URBP</b>
models with B6 armouring, pair 1		<b>LR012232</b>

### FRONT BRAKE PAD SET (axle set):

all models except B6 armouring

*Includes guide pin screws.*

Land Rover	1	<b>LR019618</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR019618P1</b>
Brembo	1	<b>LR019618BREMBO</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR019618P</b>
uprated, EBC Greenstuff	1	<b>LR019618GS</b>
models with B6 armouring	1	<b>LR012990</b>

*Includes brake pads only.*



### REAR BRAKE DISC & HANDBRAKE DRUM:

2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

Land Rover, each	2	<b>SDB000636</b>
Brembo, pair	1	<b>SDB000636BREMBO</b>
aftermarket, each	2	<b>SDB000636P</b>
uprated, slotted & drilled, pair 1		<b>SDB000636URBP</b>

4.4 AJV8 petrol

Land Rover, each	2	<b>SDB000646</b>
Brembo, each	2	<b>SDB000646BREMBO</b>
aftermarket, each	2	<b>SDB000646P</b>
uprated, slotted & drilled, pair 1		<b>SDB000646URBP</b>
models with B6 armouring, pair 1		<b>LR012205</b>

### REAR BRAKE PAD SET (axle set):

all models except B6 armouring

*Includes guide pin screws.*

Land Rover	1	<b>LR055454</b>
Brembo	1	<b>LR055454BREMBO</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR055454P</b>
uprated, EBC Greenstuff	1	<b>LR055454GS</b>
models with B6 armouring	1	<b>LR012993</b>

### HANDBRAKE SHOE SET:

*Includes retaining clips and pull off springs.*

Land Rover, pair	2	<b>LR031947</b>
OEM, set of 4	1	<b>LR031947P1</b>

### HANDBRAKE CABLE:

complete ass'y with actuator	1	<b>LR019223</b>
rear cable only		

RH	1	<b>LR018469</b>
LH	1	<b>LR018470</b>



## ALL MODELS

## Alternator & Starter Motor

### ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY:

2.7 TDV6 diesel

new

Land Rover, exchange	1	<b>YLE500400</b>
OEM, outright	1	<b>YLE500400P1</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LR008861</b>

4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

new

Land Rover, exchange	1	<b>YLE500410</b>
OEM, outright	1	<b>YLE500410P1</b>

4.4 AJV8 petrol

new

Land Rover, exchange	1	<b>YLE500390</b>
OEM, outright	1	<b>YLE500390P1</b>

reconditioned

Land Rover, exchange	1	<b>LR008860</b>
----------------------	---	-----------------

### ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY -

**YLE500400P1**



### STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY:

2.7 TDV6 petrol

new, outright

Land Rover	1	<b>LR043962</b>
OEM, outright	1	<b>LR043962P1</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>NAD500080E</b>

4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

new

Land Rover, exchange	1	<b>NAD500300</b>
OEM, outright	1	<b>NAD500300P1</b>

4.4 AJV8 petrol

new

Land Rover, exchange	1	<b>NAD500310</b>
aftermarket, outright	1	<b>NAD500310P</b>

### STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY -

**LR043962P1**



## Wiper Blades

### FRONT WIPER BLADE:

RHD

Land Rover	2	<b>LR018368</b>
OEM, outright	2	<b>LR018368P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR018368P</b>

LHD

Land Rover	2	<b>LR018367</b>
OEM	2	<b>LR018367P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR018367P</b>

### REAR WIPER BLADE:

Land Rover	1	<b>DKB500680</b>
OEM	1	<b>DKB500680P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>DKB500680P</b>



### FRONT WIPER BLADE -

**LR018368**

## 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

### Stripped & Short Engines - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

#### STRIPPED ENGINE ASSEMBLY:

Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied new or reconditioned exchange. Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder heads, cam covers, timing cover and sump. Less ancillaries.

new, outright	1	<b>LR004729</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LR006701</b>

#### SHORT ENGINE ASSEMBLY:

Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied new. Includes cylinder block, pistons, rods and crankshaft.

new, outright	1	<b>LR010297</b>
---------------	---	-----------------

### Cylinder Block - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

The crankshaft, pistons, main and big end bearings are not serviced separately by Land Rover but are included in the short engine assembly.

SENSOR, crankshaft position	1	<b>LR009793</b>
ACCESS COVER, crankshaft sensor	1	<b>LR022136</b>
RESERVOIR, cylinder block	1	<b>1311310</b>
STIFFENER, lower, cylinder block	1	<b>LR011693</b>

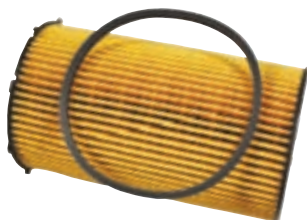
### Cylinder Head - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

#### CYLINDER HEAD:

with valves		
RH, exchange	1	<b>1311302</b>
LH, exchange	1	<b>1311303</b>
without valves		
RH		
to VIN 6A999999, exchange	1	<b>1357023</b>
VIN 7A000001 on, outright	1	<b>LR054815</b>
LH		
to VIN 9A498773, outright	1	<b>LR004063</b>
VIN 9A498774 on, outright	1	<b>LR054816</b>
BOLT, cylinder head	16	<b>1331316</b>
VALVE:		
inlet	12	<b>1311281</b>
exhaust	12	<b>LR008130</b>
VALVE SPRING	24	<b>LR006720</b>
VALVE CAP, upper	24	<b>1311283</b>
COLLET, valve cap	48	<b>1072051</b>
VALVE STEM OIL SEAL	24	<b>1311285</b>
ROCKER ARM	12	<b>1336545</b>
SENSOR:		
engine knock	2	<b>LR007808</b>
EC2 emissions models only.		
camshaft position	2	<b>LR019287</b>
SWITCH, oil pressure	1	<b>1316119</b>

### Oil Pump, Cooler & Filter - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

OIL PUMP	1	<b>LR013487</b>
OIL PUMP PICK UP PIPE (inlet tube)	1	<b>1316048</b>
OIL COOLER ASS'Y (incl. seal & filter)	1	<b>1354253</b>
SEAL, oil cooler	1	<b>1356789</b>
OIL FILTER ELEMENT:		
Land Rover	1	<b>1311289</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>1311289P</b>
OIL FILTER COVER	1	<b>1316143</b>



OIL FILTER ELEMENT - 1311289

### Oil Sump & Dipstick - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

OIL SUMP	1	<b>1359896</b>
OIL DRAIN PLUG, with sealing washer:		
Land Rover	1	<b>1013938</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>1013938P</b>
SENSOR, engine temperature	1	<b>1359056</b>
DIPSTICK, late type	1	<b>LR003387</b>
<i>If fitting the dipstick on a car prior to VIN 7A000001, the late type (i.e. VIN 7A000001 on) dipstick tube should also be fitted.</i>		
DIPSTICK TUBE:		
up to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>1380883</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR003388</b>

### Camshaft & Timing Gear - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

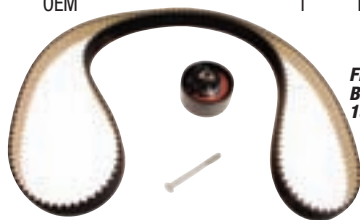
#### CAMSHAFT:

inlet		
RH	1	<b>LR057775</b>
LH	1	<b>LR057781</b>
exhaust		
RH	1	<b>LR057793</b>
LH	1	<b>LR057792</b>

#### TIMING CHAIN & TENSIONER KIT - 1316113



TIMING CHAIN & TENSIONER KIT	1	<b>1316113</b>
CAMSHAFT PULLEY, front:		
RH	1	<b>1311317</b>
LH	1	<b>1324372</b>
CAMSHAFT HUB, front:		
RH	1	<b>1324342</b>
LH	1	<b>1324363</b>
BOLT, hub to camshaft	2	<b>LR010530</b>
CRANKSHAFT PULLEY	1	<b>LR005996</b>
BOLT, crankshaft pulley:		
M14 (up to VIN 9A501900)	1	<b>LR002458</b>
M16 (VIN 9A501901 on)	1	<b>LR013377</b>
TIMING BELT IDLER, front:		
Land Rover	1	<b>1311306</b>
OEM	1	<b>1311306P1</b>



FRONT TIMING BELT KIT - 1311306

TIMING BELT KIT, front (includes tensioner pulley):		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR016655</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR016655P1</b>
TIMING COVER, front, with fixings:		
up to VIN 7A427747	1	<b>1369553</b>
VIN 7A427748 on	1	<b>LR031775</b>
UPPER BRIDGE COVER	1	<b>1331263</b>
TIMING BELT KIT, rear		
<i>Includes tensioner pulley and bolt.</i>		
EU2 emissions models	1	<b>1324390</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions models (VIN 7A000001 on)		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR019115</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR019115P1</b>
TIMING BELT PULLEY, rear	1	<b>1311316</b>
BOLT, rear timing belt pulley	1	<b>LR010530</b>
TIMING COVER, rear:		
EU2 emissions models		
front	1	<b>LR010251</b>
rear	1	<b>1331265</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions models		
front		
LH	1	<b>LR006528</b>
RH	1	<b>LR006527</b>
rear	1	<b>LR006529</b>

### Flywheel - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

#### FLYWHEEL & RING GEAR:

manual (incl. spigot bearing)	1	<b>LR024833</b>
automatic	1	<b>4602282</b>
BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft:		
manual	8	<b>PSK500040</b>
automatic	8	<b>1406665</b>
TRIGGER WHEEL, cam timing	1	<b>LR005254</b>

### Oil Seals - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

#### CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front (oil pump)	1	<b>1102415</b>
rear, with retainer	1	<b>LR036542</b>
O RING, oil pump	2	<b>1346539</b>
SEAL, camshaft, front and rear	3	<b>1311318</b>

### Gaskets - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

CYLINDER BLOCK LOWER STIFFENER GASKET	1	<b>LR005994</b>
CYLINDER HEAD GASKET:		
2 - LUG	2	<b>LR009719</b>
3 - LUG	2	<b>LR009721</b>
4 - LUG	2	<b>LR009722</b>
5 - LUG	2	<b>LR009723</b>
OIL PUMP GASKET	1	<b>1316139</b>
OIL SUMP GASKET	1	<b>1365260</b>
TIMING COVER GASKET	1	<b>LR014305</b>



SERVICE KIT - RD1212

### Service Kits - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

#### SERVICE KIT:

Contains air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.

up to VIN 6A999999		
Land Rover	1	<b>RD1212</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>RD1212P</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>RD1212BM</b>
Britpart	1	<b>RD1212BP</b>
VIN 7A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	<b>RD1213</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>RD1213P</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>RD1213BM</b>
Britpart	1	<b>RD1213BP</b>

### Timing Tool Kit

Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that's exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure. Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the pre-2010 Jaguar-derived AJV8 petrol engine with timing chains, both in 4.4 normally aspirated and 4.2 supercharged forms (as fitted to Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover L322 and several Jaguar XJ, XK, S Type and XF variants).

TIMING TOOL KIT, 2.7 TDV6 diesel	1	<b>RA1549</b>
----------------------------------	---	---------------

TIMING TOOL KIT - RA1549





**Note:** The 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine is not fully covered here because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue; only key parts and service kits are therefore listed. Those owners wishing to purchase other parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 may do so by contacting our sales team.

## 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

### Cylinder Head - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

#### CYLINDER HEAD GASKET:

up to VIN 6A999999		
RH	1	LR003548
LH	1	4490956
VIN 7A000001 on		
RH	1	LR003548
LH	1	LR003549
BOLT, Cylinder head:		
long	16	4345510
short	4	1042848

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET -  
4490956



### Oil Sump - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

#### OIL DRAIN PLUG, with sealing washer:

Land Rover	1	1013938
aftermarket	1	1013938P

### Timing Gear - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

#### TIMING CHAIN KIT:

front	1	LR003547
rear	1	4564923

#### TENSIONER, timing chain:

front	1	LR004786
rear	1	4024407

#### TIMING COVER GASKET

SERVICE KIT -  
RD1215



### Crankshaft- 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

#### CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front	1	1316639
rear	1	4719898

### Service Kits - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

#### SERVICE KIT:

Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.

Land Rover	1	RD1215
aftermarket	1	RD1215P
Britpart	1	RD1215BP
Bearmach		
up to VIN 5A999999	1	RD1214BM
VIN 6A000001 on	1	RD1215BM



### Oil Pump & Filter - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

OIL PUMP	1	LR000440
SHAFT, oil pump, intermediate (pencil)	1	1141357
OIL FILTER:		
without oil cooler		
Land Rover	1	LR029240
OEM	1	LR029240P1
with oil cooler		
Land Rover	1	4454116
OEM	1	4454116P1
aftermarket	1	4454116P





## 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

# ENGINES & ENGINE COMPONENTS

### Stripped Engines - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

STRIPPED ENGINE ASS'Y, RECONDITIONED EXCHANGE:  
Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied reconditioned exchange. Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder heads, cam covers, timing cover and sump. Less ancillaries.

up to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>LR003969</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR010164</b>

### Cylinder Block - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

SENSOR, engine knock	1	<b>4603186</b>
RETAINER, knock sensor	1	<b>4603189</b>
PLUG, cylinder block valley	1	<b>LR022136</b>
PISTON ASSEMBLY:		
grade 2	8	<b>4743588</b>
grade 3	8	<b>4743589</b>
PISTON RING SET	8	<b>4668056</b>
CONNECTING ROD	8	<b>LR008221</b>
BOLT, connecting rod	16	<b>4527567</b>
BEARING, connecting rod:		
blue	A/R	<b>4526475</b>
green	A/R	<b>4526476</b>
yellow	A/R	<b>4526477</b>
BEARING, crankshaft main:		
lower		
blue/green	A/R	<b>4464732</b>
blue	A/R	<b>4464739</b>
green	A/R	<b>4464741</b>
yellow	A/R	<b>4464742</b>
upper		
blue/green	A/R	<b>4464745</b>
blue	A/R	<b>4464748</b>
green	A/R	<b>4464750</b>
yellow	A/R	<b>4464752</b>
THRUST WASHER, crankshaft main	1	<b>1069689</b>
BOLT, lower stiffener to block:		
bearing cap, M10 ('M bolt')	10	<b>LR005586</b>
bearing cap, M8 ('S bolt')	10	<b>LR005587</b>
outer, M8 ('P bolt')	12	<b>LR005588</b>
rear, M8 ('F bolt')	2	<b>LR005589</b>



4.4L AJV8  
PETROL  
ENGINE



### Cylinder Head - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

CYLINDER HEAD, with valves, exchange:

RH	1	<b>LR002811</b>
LH	1	<b>LR002812</b>

BOLT, cylinder head:		
main, M10 x 175mm	20	<b>4677857</b>
front, M8 x 90mm	4	<b>FB108181L</b>

TAPPET (A/R - as required):

2.950mm	A/R	<b>LR037205</b>
2.965mm	A/R	<b>4624032</b>
2.980mm	A/R	<b>4701390</b>
2.995mm	A/R	<b>4624034</b>
3.010mm	A/R	<b>4624037</b>
3.025mm	A/R	<b>4624038</b>
3.040mm	A/R	<b>4624040</b>
3.055mm	A/R	<b>4624043</b>
3.070mm	A/R	<b>4624045</b>
3.085mm	A/R	<b>4624049</b>
3.100mm	A/R	<b>LR037267</b>
3.115mm	A/R	<b>LR037269</b>
3.130mm	A/R	<b>LR037272</b>
3.145mm	A/R	<b>LR037275</b>
3.160mm	A/R	<b>LR037279</b>
3.175mm	A/R	<b>LR037284</b>
3.190mm	A/R	<b>LR037286</b>
3.205mm	A/R	<b>LR037287</b>
3.220mm	A/R	<b>4649518</b>
3.235mm	A/R	<b>LR037289</b>
3.250mm	A/R	<b>LR037292</b>
3.265mm	A/R	<b>4624072</b>
3.280mm	A/R	<b>LR037306</b>
3.295mm	A/R	<b>LR037307</b>
3.310mm	A/R	<b>LR037308</b>
3.325mm	A/R	<b>LR037309</b>
3.340mm	A/R	<b>LR037310</b>
3.355mm	A/R	<b>LR037311</b>
3.370mm	A/R	<b>4624087</b>
3.385mm	A/R	<b>4624088</b>
3.400mm	A/R	<b>LR037314</b>
3.415mm	A/R	<b>LR037315</b>
3.430mm	A/R	<b>LR037316</b>
3.445mm	A/R	<b>LR037317</b>
3.460mm	A/R	<b>LR037318</b>
3.475mm	A/R	<b>LR037322</b>
3.490mm	A/R	<b>LR037328</b>
3.505mm	A/R	<b>4624099</b>
3.520mm	A/R	<b>LR037330</b>
3.535mm	A/R	<b>4624102</b>
3.550mm	A/R	<b>LR037332</b>
3.565mm	A/R	<b>LR037333</b>
3.580mm	A/R	<b>LR037334</b>
3.595mm	A/R	<b>LR037335</b>
3.610mm	A/R	<b>LR037336</b>
3.625mm	A/R	<b>LR037343</b>
3.640mm	A/R	<b>LR037344</b>
3.655mm	A/R	<b>LR037345</b>
3.670mm	A/R	<b>LR037346</b>
3.685mm	A/R	<b>LR037347</b>

VALVE:

inlet		
Land Rover	16	<b>LR002447</b>
OEM	16	<b>LR002447P1</b>
exhaust	16	<b>4646004</b>
VALVE SPRING	32	<b>4646003</b>
VALVE CAP, upper	32	<b>1069876</b>
COLLET, valve cap	64	<b>1069944</b>
VALVE SPRING SEAT, lower	32	<b>3598716</b>
SENSOR, camshaft position:		
RH	1	<b>4427657</b>
LH	1	<b>4362957</b>
COVER, camshaft:		
<i>Includes gasket and bolt grommets.</i>		
RH	1	<b>LR007653</b>
LH	1	<b>LR007655</b>
BOLT, camshaft cover:		
rear, plain, without grommet	2	<b>LR000337</b>
plain, with grommet	14	<b>4728385</b>
with stud & grommet	14	<b>4728386</b>
GROMMET, rear bolt	2	<b>4728387</b>
O RING, sealing camshaft cover	8	<b>LDR500180</b>
COVER, coil & spark plug	2	<b>LR008573</b>
PIPE & CAP ASS'Y, oil filler	1	<b>4527658</b>

### Oil Pump, Cooler & Filter - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

OIL PUMP	1	<b>LR006634</b>
OIL PUMP PICK UP PIPE (inlet tube)	1	<b>4728612</b>
OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	1	<b>4526544</b>
OIL FILTER HEAD	1	<b>4556311</b>
SEAL, oil filter head, figure of 8	1	<b>LVF500010</b>
OIL FILTER:		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR031439</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR031439P</b>
OIL FILTER COVER	1	<b>1316143</b>
FILTER GUARD KIT	1	<b>LR031439FG BP</b>
<i>Removes harmful contaminants that the oil filter can miss, working by magnetic filtration technology, reducing engine wear and friction. Will never clog or restrict oil flow. Fits between filter and filter head - no modification required. Will clean engine oil for 50000 miles.</i>		
SENSOR, engine oil temperature	1	<b>LR018397</b>
SWITCH, oil pressure	1	<b>4737666</b>

OIL FILTERS



LR031439

LR031439P



## Oil Sump & Dipstick - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

OIL SUMP	1	4728388
<i>Includes crank position sensor and drain plug.</i>		
OIL DRAIN PLUG, with sealing washer:		
Land Rover	1	1013938
aftermarket	1	1013938P
SENSOR, crankshaft position	1	NSC500160
DIPSTICK	1	LQM500030
DIPSTICK TUBE	1	4536872
BAFFLE, sump	1	4526550

## Camshaft & Timing Gear - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

CAMSHAFT, inlet:		
RH		
up to VIN 6A353621	1	4526539
VIN 6A353622 to 6A999999	1	4741258
VIN 7A000001 on	1	LR009437
LH		
up to VIN 6A999999	1	4741259
VIN 7A000001 on	1	LR009441
CAMSHAFT, exhaust:		
RH		
up to VIN 6A999999	1	4741260
VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999	1	LR002433
VIN 8A000001 on	1	LR009446
LH		
up to VIN 6A999999	1	4741261
VIN 7A000001 on	1	LR009447
RELUCTOR RING, cam position sensor2		1323263
TIMING CHAIN:		
upper	2	4174187
lower	2	4174166
TENSIONER, timing chain:		
upper		
RH	1	4462683
LH	1	4462684
lower		
tensioner assembly	2	4179611
tensioner blade	2	4179614
BUSH, lower tensioner blade	2	4437271
BOLT, lower tensioner blade pivot:		
RH (A bank, plain bolt)	1	3600255
LH (B bank, extension bolt)	1	4472332
GUIDE, lower timing chain	2	4536848
CAMSHAFT SPROCKET:		
exhaust	2	4160971
inlet (VVT unit)	2	4536849
<i>Important note: ensure sprocket bolts are always renewed - they should never be reused.</i>		
BOLT, sprocket to camshaft	4	4165653
SPACER, exhaust cam sprocket bolt	2	4160902
CRANKSHAFT SPROCKET	1	4174189
WOODRUFF KEY, gear locating	1	1663923
BUSH CARRIER & VALVE, VVT unit:		
RH (A bank), recond., exchange	1	LR023328
LH (B bank), recond., exchange	1	LR023329
O RING, bush carrier to VVT unit	4	1237728
TIMING COVER	1	4526470

## Flywheel - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

FLYWHEEL & RING GEAR	1	4602268
BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft	8	1069174

## Oil Seals - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:		
front (oil pump)	1	4526537
rear		
Land Rover	1	4352327
aftermarket	1	4352327P
TIMING COVER OIL SEAL	3	4526553

## Gaskets - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

ENGINE GASKET KIT	1	LR006645
<i>Includes all gaskets &amp; oil seals, plus cam cover bolts and grommets.</i>		
CYLINDER HEAD GASKET:		
RH		
Land Rover	1	4585198
aftermarket	1	4585198P
LH	1	4585202
CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET:		
RH		
Land Rover	1	LR007652
aftermarket	1	LR007652P
LH		
Land Rover	1	LR007657
aftermarket	1	LR007657P
OIL PUMP GASKET	1	4628523
TIMING COVER GASKET:		
upper	1	LJQ500020
lower	1	LR000319

## Timing Tool Kit

*Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that's exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure. Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the pre-2010 Jaguar-derived AJV8 petrol engine with timing chains, both in 4.4 normally aspirated and 4.2 supercharged forms (as fitted to Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover L322 and several Jaguar XJ, XK, S Type and XF variants).*

TIMING TOOL KIT, 4.4 & 4.2 AJV8 petrol	1	RA1548
--	---	--------



TIMING TOOL KIT - RA1548

## 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

## Service Kits - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

SERVICE KIT:		
<i>Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.</i>		
land rover	1	RD1217
aftermarket	1	RD1217P
Bearthach	1	RD1217BM
Britpart	1	RD1217BP



SERVICE KIT - RD1217



## 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

CLUTCH

### Clutch Components - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

#### CLUTCH KIT (incl. cover & plate):

Land Rover	1	<b>LR005809</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR005809P1</b>
<b>RELEASE BEARING/SLAVE CYLINDER:</b>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR014290</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR014290P</b>
BOLT, clutch cover to flywheel	6	<b>URC000030</b>
SCREW, slave cylinder attaching	3	<b>FS106257</b>



**RELEASE BEARING/SLAVE CYLINDER - LR014290**



**CLUTCH KIT - LR005809**

### Clutch Controls - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

#### CLUTCH PEDAL, bracket & master cylinder ass'y:

RHD (not incl. brake pedal)	1	<b>SUB000021PVJ</b>
LHD (incl. brake pedal)	1	<b>LR045820</b>

#### PAD, pedal:

*Included in clutch pedal, bracket & master cylinder ass'y.*

RHD	1	<b>SKE500020</b>
LHD	2	<b>SKE500020</b>

#### CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER & SENSOR:

*Included in clutch pedal, bracket & master cylinder ass'y.*

RHD	1	<b>STC500041</b>
LHD	1	<b>STC500031</b>

#### HOSE master cylinder supply:

RHD	1	<b>STH000022</b>
LHD	1	<b>STH000012</b>

#### PIPE master cylinder to union:

RHD	1	<b>LR014291</b>
LHD		

up to VIN 9A509802	1	<b>STG500072</b>
VIN 9A509803 on	1	<b>LR014292</b>

PIPE union to slave cylinder	1	<b>STG500100</b>
------------------------------	---	------------------

## ALL MODELS

ENGINE & GEARBOX MOUNTINGS

### Engine Mountings - All Models

#### ENGINE MOUNTING:

2.7 TDV6 diesel	2	<b>KKB500760</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	2	<b>KKB500620</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol	2	<b>KKB500770</b>

#### BRACKET, engine mounting:

2.7 TDV6 diesel		
RH	1	<b>KKU500590</b>
LH	1	<b>KKU500580</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol		
RH	1	<b>KKU500660</b>
LH	1	<b>KKU500640</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
RH	1	<b>KKU500610</b>
LH	1	<b>KKU500600</b>

BOLT, engine mounting to chassis	4	<b>RYG501530</b>
----------------------------------	---	------------------

NUT, engine mounting to bracket	2	<b>FN112057</b>
---------------------------------	---	-----------------

### Gearbox Mountings - All Models

GEARBOX MOUNTING (transfer box)	1	<b>IAF500021</b>
BOLT, mounting eye	1	<b>KYG500200</b>
SCREW, mounting	4	<b>FT110356</b>





## Coolant Pipes & Hoses - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

### EU2 EMISSIONS

Details the cooling system fitted to meet EU2 (Euro Consolidated Directive 3) emissions regulations.

PIPE/HOSE:		
overflow tank to radiator	1	<b>PCH501072</b>
top & bottom ass'y (incl. t'stat)	1	<b>PEL500310</b>
thermostat		
normal climates	1	<b>PEH500181</b>
hot climates		
kit of 2 hoses	1	<b>PIH500101</b>
short hose (incl. in kit)	1	<b>PEH500201</b>
long hose (incl. in kit)	1	<b>PIH500040</b>
cooling system bleed	1	<b>PCH501351</b>
cooled EGR		
inlet	1	<b>LR011942</b>
outlet	1	<b>PEH500034</b>
SENSOR, engine coolant temperature	1	<b>LR041442</b>
<i>Included in EGR cooler inlet hose.</i>		

### EURO STAGE 4 EMISSIONS

Details the cooling system fitted to meet Euro Stage 4 emissions regulations from 2007 model year onwards (7A000001 on).

PIPE/HOSE:		
overflow tank to radiator	1	<b>PCH501072</b>
top & bottom ass'y (incl. t'stat)	1	<b>LR020009</b>
T piece (incl. in hose ass'y)	1	<b>PEI500020</b>
thermostat		
kit of 2 hoses	1	<b>PIH500101</b>
short hose (incl. in kit)	1	<b>PEH500201</b>
long hose (incl. in kit)	1	<b>PIH500040</b>
cooling system bleed	1	<b>PCH501351</b>
cooled EGR		
inlet	1	<b>LR006638</b>
outlet	1	<b>WAP500380</b>
SENSOR, engine coolant temperature	1	<b>LR041442</b>
<i>Fits in top &amp; bottom hose assembly.</i>		

## Thermostat - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

THERMOSTAT:		
EU2 emissions	1	<b>PEL500320</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	<b>LR009562</b>

**THERMOSTAT - PEL500320**



## Engine Water Outlet - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

WATER OUTLET	1	<b>1357091</b>
GASKET, water outlet	2	<b>1341370</b>
BOLT, water outlet	4	<b>4147433</b>
CONNECTING TUBE	1	<b>1316063</b>
GASKET, connecting tube	1	<b>1336551</b>

## Water Pump - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

WATER PUMP:		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR009324</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR009324P1</b>
GASKET, water pump	1	<b>1316117</b>
SCREW, water pump fixing	3	<b>RYG500220</b>

**WATER PUMP - LR009324**



**DRIVE BELT - PQS500370**

## Drive Belts - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

DRIVE BELT:		
Land Rover	1	<b>PQS500370</b>
OEM	1	<b>PQS500370P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>PQS500370P</b>
TENSION PULLEY, drive belt:		
LH, kit	1	<b>PQH500130</b>
RH	1	<b>PQG500250</b>
TOP PULLEY, drive belt		
BRACKET & SPINDLE, top pulley	1	<b>1335282</b>
SCREW, top pulley to spindle	3	<b>FS108161ML</b>
WATER PUMP PULLEY	1	<b>1311327</b>
SCREW, water pump pulley	3	<b>FS108141</b>
CRANKSHAFT PULLEY	1	<b>1341857</b>
SCREW, crankshaft pulley	6	<b>1406627</b>

## Radiator - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

RADIATOR complete assembly, manual:  
*Engine coolant radiator with oil cooler, brackets & grommets.*

EU2 emissions		
normal climates	1	<b>PCC500500</b>
<i>Less additional fuel cooler.</i>		
hot climates	1	<b>PCC500470</b>
<i>With additional fuel cooler.</i>		
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	<b>PCC500470</b>
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		

RADIATOR complete assembly, automatic:  
*Engine coolant radiator with oil cooler, brackets & grommets.*

EU2 emissions		
normal climates	1	<b>PCC500510</b>
<i>Less additional fuel cooler.</i>		
hot climates	1	<b>PCC500480</b>
<i>With additional fuel cooler.</i>		
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	<b>PCC500480</b>
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		

RADIATOR engine coolant radiator only:

manual		
Land Rover	1	<b>PCC500600</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>PCC500600P</b>
automatic		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR021778</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR021778P</b>

SEAL, radiator:		
upper	1	<b>DHE500020</b>
lower	1	<b>PCZ500010</b>
INSULATOR, radiator upper fixing	2	<b>PDI500012</b>
PIN, radiator upper fixing	2	<b>PDG500045</b>
GROMMET, radiator lower fixing:		
round	1	<b>PCG500090</b>
screw type	1	<b>PCG500011</b>
CLIP, radiator	1	<b>PYC500080</b>
PLUG, radiator drain	1	<b>PYB500020</b>

## 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

## Overflow Tank - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

OVERFLOW TANK, with sensor	1	<b>LR020367</b>
<i>Bleed screw LR055301 and seal LR007315 also required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 8A450210.</i>		
SENSOR, low fluid level (incl. in tank)	1	<b>PCJ500030</b>
CAP, overflow tank:		
Land Rover	1	<b>PCD500030</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>PCD500030P</b>
BLEED SCREW, overflow tank	1	<b>LR055301</b>
<i>Fitted from VIN 8A450210 and to all replacement overflow tanks.</i>		
SEAL, bleed screw	1	<b>LR007315</b>
BUSH, tank mounting	1	<b>LR015830</b>

## Radiator Fan - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

RADIATOR FAN ASSEMBLY	1	<b>LR025965</b>
FAN SHROUD:		
normal climates		
upper	1	<b>PGK500085</b>
lower	1	<b>PGK500096</b>
hot climates		
upper	1	<b>PGK500220</b>
lower	1	<b>PGK500230</b>

## Automatic Gearbox Oil Cooler Pipe - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

OIL COOLER PIPE KIT	1	<b>UBP500340</b>
<i>Includes both pipe assemblies, brackets and O rings.</i>		
OIL COOLER PIPE ASSEMBLY	1	<b>UBP500340</b>
O RING, pipe to gearbox	2	<b>PYX500020</b>

## Intercooler & Hoses - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

INTERCOOLER ASSEMBLY:		
Land Rover	1	<b>PML500011</b>
aluminium uprated, Britpart	1	<b>PML500011BPUR</b>
PIN, intercooler mounting:		
inner	2	<b>PYT500020</b>
outer	2	<b>PDG500030</b>
SEAL, intercooler	1	<b>PCZ500020</b>
HOSE, intercooler, LH:		
front		
up to VIN 5A351436	1	<b>PNH500221</b>
VIN 5A351437 on	1	<b>PNH500223</b>
rear	1	<b>PNH500034</b>
HOSE, intercooler, RH	1	<b>PNH500025</b>
HOSE KIT, intercooler, silicone (3 hoses)	1	<b>PNH500025KITBPBLUE</b>

AIR VENT DUCT, with sensor	1	<b>LR014212</b>
<i>The duct is a later style replacement item which will require an LR014359 plug to be fitted when used on Discovery 3 models.</i>		
PLUG, air vent duct	1	<b>LR014359</b>
<i>Only required if fitting new air vent duct (see note above).</i>		



**4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL**

COOLING

**Coolant Pipes & Hoses -  
4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol****RADIATOR HOSE ASSEMBLY:**

upper	1	PCH501215
top & bottom (incl. thermostat)	1	PEL500290



RADIATOR HOSE  
ASSEMBLY -  
PCH501215

**Water Pump -  
4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol**

WATER PUMP, without gasket	1	LR026093
GASKET, water pump	1	1106473
SCREW, water pump fixing	3	RYG500220

**Drive Belts -  
4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol****DRIVE BELT:**

Land Rover	1	PQS500081
OEM	1	PQS500081P1
aftermarket	1	PQS500081P
TENSIONER ASS'Y, drive belt	1	LR038199
PULLEY, crankshaft	1	LR031685

WATER PUMP -  
LR026093

**Radiator -  
4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol****RADIATOR, complete assembly:**

Engine coolant radiator with seals, brackets & grommets.

Land Rover	1	PCC500490
aftermarket	1	PCC500490P

**RADIATOR, engine coolant radiator only:**

Land Rover	1	LR021777
aftermarket	1	LR021777P

**RADIATOR FAN ASSEMBLY:**

Land Rover	1	LR025966
OEM	1	LR025966P1

**4.4 AJV8 PETROL**

COOLING

**Coolant Pipes & Hoses -  
4.4 AJV8 Petrol****PIPE/HOSE:**

overflow tank to radiator	1	PCH500153
radiator		
top	1	PCH500941
bottom, assembly	1	PCH500962
thermostat to heater pipes, ass'y	1	PCH500955
coolant air bleed, ass'y	1	LR006158
VALVE, air bleed (incl. in hose ass'y)	1	LR027661

**Thermostat -  
4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

THERMOSTAT & HOUSING ASS'Y	1	LR005631
THERMOSTAT (incl. in ass'y):		
Land Rover	1	LR005765
OEM	1	LR005765P1
aftermarket	1	LR005765P
COVER, thermostat (incl. in ass'y)	1	4624378
ELBOW, housing (incl. in ass'y)	1	PEH500140
O RING:		
thermostat cover (incl. in ass'y)	1	4362513
housing to engine (incl. in ass'y)	2	4413478
elbow		
to housing (incl. in ass'y)	1	4359953
lower (incl. in ass'y)	1	4024557
SENSOR, engine coolant temperature	1	4603183

**Water Pump -  
4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

WATER PUMP:		
Land Rover	1	4575902
OEM	1	4575902P1
aftermarket	1	4575902P
GASKET, water pump:		
Land Rover	1	4575903
BOLT, water pump fixing	5	4537592



WATER PUMP -  
4575902

**Drive Belts -  
4.4 AJV8 Petrol****DRIVE BELT:**

primary		
Land Rover	1	PQR500330
OEM	1	PQR500330P1
aftermarket	1	PQR500330P
secondary		
Land Rover	1	PQS500221
OEM	1	PQS500221P1
aftermarket	1	PQS500221P
TENSION PULLEY KIT, primary drive belt	1	PQR500350
TENSIONER ASS'Y, primary drive belt:		
Land Rover	1	PQG500030
aftermarket	1	PQG500030P
WATER PUMP PULLEY	1	4359078
SCREW, water pump pulley	3	AFU4180
CRANKSHAFT PULLEY	1	LR002446
BOLT, crankshaft pulley	1	4677860
COLLET, crankshaft pulley	1	4677859
Pulley, secondary drive belt	1	PQS500530
BRACKET & BOSS, secondary drive belt	1	PQS500480
<i>Important note: when replacing the bracket and boss on models up to VIN 6A353621, two mounting bolts PQM500030 will also be required.</i>		
BOLT, secondary drive belt bracket	1	PQM500030
TENSIONER ASS'Y, secondary drive belt:		
Land Rover	1	PQG500220
aftermarket	1	PQG500220P

**Radiator - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol****RADIATOR:**

complete assembly		
<i>Engine coolant radiator with brackets, seals &amp; grommets.</i>		
Land Rover	1	PCC500490
aftermarket	1	PCC500490P
radiator only		
Land Rover	1	LR021777
aftermarket	1	LR021777P
SEAL, RADIATOR:		
upper	1	DHE500010
side	2	PZB500020
lower	1	PCZ500010
INSULATOR, radiator upper fixing	2	PDI500012
PIN, radiator upper fixing	2	PDG500045
GROMMET, radiator lower fixing:		
round	1	PCG500090
screw type	1	PCG500011
CLIP, radiator	1	PYC500080
PLUG, radiator drain	1	PYB500020



DRIVE BELT -  
PQR500330

**Overflow Tank -  
4.4 AJV8 Petrol****OVERFLOW TANK, with sensor:**

Bleed screw LR055301 and seal LR007315 also required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 8A450210.

Land Rover	1	LR020367
aftermarket	1	LR020367P
SENSOR, low fluid level (incl. in tank)	1	PCJ500030

**CAP, overflow tank:**

Land Rover	1	PCD500030
aftermarket	1	PCD500030P

**BLEED SCREW, overflow tank**

	1	LR055301
--	---	----------

Fitted from VIN 8A450210 and to all replacement overflow tanks.

SEAL, bleed screw	1	LR007315
-------------------	---	----------

BUSH, tank mounting	1	LR015830
---------------------	---	----------

**Radiator Fan -  
4.4 AJV8 Petrol****RADIATOR FAN ASSEMBLY:**

Land Rover	1	LR025234
OEM	1	LR025234P1

**FAN SHROUD:**

normal climates		
upper	1	LR016206
lower	1	LR030052
hot climates		
upper	1	LR016207
lower	1	LR030053

**Automatic Gearbox  
Oil Cooler Pipes -  
4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

OIL COOLER PIPE KIT	1	UBP500053
---------------------	---	-----------

Includes both pipe assemblies, brackets and O rings.

O RING, pipe to gearbox	2	PYX500020
-------------------------	---	-----------

**Engine Heater (Optional) -  
4.4 AJV8 Petrol****HEATER:**

immersion, engine block		
230V supply	1	3601559
110V supply	1	VUB504670
fuel fired, engine block	1	VUB504640



## Front Heater & Components

<b>FRONT HEATER &amp; AIR CONDITIONER:</b>		
RHD		
with manual air conditioning	1	<b>LR066830</b>
with climate control (ATC)	1	<b>LR066832</b>
LHD		
with manual air conditioning	1	<b>LR031674</b>
with climate control (ATC)	1	<b>LR031676</b>
<b>MATRIX, front heater:</b>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR017030</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR017030P1</b>
PIPE ASSEMBLY, matrix	1	<b>JEZ500020</b>
O RING, matrix to pipes	2	<b>JH0500010</b>
EVAPORATOR, front air conditioner	1	<b>JQB500010</b>
VALVE, air conditioning evaporator	1	<b>JQD500010</b>
PIPE ASSEMBLY, evaporator	1	<b>JQR500040</b>
O RING KIT, evaporator and valve	1	<b>JEP500010</b>
<b>SEAL, pipes, bulkhead:</b>		
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
diaphragm (two holes)	1	<b>JEE500030</b>
slotted (long hole)	1	<b>JQS500030</b>
<b>BLOWER ASSEMBLY, front heater:</b>		
RHD	1	<b>JGC500010</b>
LHD	1	<b>JGC500050</b>
<b>STEPPER MOTOR, front heater:</b>		
blower		
RHD	1	<b>JNC500050</b>
LHD	1	<b>JNC500040</b>
defrost	1	<b>LR041271</b>
face/footwell	1	<b>LR041272</b>
air mix		
RH	1	<b>LR041274</b>
LH	1	<b>LR041273</b>
REGULATOR, air conditioning	1	<b>LR031677</b>
<b>WIRING HARNESS, front heater:</b>		
RHD		
with manual air conditioning	1	<b>JGK500040</b>
with climate control (ATC)	1	<b>JGK500030</b>
LHD, with climate control (ATC)	1	<b>JGK500090</b>
<b>POLLEN FILTER:</b>		
production installed type		
Land Rover	1	<b>JKR500010</b>
OEM	1	<b>JKR500010P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>JKR500010P</b>
production replacement type		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR023977</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR023977P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR023977P</b>

## Rear Heater & Components

<b>REAR HEATER &amp; AIR CONDITIONER</b>		
MATRIX, heater	1	<b>LR043069</b>
EVAPORATOR, air conditioning	1	<b>JEP500090</b>
VALVE & PIPES ASS'Y, evaporator	1	<b>LR066866</b>
PIPE ASSEMBLY, evaporator	1	<b>LR013425</b>
BLOWER ASSEMBLY, heater	1	<b>JQR500040</b>
STEPPER MOTOR, rear heater:		
air direction	1	<b>JGC500080</b>
air mix	1	<b>LR043490</b>
REGULATOR, air conditioning	1	<b>LR043489</b>
WIRING HARNESS, rear heater	1	<b>LR031677</b>
SWITCH, blower	1	<b>JGK500050</b>
		<b>JGN500010</b>

## Heater & Air Conditioner Sensors: Evaporator

<b>SENSOR:</b>		
heater temperature control		
in heater unit	1/2	<b>JTF500020</b>
<i>Qty. increases when rear heater fitted.</i>		
in fascia		
all models	1	<b>JTF500010</b>
climate control (ATC) only	1	<b>JTF000070</b>
ambient air/pollution	1	<b>JTF000052</b>
<i>Mounted at front of vehicle.</i>		
EVAPORATOR, air conditioning	1	<b>LR066866</b>



**POLLEN FILTER - LR023977**

## ALL MODELS

### Heater Hoses

#### FRONT HEATER UNIT - 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

<b>HOSE ASSEMBLY, to heater matrix:</b>		
models without rear heater		
to VIN 8A482477	1	<b>PCH502320</b>
VIN 8A482478 on	1	<b>PCH503320</b>
models with rear heater		
EU2 emissions models	1	<b>PCH501063</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	<b>PCH503310</b>
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
<b>HOSE ASSEMBLY, thermostat housing to heater matrix hose:</b>		
models with fuel fired heater		
EU2 emissions models	1	<b>JHB500822</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	<b>JHB501670</b>
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
models with fresh air heater		
EU2 emissions models	1	<b>PCH502091</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	<b>JHB501690</b>
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
outlet from EGR coolers		
EU2 emissions models	1	<b>PEH500034</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	<b>WAP500380</b>
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		

#### FRONT HEATER UNIT - 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

<b>HEATER HOSE ASSEMBLY:</b>		
models without rear heater	1	<b>PCH501032</b>
models with rear heater	1	<b>PCH501042</b>

#### FRONT HEATER UNIT - 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

<b>HEATER HOSE ASSEMBLY:</b>		
models without rear heater	1	<b>PCH501084</b>
models with rear heater	1	<b>PCH501094</b>

#### REAR HEATER UNIT - ALL MODELS WITH REAR HEATER

<b>HEATER HOSE ASSEMBLY:</b>		
front	1	<b>JHB500036</b>
intermediate		
to VIN 7A430727	1	<b>JHB500044</b>
VIN 7A430728 on	1	<b>JHB501790</b>
rear	1	<b>JHB500054</b>
<b>CONNECTOR HOSE:</b>		
straight, front to intermediate & intermediate to rear hose ass'ys	4	<b>JHB500290</b>
front hose ass'y to engine hose		
straight	1	<b>JHB500270</b>
elbow	1	<b>JHB500250</b>
rear hose ass'y to heater		
short elbow	1	<b>JHB500280</b>
long elbow	1	<b>JHB500260</b>
water valve to intermediate hose	2	<b>JHB500044</b>
<b>CONNECTOR,</b>		
front hose to engine bay hose	2	<b>JHH500020</b>



# ALL MODELS

# HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING

## Air Conditioning Compressor

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

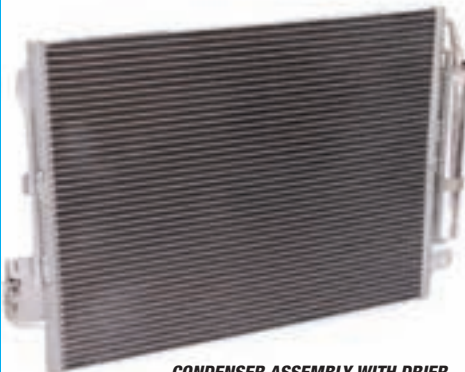
COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY:		
new, exchange	1	LR014064
CLUTCH, intermediate, compressor	1	LR027983

### 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY:		
new, exchange	1	LR015151
reconditioned, exchange		
VIN 9A506759 on	1	LR019134
CLUTCH, intermediate, compressor	1	LR027981

### 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY:		
new, exchange	1	LR012593
reconditioned, exchange		
to VIN 9A496221	1	LR012794
VIN 9A496222 on	1	LR019131
CLUTCH, intermediate, compressor	1	LR027982



CONDENSER ASSEMBLY WITH DRIER - LR018403

## Air Conditioning Condenser & Drier

CONDENSER ASS'Y, with drier		
2.7 TDV6 diesel	1	LR018403
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	1	LR018404
4.4 AJV8 petrol	1	LR018404
DRIER ASSEMBLY	1	JR.J500020
O RING, drier to condenser	2	JUU500110
SEALING STRIP, condenser	1	DHE500110

## Air Conditioning Hoses, Rear System

### ALL MODELS WITH REAR HEATER

HOSE ASSEMBLY:		
front	1	LR029190
centre	1	LR029191
rear		
forward section	1	LR029192
rearward section	1	LR029189
O RING, hose union:		
large	5	JUU500030
small	5	JUU500010

## Air Conditioning Hoses, Front System

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

HOSE ASSEMBLY:		
compressor to condenser		
to VIN 8A484436	1	JUF000334
VIN 8A484437 on	1	JUF000510
compressor to evaporator hose	1	JUF000530
condenser to evaporator hose		
to VIN 6A999999	1	JUE500033
VIN 7A000001 on	1	JUE501230

### 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

HOSE ASSEMBLY:		
compressor to condenser		
to VIN 8A492206	1	JUF000314
VIN 8A492207 on	1	JUF000490
compressor to evaporator hose		
to VIN 8A491322	1	JUF000345
VIN 8A491323 on	1	JUF000520
condenser to evaporator hose	1	JUE501250

### 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

HOSE ASSEMBLY:		
compressor to condenser	1	JUF500480
compressor to evaporator hose		
to VIN 8A469141	1	JUF000355
VIN 8A469142 on	1	JUF000560
condenser to evaporator hose	1	JUE501250

### ALL MODELS

HOSE ASSEMBLY:		
compressor & condenser hoses to evaporator		
models without rear heater	1	LR014460
models with rear heater	1	JUE000605
VALVE CAP:		
compressor to evaporator hose	1	JUS10006
condenser to evaporator hose	1	JUS10007
SWITCH, condenser/evaporator hose	1	JTE000010
O RING:		
compressor to evaporator hose	5	JUU500030
compressor hose to compressor	1	JUU500040
condenser hose to condenser		
and evaporator hose	3	JUU500010
compressor hose to condenser		
and compressor	2	JUU500020

## Auxiliary Fuel Fired Pre-Heater

### OPTIONAL, 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL ONLY

PRE-HEATER ASSEMBLY:		
Includes fuel and water pumps.		
to VIN 5A340398	1	JEC000599
VIN 5A340399 on	1	JEC500820
PRE-HEATER, fuel fired	1	LR041254
PUMP ASSEMBLY:		
fuel		
to VIN 6A999999, with filter	1	JEX000043
VIN 7A000001 on	1	JEX500020
water	1	JEX000030
PIPE, pre-heater:		
fuel	1	WJP500152
air inlet, with silencer	1	JEY000020
exhaust, with silencer	1	JEZ000151
exhaust extension	1	JEZ500050
HOSE, pre-heater, water	1	JHB000420
HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY	1	LR031880
SEAL, heat exchanger	1	LR004141
SENSOR, water temperature	1	LR004235
GLOW PLUG, pre-heater	1	LR010329

## Front Heater & Air Conditioner Controls

Note: heater controls are complete assemblies, including switches and knobs.

### UP TO VIN 7A999999

FRONT HEATER CONTROL, manual air conditioning:		
without driver's heated seat	1	JFC500900
with driver's heated seat		
to VIN 7A418888	1	JFC000576WUX
VIN 7A418889 to 7A999999	1	JFC500920
FRONT HEATER CONTROL, with climate control (ATC):		
°C display (RHD, some LHD)		
without driver's heated seat		
without rear heater		
without pollution sensor	1	JFC500930
with pollution sensor		
to VIN 5A906422	1	JFC500254WUX
VIN 5A906423 on	1	JFC501010
with rear heater		
without pollution sensor		
to VIN 5A351436	1	JFC000646WUX
VIN 5A351437 on	1	JFC500940
with pollution sensor	1	JFC501020
with driver's heated seat		
without rear heater		
without pollution sensor	1	JFC500950
with pollution sensor		
to VIN 5A906422	1	JFC500274WUX
VIN 5A906423 to		
6A386839	1	JFC500275WUX
VIN 6A386840 to		
7A418888	1	JFC500276WUX
VIN 7A418889 on	1	JFC501030
with rear heater		
without pollution sensor	1	JFC500960
with pollution sensor	1	JFC501040
°F display (some LHD markets only)		
without driver's heated seat		
without rear heater	1	JFC500970
with rear heater	1	JFC500980
with driver's heated seat		
without rear heater	1	JFC500990
with rear heater	1	JFC501000

### VIN 8A000001 ON

FRONT HEATER CONTROL, manual air conditioning:		
without driver's heated seat	1	JFC501070
with driver's heated seat	1	JFC501080
FRONT HEATER CONTROL, with climate control (ATC)		
°C display (RHD, some LHD)		
without heated windscreen		
without driver's heated seat		
without rear heater		
without pollution sensor	1	JFC501090
with pollution sensor	1	JFC501170
with rear heater	1	JFC501100
with driver's heated seat		
without rear heater	1	JFC501190
with rear heater	1	JFC501200
with heated windscreen		
without driver's heated seat	1	JFC501220
with driver's heated seat		
without rear heater	1	JFC501110
with rear heater	1	JFC501120
°F display (some LHD markets only)		
without driver's heated seat		
without rear heater	1	JFC501130
with rear heater	1	JFC501140
with driver's heated seat		
without rear heater	1	JFC501150
with rear heater	1	JFC501160

## Rear Heater & Air Conditioner Controls

Note: heater controls are complete assemblies, including switches and knobs.

REAR HEATER CONTROL	1	JFC500850PVJ
---------------------	---	--------------



## Air Filter - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

AIR BOX ASSEMBLY, with filter	1	PHB000498
<b>AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:</b>		
Land Rover	1	PHE000112
OEM	1	PHE000112P1
aftermarket	1	PHE000112P
K&N Performance	1	PHE000112K-N
Britpart Peak Performance	1	PHE000112BP
<b>AIR FLOW METER:</b>		
Land Rover	1	PHF500101
OEM	1	PHF500101P1
<b>AIR DUCT:</b>		
air flow meter to joint	1	PHD000603
joint to throttle body	1	PHD500082
air intake vent to elbow	1	PHD500510
ELBOW, air intake duct to air box	1	LR020024

**AIR FILTER ELEMENT - PHE000112**



**K&N AIR FILTER ELEMENT - PHE000112K-N**

## Inlet Manifolds - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<b>INLET MANIFOLD (incl. gasket):</b>		
RH	1	LR032724
LH	1	LR032723
<b>GASKET, manifold to head</b>		
	2	LR029132
<b>CAP, oil filler</b>		
	1	LR037844
<b>TOP COVER, engine</b>		
	1	LR013662
<b>BRACKET, top cover support:</b>		
to RH manifold	1	1346479
to LH manifold	1	4611567
<b>STUD, top cover:</b>		
inner, manifold to cover	2	LBG500030
outer		
RH, manifold to bracket	1	4611570
LH, manifold to cover	1	LR016839

## Throttle Body - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<b>THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY</b>	1	LR007124
<i>Includes pressure (MAP) sensor and gaskets.</i>		
<b>SEAL, throttle body:</b>		
inlet	1	LR008353
outlet	2	1316152
<b>SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure</b>	1	1316126
<i>Also known as MAP sensor. Included in throttle body.</i>		

## Fuel Injectors & Fittings - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<b>FUEL INJECTOR KIT:</b>		
EU2 emissions models		
<i>Injector only. (Must be used with fitting kit - 1331261).</i>		
new, exchange	6	LR006495
reconditioned, exchange	6	LR008836
Euro Stage 4 emissions models		
new, outright		
<i>Includes injector and supply pipe. VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
Land Rover	6	LR004563
aftermarket	6	LR004563P
OEM	6	LR004563P1
exchange, Land Rover		
cylinders 1 & 6	2	LR004563
<i>Includes injector and supply pipe. VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
cylinders 2 & 5	2	LR004564
<i>Includes injector and supply pipe. VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
cylinders 3 & 4	2	LR006496
<i>Injector only. (Must be used with fitting kit - LR004568).</i>		

<b>FITTING KIT, fuel injector:</b>		
<i>Includes supply pipe, clip and fittings.</i>		
EU2 emissions models		
	6	1331261
Euro Stage 4 emissions models		
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
cylinders 1 & 6	2	LR004566
cylinders 2 & 5	2	LR004567
cylinders 3 & 4	2	LR004568

<b>MANIFOLD, fuel supply to injectors:</b>		
EU2 emissions models		
RH	1	1369552
LH	1	1369551
Euro Stage 4 emissions models		
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
RH	1	LR020021
LH (incl. fuel pressure sensor)	1	LR020020

<b>PIPE, fuel rail to fuel manifold:</b>		
EU2 emissions models		
RH	1	LR003063
LH	1	LR003061
Euro Stage 4 emissions models		
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
RH	1	LR004715
LH (incl. fuel pressure sensor)	1	LR004714

<b>RAIL, fuel supply to manifolds</b>		
	1	1387695
<b>PIPE, supply to fuel rail</b>		
	1	LR003392
<b>PIPE, fuel return:</b>		
EU2 emissions models		
	1	1354290
Euro Stage 4 emissions models		
	1	LR005687
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
<b>LEAK OFF PIPE ASSEMBLY</b>		
<i>Includes fuel temperature sensor.</i>		
Seal, leak off pipe	6	LR019118

<b>HEATSHIELD, fuel manifold:</b>		
RH	1	LBH500250
LH	1	LBH500230

## Glow Plugs - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<b>GLOW PLUG:</b>		
Land Rover	6	1354289
OEM	6	1354289P1
<b>HARNESS, glow plugs:</b>		
RH	1	LR007522
LH	1	LR007521

## Fuel Injection Pump - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<b>FUEL INJECTION PUMP:</b>		
<i>New pumps include locating dowels, reconditioned exchange pumps do not.</i>		
EU2 emissions models		
new, exchange	1	LR009804
reconditioned, exchange	1	LR005958
Euro Stage 4 emissions models		
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
new, exchange	1	LR017367
<b>HARNESS, pump control</b>		
<i>EU2 emissions models only.</i>		
<b>PULLEY, pump driving:</b>	1	LR014562
<i>up to VIN 6A999999</i>		
VIN 7A000001 on	1	1311294
	1	LR003788
<b>NUT, pulley to pump</b>	1	LR002806

## 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

## Accelerator Pedal - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

### INJECTION PUMP CONTROL

<b>PEDAL, accelerator, with throttle position sensor:</b>		
manual		
RHD	1	LR012045
LHD	1	SLC500031PVJ
automatic		
RHD	1	LR012044
LHD	1	SLC500021PVJ

## Fuel Tank - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

### FUEL TANK

**Important note:** the original range of fuel tanks with 3 vent pipes for the Discovery 3 models are now replaced by a universal fitment tank with 3 vent pipes. The result is that several other parts will need to be purchased and fitted along with a new fuel tank; please order from the list below, according to your specific model:

### VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE DISCOVERY 3 FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES

<b>FUEL TANK, replacement type</b>	1	LR044037
<i>With sender unit.</i>		
<b>CLIP</b>	1	CN100509
<i>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</i>		
<b>HARNESS EXTENSION</b>	1	LR020971
<i>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</i>		
<b>CAP, fuel filler</b>	1	LR053666
<i>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</i>		
<b>CAP, blanking heater pipe boss</b>	1	LR021882
<i>Required for all models without fuel fired heater with universal tank.</i>		
<b>PIPE, fuel:</b>		
<i>Required for all models up to VIN 6A999999 fitted with universal tank.</i>		
models without fuel fired heater	1	LR021133
models with fuel fired heater	1	LR021134

The following are standard parts for fuel tanks with 3 vent pipes:

<b>MOUNTING COVER, fuel tank</b>	1	WFN000014
<b>HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:</b>		
front	1	WFZ500034
rear	1	WFZ500120
<b>COVER, top aperture:</b>		
models without fuel fired heater	1	WGC500120
models with fuel fired heater	1	WGC500110
<b>RETAINING RING, cover</b>	1	WFM500011
<b>GASKET, retaining ring:</b>		
up to VIN 5A313653	1	WFG000031
VIN 5A313654 on	1	WFG000033
<b>O RING KIT, fuel tank</b>	1	LR006778
<b>CAP, fuel filler</b>	1	LR053666
<b>PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler</b>	1	LR043411
<b>CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank</b>	1	LR010620

**FUEL FILLER CAP - LR053666**



### VEHICLES FITTED WITH 2010 MODEL YEAR (DISCOVERY 4) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES

<b>FUEL TANK, 2 vent pipe type</b>	1	LR013745
<b>MOUNTING COVER, fuel tank</b>	1	WFN000014
<b>HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:</b>		
front	1	WFZ500034
rear	1	WFZ500120
<b>COVER, top aperture</b>	1	LR042718
<b>RETAINING RING, cover</b>	1	LR013771
<b>GASKET, retaining ring</b>	1	LR000966
<b>CAP, fuel filler</b>	1	LR053666
<b>PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler</b>	1	LR043411
<b>CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank</b>	1	LR010620

**GLOW PLUG - 1354289**



## 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

### Fuel Pump & Sender Unit - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

#### VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL DISCOVERY 3 FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES

FUEL PUMP MODULE:		
without fuel fired heater	1	WGS500120
with fuel fired heater	1	WGS500110
SENDER UNIT:		
front	1	WGI500060
rear	1	WGI500070

#### VEHICLES FITTED WITH 2010 MODEL YEAR (DISCOVERY 4) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES

FUEL PUMP MODULE	1	LR042717
SENDER UNIT:		
front		
with bracket assembly	1	LR042974
without bracket assembly	1	LR042894
rear	1	LR0429771



### Fuel Filters - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

FUEL FILTER, disposable cartridge type: <i>Up to VIN 6A999999.</i>		
kit with mounting bracket	1	WJN500056
kit without mounting bracket:		
Land Rover	1	LR010075
OEM	1	LR010075P1
aftermarket	1	LR010075P
FUEL FILTER, disposable element type: <i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
complete ass'y, with sensor	1	LR010416
disposable element only		
Land Rover	1	LR009705
OEM	1	LR009705P1
aftermarket	1	LR009705P
water detector sensor only	1	WKW500080
SHIELD, fuel filter pipes	1	WKU500090
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		



### Fuel Cooler - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

FUEL COOLER, standard fitment:		
up to VIN 6A999999	1	LR031827
VIN 7A000001 on	1	PIB500210
<i>Includes mounting bracket.</i>		
MOUNTING BRACKET, std. fuel cooler	1	WJU500430
<i>VIN 7A000001 on; incl. in fuel cooler assembly.</i>		
FUEL COOLER, additional	1	PIB500120
<i>Hot climates only.</i>		
HOSE, additional fuel cooler: <i>Hot climates only.</i>		
fuel cooler to radiator	1	PIH500091
fuel cooler to nylon pipe	1	PIH500130

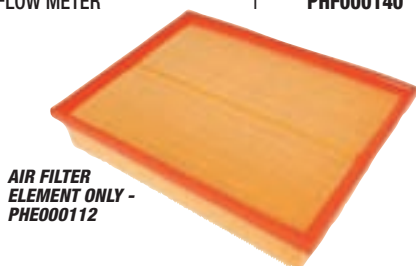
### Turocharger - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

TURBOCHARGER ASSEMBLY:		
new		
outright, OEM	1	LR021042P1
exchange, Land Rover	1	LR021042
reconditioned		
outright, OEM	1	LR021637P1
exchange, Land Rover	1	LR021637
ACTUATOR SERVICE KIT	1	LR023086
<i>Included in turbocharger assembly.</i>		
SEALING RING:		
<i>Included in turbocharger assembly.</i>		
oil drain	1	LR006184
oil feed pipe union	1	1372726
GASKET, oil return pipe union	1	1331076
<i>Included in turbocharger assembly.</i>		
PIPE:		
oil feed	1	LR014428
oil return	1	LR004696
HEATSHIELD, turbocharger	1	LRW500070

## 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

### Air Filter - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:		
Land Rover	1	PHE000112
OEM	1	PHE000112P1
aftermarket	1	PHE000112P
K&N Performance	1	PHE000112K-N
Britpart Peak Performance	1	PHE000112BP
AIR FLOW METER	1	PHF000140



### Throttle Body - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY, with motor:		
up to VIN 7A440800	1	4585564
VIN 7A440801 on	1	LR006814
SEAL, throttle body	1	4650787

### Fuel Injectors & Fittings - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

FUEL INJECTOR, with seals:		
up to VIN 5A999999	6	4480012
VIN 6A000001 on	6	LR004860
ADAPTOR, fuel injector	6	1024446

*Note: The 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine is not fully covered here because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue; only key parts and service kits are therefore listed. Those owners wishing to purchase other parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 may do so by contacting our sales team.*

### Fuel Tank Components - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE DISCOVERY 3 FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES		
COVER, top aperture	1	WGC500130
RETAINING RING, cover	1	WFM500011
GASKET, retaining ring:		
up to VIN 5A313653	1	WFG000031
VIN 5A313654 on	1	WFG000033
O RING KIT, fuel tank	1	LR006778
CAP, fuel filler	1	LR053665
FUEL PUMP MODULE	1	WGS500051
SENDER UNIT:		
front		
Land Rover	1	WGI500060
OEM	1	
rear		
Land Rover	1	WGI500070
OEM	1	WGI500070P1

#### VEHICLES FITTED WITH 2010 MODEL YEAR (DISCOVERY 4) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES

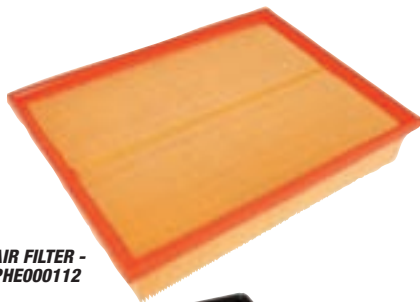
COVER, top aperture	1	LR060042
RETAINING RING, cover	1	LR013771
GASKET, retaining ring	1	LR000966
CAP, fuel filler	1	LR053665
FUEL PUMP MODULE	1	LR016845
SENDER UNIT:		
front		
with bracket assembly	1	LR042974
without bracket assembly	1	LR042894
rear		
	1	LR0429771





## Air Filter - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

AIR BOX ASSEMBLY, WITH FILTER	1	PHB000476
AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:		
Land Rover	1	PHE000112
OEM	1	PHE000112P1
aftermarket	1	PHE000112P
K&N Performance	1	PHE000112K-N
Britpart Peak Performance	1	PHE000112BP
AIR FLOW METER	1	PHF000140
AIR DUCT:		
air box to throttle body, ass'y	1	PHD500025
air intake vent to elbow	1	PHD500510
ELBOW, air intake duct to air box	1	LR020024



AIR FILTER - PHE000112



AIR FILTER - PHE000112K-N



AIR FILTER - PHE000112BP

## Inlet Manifolds - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

INLET MANIFOLD:		
complete assembly	1	LR003393
<i>Includes upper &amp; lower manifolds, front and rear covers, gaskets &amp; seals, fuel injector rail and manifold absolute pressure (MAP) sensor.</i>		
manifold only	1	LR000364
<i>Includes upper &amp; lower manifolds, gaskets &amp; seals.</i>		
GASKET:		
manifold to head	2	4628235
upper to lower manifold		
up to VIN 5A348162	8	4526549
VIN 5A348163 on	8	LR006678
BOLT, manifold to engine	10	4357545
END COVER, manifold:		
front (elbow)	1	4670345
rear (sensor cover)	1	4670799
SEAL, manifold end cover:		
front	1	LWF500020
rear	1	4526546
SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure	1	4628195
<i>Also known as MAP sensor.</i>		
<i>Included in manifold complete assembly.</i>		
HEATSHIELD, manifold:		
RH	1	4604784
LH	1	4536879
ENGINE TOP COVER	1	LBH500012
FASTENER, engine top cover	4	LZM500020

## Throttle Body - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY	1	LR006142
GASKET, throttle body	1	4536886
HOSE, throttle body:		
short		
up to VIN 7A426153	1	4726525
VIN 7A426154 on	1	LR006159
long	1	LR006161

## Fuel Injectors & Fittings - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

FUEL INJECTOR RAIL ASSEMBLY	1	LR002489
<i>Includes injectors, injector seals and fuel temperature sensor.</i>		
FUEL INJECTOR	8	4526563
SEAL, fuel injector:		
upper	8	LR012785
lower	8	LR012827
CLIP, fuel injector securing	8	4484930
SENSOR, fuel temperature	1	LR000291
PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
fuel injector rail supply	1	MLH500180
fuel vapour cannister purge	1	MAP500100
<i>Includes valve.</i>		



SENSOR - LR000291

## Accelerator Pedal - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

PEDAL, ACCELERATOR, with throttle position sensor:		
RHD	1	LR012044
LHD	1	SLC500021PVJ



MANIFOLD TO HEAD GASKETS - 4628235

## 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

## Fuel Tank - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

### FUEL TANK

**Important note:** the original range of fuel tanks with 3 vent pipes for the Discovery 3 models are now replaced by a universal filament tank with 3 vent pipes. The result is that two other parts will need to be purchased and fitted along with a new fuel tank; please order from the list below:

### VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE DISCOVERY 3 FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES

FUEL TANK, replacement type	1	LR031498
<i>With sender unit.</i>		
PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler	1	LR043413
<i>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</i>		
HARNESSEXTENSION	1	LR020971
<i>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</i>		
<i>The following are standard parts for fuel tanks with 3 vent pipes:</i>		
MOUNTING COVER, fuel tank	1	WFN000014
HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:		
front	1	WZF500034
rear	1	WZF500120
COVER, top aperture	1	WGC500130
RETAINING RING, cover	1	WFM500011
GASKET, retaining ring:		
up to VIN 5A313653	1	WFG000031
VIN 5A313654 on	1	WFG000033
O RING KIT, fuel tank	1	LR006778
CAP, fuel filler	1	LR053665
PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler:		
up to VIN 9A497312	1	WMJ500163
VIN 9A497313 on	1	LR010516
CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank	1	WLH000061
CANNISTER, fuel vapour store:		
with on-board diagnostics		
up to VIN 8A464707	1	WTB000292
VIN 8A464708 on	1	WTB500260
without on-board diagnostics	1	WTB000303

### VEHICLES FITTED WITH 2010 MODEL YEAR (DISCOVERY 4) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES

FUEL TANK, 2 vent pipe type	1	LR013744
MOUNTING COVER, fuel tank	1	WFN000014
HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:		
front	1	WZF500034
rear	1	WZF500120
COVER, top aperture	1	LR060042
RETAINING RING, cover	1	LR013771
GASKET, retaining ring	1	LR000966
HARNESSEXTENSION	1	LR020971
CAP, fuel filler	1	LR053665
PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler	1	LR043413
CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank	1	LR010621

## Fuel Pump & Sender Unit - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

### VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE DISCOVERY 3 FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES

FUEL PUMP MODULE	1	WGS500051
SENDER UNIT:		
front		
Land Rover	1	WGI500060
OEM	1	WGI500060P1
rear		
Land Rover	1	WGI500070
OEM	1	WGI500070P1

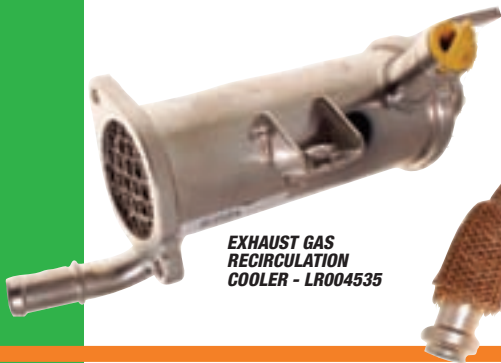
### VEHICLES FITTED WITH 2010 MODEL YEAR (DISCOVERY 4) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES

FUEL PUMP MODULE	1	LR016845
SENDER UNIT:		
front		
with bracket assembly	1	LR042974
without bracket assembly	1	LR042894
rear	1	LR0429771

## 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

### Vacuum Pump & Air Injectors - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	<b>LR019761</b>
GASKET, vacuum pump mounting	1	<b>LR019960</b>
CAP, vacuum pump outlet <i>Where vacuum pump outlet is not used.</i>	1	<b>1334813</b>
HOSE, vacuum pump to servo: connecting only to pump inlet		
RHD		
vacuum pump to union	1	<b>SQB000233</b>
union to servo		
up to VIN 6A354183	1	<b>SQB000232</b>
VIN 6A354184 on	1	<b>LR051575</b>
LHD	1	<b>LR018326</b>
connecting to pump inlet and outlet		
RHD		
vacuum pump to union		
EU2 emissions	1	<b>LR019701</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions <i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>	1	<b>LR019758</b>
union to servo	1	<b>LR019757</b>
LHD		
EU2 emissions	1	<b>LR019700</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions <i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>	1	<b>LR019756</b>



### Crankcase Breather - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

OIL SEPARATOR:		
EU2 emissions models	1	<b>LR003386</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions models <i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>	1	<b>LR033906</b>
SEAL, oil separator	2	<b>1337060</b>
PIPE, oil separator outlet	2	<b>LR000272</b>
BREATHING TUBE ASSEMBLY:		
EU2 emissions models		
up to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>1335277</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR005999</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions models <i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>	1	<b>LR006000</b>
BREATHING TUBE ELBOW <i>Euro Stage 4 emissions models; VIN 7A000001 on.</i>	1	<b>LR006392</b>
BREATHING HOSE, lower	1	<b>LLH500140</b>
HEATSHIELD, lower breather hose	1	<b>LSD500020</b>



### Exhaust Gas Recirculation - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

VALVE, exhaust gas recirculation:		
EU2 emissions models		
RH	1	<b>LR018466</b>
LH	1	<b>LR018465</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions models ( <i>VIN 7A000001 on</i> )		
RH		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR018324</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR018324P1</b>
LH		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR018323</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR018323P1</b>
BLANKING KIT, EGR valves <i>Fits EU2 emissions models only. Allows removal of troublesome EGR valves while also increasing performance.</i>	1	<b>RD1340</b>
COOLER, exhaust gas recirculation:		
EU2 emissions models		
up to VIN 9A508509		
RH	1	<b>1336563</b>
LH	1	<b>1336562</b>
VIN 9A508510 on		
RH	1	<b>LR014413</b>
LH	1	<b>LR014412</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions models ( <i>VIN 7A000001 on</i> )		
RH	1	<b>LR004536</b>
LH	1	<b>LR004535</b>
THERMOSTAT, EGR cooler <i>Euro Stage 4 emissions models; VIN 7A000001 on.</i>	1	<b>LR006115</b>
TUBE:		
EGR valve to inlet manifold		
RH	1	<b>1316131</b>
LH	1	<b>1338650</b>
EGR valve to exhaust manifold		
RH	1	<b>LR004253</b>
LH	1	<b>1348612</b>
CLAMP, tubes to manifold/cooler	2	<b>1311338</b>
GASKET:		
EGR valve to cooler:		
EU2 emissions models	2	<b>1336561</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions ( <i>VIN 7A000001 on</i> )		
Land Rover	2	<b>LR004532</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR004532P</b>
EGR valve to inlet manifold tube	2	<b>1331267</b>
Tube to exhaust manifold	2	<b>1331270</b>

## 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

*Note: models fitted with the 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine are not covered in this section (except for EGR valves listed below), because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue. Those owners wishing to purchase parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 can do so by contacting our sales team.*

## 4.4 AJV8 & V6 PETROL

### Crankcase Breather - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

VALVE, crankcase pressure regulating	1	<b>LR003380</b>
Screw, valve securing	2	<b>1209812</b>
HOSE ASSEMBLY:		
LH head to valve	1	<b>4585549</b>
valve to inlet manifold	1	<b>LR005991</b>

**CRANKCASE  
PRESSURE  
REGULATING  
VALVE -  
LR003380**



### Exhaust Gas Recirculation - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

VALVE, exhaust gas recirculation	1	<b>4536857</b>
PIPE, exhaust gas recirculation	1	<b>4682990</b>
GASKET:		
EGR valve to inlet manifold	1	<b>4536856</b>
EGR valve to pipe	1	<b>4536854</b>
pipe to exhaust	1	<b>4451180</b>





## Exhaust Manifolds - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

### EXHAUST MANIFOLD:

RH	1	1334641
LH	1	1334640
GASKET, manifold to head	2	1336543
PIPE, crossover	1	1357035
GASKET, manifold to crossover pipe	2	1331259
STUD:		
manifold to head	12	1357627
manifold to crossover pipe	6	1357628
NUT, manifold to head and pipe	18	LR004057
BRACKET, exhaust pipe mounting:		
centre	1	WCU500130
side		
manual		
RH	1	WCU500140
LH	1	WCU500180
automatic		
RH	1	WCU500160
LH	1	WCU500190



GASKET -  
1336543

## Exhaust Manifold Heatshields - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

### HEATSHIELD, manifold:

RH		
rear	1	LWQ500050
front		
up to VIN 8A486734	1	LWQ500060
VIN 8A486735 on	1	LR009325
LH		
rear	1	1387385
front	1	LR002482

REAR SILENCER, RH -  
WCI500080



2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

EXHAUST

## Exhaust System (EC2 Emissions) - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

Details the exhaust system fitted to meet EC2 emissions regulations.

### DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER:

up to VIN 6A999999	1	WCD500433
VIN 7A000001 to 8A477928	1	WCD501630
VIN 8A477929 on		
manual	1	WCD501630
automatic	1	WCD502490

GASKET, downpipe to engine	1	ESR3737
NUT, downpipe to engine	3	LR025680
SILENCER:		
front	1	WCE500080
rear (mild steel)		
RH	1	WCI500080
LH	1	WCI500090
rear (stainless steel)		
sports, pair	1	RD1379
CLAMP, front to rear silencers	2	WCL500020
MOUNTING RUBBER:		
catalyst/rear of front silencer	2	WCS000150
front of front silencer	1	LR005068
rear silencers		
Land Rover	2	DBP7104
aftermarket	2	DBP7104P

GASKET -  
ESR3737



REAR SILENCER  
MOUNTING RUBBER -  
DBP7104P

## Exhaust System (Euro Stage 4 Emissions, with Diesel Particulate Filter) - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

Details the exhaust system fitted to meet Euro Stage 4 emissions regulations from 2007 model year onwards (7A000001 on).

DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER	1	WCD502160
GASKET, downpipe to engine	1	ESR3737
NUT, downpipe to engine	3	LR025680
CATALYST & PARTICLE FILTER:		
new	1	WAG501000
exchange	1	LR029197
PARTICLE FILTER SAMPLE PIPE:		
Included in catalyst & particle filter assembly.		
short	1	LR015414
long	1	LR016232
SENSOR, sample pipes	1	LR014310
CLAMP, catalyst to catalyst & filter	1	LR007465
SILENCER:		
front	1	LR007502
rear (mild steel)		
RH	1	WCI500080
LH	1	WCI500090
rear (stainless steel)		
sports, pair	1	RD1379
GASKET, catalyst & filter to silencer	1	WCM500120
CLAMP, front to rear silencers	2	WCL500020
OXYGEN SENSOR:		
downpipe	1	WDN500130
between catalysts	1	WDN500110
after catalyst & filter	1	WDN500050
MOUNTING RUBBER:		
downpipe and catalyst	1	WCS000150
front of front silencer	1	WCS500030
rear of front silencer	1	WCS000110
rear silencers		
Land Rover	2	DBP7104
aftermarket	2	DBP7104P
BRACKET:		
sensor mounting, RH	1	YQU500610
front of front silencer	1	KVU500320

## Exhaust System Heatshields - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

HEATSHIELD:		
front top		
RH	1	WEB500410
LH	1	WEB500421
front catalyst	1	WEB500133
intermediate		
upper	1	LR060755
lower		
front	1	LR007463
rear	1	LR007464
BRACKET, lower intermediate shield	1	LR007466
HEATSHIELD:		
front silencer	1	WEB500144
rear silencer		
RH	1	LR056533
LH	1	LR056534

REAR SPORTS SILENCERS -  
STAINLESS STEEL -  
PAIR - RD1379



## 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

EXHAUST

### Exhaust Manifold - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

GASKET, manifold to head 2 4600701

### Exhaust System - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

#### DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER:

RH

up to VIN 5A317838, exch. 1 WCD500442

VIN 5A317839 on, outright 1 WCD501820

LH, exchange 1 WCD500452

GASKET, RH downpipe to silencer 1 WCM100460

#### SILENCER:

front 1 WCE500150

rear

RH 1 WCI500120

LH 1 WCI500130

#### OXYGEN SENSOR:

before catalyst 2 LR014010

after catalyst

RH 1 LR014012

LH 1 LR014011

DAMPER, RH downpipe 1 WCT500010

#### MOUNTING RUBBER:

silencer pipe

front and rear 2 WCS000150

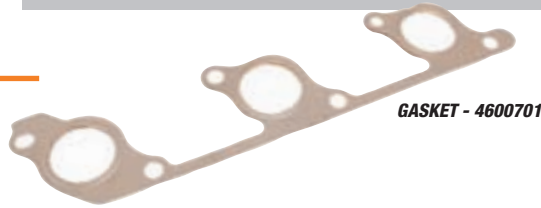
centre 1 LR005068

rear silencers

Land Rover 2 DBP7104

aftermarket 2 DBP7104P

*Note: The 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine is not fully covered here because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue; only key parts and service kits are therefore listed. Those owners wishing to purchase other parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 may do so by contacting our sales team.*



GASKET - 4600701



## 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

### Exhaust Manifold - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

#### EXHAUST MANIFOLD:

RH 1 4646040

LH 1 LR003626

#### GASKET, manifold to head:

RH 1 4603138

LH 1 4603139

BOLT, manifold, long 16 4646064

SCREW, manifold, short 2 FS108161ML

SPACER, long bolt 16 4642648



GASKET, RH -  
4603138

### Exhaust System - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

#### DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER, exchange:

up to VIN 6A999999

RH 1 WCD500442

LH 1 WCD500452

VIN 7A000001 on

RH 1 WCD500202

LH 1 WCD500212

BOLT, downpipe to engine 4 WYG500041

GASKET, RH downpipe to silencer 1 WCM100460

NUT, RH downpipe to silencer 2 LR025680

#### SILENCER:

front 1 WCE500240

rear

RH 1 WCI500100

LH 1 WCI500110

CLAMP, front to rear silencers 2 WCL500030

#### OXYGEN SENSOR:

before catalyst 2 LR014010

after catalyst

RH 1 LR014012

Land Rover 1 LR014012P1

OEM 1 LR014011

LH 1 LR014011

Land Rover 1 LR014011P1

OEM 1 LR014011P1

#### MOUNTING RUBBER:

silencer pipe

front and rear 2 WCS000150

centre 1 LR005068

rear silencers

Land Rover 2 DBP7104

aftermarket 2 DBP7104P

#### BRACKET, sensor, downpipe:

up to VIN 6A999999 2 YQU500370

VIN 7A000001 on

RH 1 YSU500150

up to VIN 8A451566 1 YQU500610

VIN 8A451567 on 1 YSU500140

LH 1 YSU500140

BRACKET, RH downpipe, assembly 1 YQU500400



GASKET, RH -  
WCM100460

### Exhaust System Heatshields - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

#### HEATSHIELD:

front top

RH 1 WEB500410

LH 1 WEB500421

centre 1 WEB500123

front catalyst 1 WEB500133

intermediate 1 LR060755

front silencer 1 WEB500144

rear silencer

RH 1 LR056533

LH 1 LR056534



## Manual Gearbox & Components

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL ONLY

<b>GEARBOX ASSEMBLY:</b>		
new, exchange	1	<b>TRC500013</b>
new, outright	1	<b>TRC500013P1</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LR008908</b>
<b>TUBE ASSEMBLY, breather</b>	1	<b>TRG000082</b>
<b>SEAL KIT, input shaft</b>	1	<b>TRY500010</b>
<b>SEAL:</b>		
selector shaft	1	<b>TZB500080</b>
output shaft	1	<b>TZB500090</b>
<b>OUTPUT SHAFT, with seal and bolt</b>	1	<b>TRY500020</b>
<b>PLUG, gearbox fill and drain</b>	2	<b>TYB500010</b>
<b>VALVE ASS'Y, clutch, with adaptor</b>	1	<b>LR014299</b>
<b>SENSOR:</b>		
magnet, gear position	1	<b>TXM500060</b>
gear position ('XYZ switch')	1	<b>TXM500040</b>
speed	1	<b>TXM500020</b>
<b>BOLT, gearbox to engine</b>	14	<b>FB110087</b>
<b>STUD BOLT, gearbox to engine</b>	1	<b>TYG500102</b>



**GEAR POSITION SENSOR - TXM500040**

## Manual Gearchange

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL ONLY

<b>GEAR LEVER &amp; LINKAGE KIT</b>	1	<b>UKD500053</b>
<b>GEAR LINKAGE KIT</b>	1	<b>ULA500010</b>
<i>Included in gear lever and linkage kit.</i>		
<b>PIN:</b>		
gearchange steady to gearbox	1	<b>UYT500010</b>
<i>Included in gear lever and linkage kit.</i>		
gearchange linkage to gearbox	1	<b>UYT500020</b>
<b>CIRCLIP &amp; SEAL KIT, linkage</b>	1	<b>ULA500030</b>
<b>GEAR LEVER KNOB &amp; GAITER KIT</b>	1	<b>LR012184</b>
<b>KNOB, gear lever</b>	1	<b>UKJ500070WWM</b>
<i>Included in gear lever knob and gaiter kit.</i>		
<b>GAITER, gear lever</b>	1	<b>FJL500141PMA</b>
<i>Included in gear lever knob and gaiter kit.</i>		



**GEAR LEVER KNOB & GAITER KIT - LR012184**

## Automatic Gearbox Torque Converter

<b>TORQUE CONVERTER ASSEMBLY:</b>		
2.7 TDV6 diesel	1	<b>LR008767</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	1	<b>TQB500070</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol	1	<b>TQB500060</b>

## Automatic Gearbox & Components

<b>GEARBOX ASSEMBLY:</b>		
2.7 TDV6 diesel		
new, exchange	1	<b>TGD500570</b>
to VIN 8A463765	1	<b>TGD500670</b>
VIN 8A463766 on	1	
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>TGD500570E</b>
to VIN 8A463765	1	<b>LR009427</b>
VIN 8A463766 on	1	
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol		
new, exchange	1	<b>TGD500580</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>TGD500580E</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
new, exchange	1	<b>TGD500560</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>TGD500431E</b>
to VIN 6A380729	1	<b>TGD500560E</b>
VIN 6A380730 on	1	
<b>TUBE ASSEMBLY, breather:</b>		
2.7 TDV6 diesel		
1	<b>TES500030</b>	
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol		
to VIN 8A999999	1	<b>TES500020</b>
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>TES500040</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol		
to VIN 8A999999	1	<b>TES500020</b>
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>TES500040</b>
<b>OIL SUMP, gearbox (includes gasket and O ring):</b>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR007474</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR007474P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR007474P</b>
<b>FILTER ONLY, Oil Sump, Aftermarket</b>	1	<b>LR007474PF</b>
<b>AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FLUID CHANGE KIT,</b>		
Britpart	1	<b>LR007474BPKIT</b>
<i>Includes Britpart Sump Pan, Ravenol Transmission Fluid, Screws, Sleeve &amp; Plugs</i>		
<b>AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION EASY CHANGE:</b>		
<b>FILTER CONVERSION KIT</b>		
<i>Converts to an Easy Change Filter to Speed Up Fluid Change Process When compared to the Original Oil Sump &amp; Filter. Kit Includes Sump Pan, Easy Change Filter &amp; Screws.</i>		
OEM	1	<b>LR007474BPKITEFOM</b>
Aftermarket	1	<b>LR007474BPKITEF</b>
<b>FILTER ONLY</b>		
OEM	1	<b>LR007474BPEFOM</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR007474BPEF</b>
<b>GASKET, oil sump</b>	1	<b>TGK500010</b>
<b>PLUG:</b>		
oil sump drain	1	<b>TYB500020</b>
oil level check	1	<b>LR007610</b>
<b>GUARD, oil sump (petrol models only)</b>	1	<b>LR013913</b>
<b>BRACKET, sump guard (petrol models only):</b>		
to VIN 8A461437	1	<b>TGU500011</b>
VIN 8A461438 on	1	<b>TGU500050</b>
<b>SCREW, sump guard to bracket</b>	4	<b>SDG500020</b>
<i>Petrol models only.</i>		
<b>CAPACITOR, suppression, gearbox</b>	1	<b>LR020488</b>
<b>SENSOR, crankshaft position</b>	1	<b>NSC500160</b>
<i>4.0 Cologne V6 petrol only.</i>		
<b>PIN, selector shaft fastener</b>	1	<b>TYT500010</b>
<b>GROMMET, bell housing drain</b>	1	<b>LR008866</b>
<b>SEAL:</b>		
input (oil pump)	1	<b>TZB500030</b>
output	1	<b>TZB500010</b>
selector shaft	1	<b>LR023293</b>
<b>O RING:</b>		
oil sump	1	<b>TYX500010</b>
oil pump and housing	1	
large	1	<b>TYX500020</b>
small	1	<b>TYX500030</b>
<b>SCREW, oil pump housing to gearbox</b>	13	<b>TYP500070</b>
<b>WASHER, oil pump housing screw</b>	13	<b>TYF500030</b>
<b>VALVE &amp; CONTROL UNIT:</b>		
all models to VIN 6A380019	1	<b>THC500012</b>
diesel models	1	
VIN 6A380020 to 7A999999	1	<b>THC500061</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>THC500090</b>
petrol models VIN 6A380020 on	1	<b>THC500061</b>
<b>ADAPTOR, control unit front</b>	1	<b>TGW500010</b>
<b>SLEEVE, control unit rear</b>	1	<b>TZV500010</b>
<b>SCREW, control unit:</b>		
long	7	<b>TYP500060</b>
short	3	<b>TYP500150</b>
<b>BOLT, gearbox to engine</b>	14	<b>FB110087</b>

## ALL MODELS

# GEARBOX



## Automatic Gearchange

<b>GEAR LEVER &amp; SELECTOR ASS'Y</b>	1	<b>UCB500072</b>
<b>GEAR KNOB ASSEMBLY:</b>		
moulded finish	1	<b>UCK000091WWE</b>
leather trimmed	1	<b>UCK000081WQY</b>
<b>SELECTOR CABLE ASS'Y</b>	1	<b>UCV500060</b>
<b>CLIP, cable to gear lever and selector</b>	1	<b>UYC500030</b>
<b>LEVER, gearbox selector shaft</b>	1	<b>LR012704</b>
<b>BOLT, cable to lever</b>	1	<b>TYG000050</b>
<b>BUSH, selector shaft lever</b>	1	<b>TZT500040</b>
<b>SPACER, selector shaft lever bush</b>	1	<b>TYF000060</b>

## Transfer Gearbox & Components

<b>TRANSFER GEARBOX ASSEMBLY:</b>		
new, exchange		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR049160</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR049160P1</b>
OEM, chain only (Transfer gearbox)	1	<b>LR049160CP1</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LR008206</b>
<b>TUBE, breather:</b>		
manual gearbox, diesel models	1	<b>TRG500020</b>
automatic gearbox	1	
diesel models	1	<b>TRG500170</b>
petrol models	1	<b>TRG500150</b>
<b>O RING, with applicator</b>	1	<b>IXY500050</b>
<b>SEAL, input shaft</b>	1	<b>IZB500030</b>
<b>RING:</b>		
front output shaft seal	1	
Land Rover	1	<b>IZB500040</b>
OEM	1	<b>IZB500040P1</b>
rear output shaft seal	1	<b>IZB500050</b>
<b>OUTPUT FLANGE KIT:</b>		
<i>Includes flange, seal, seal ring and O ring.</i>		
front	1	<b>IEA500031</b>
rear	1	<b>LR039528</b>
<b>OUTPUT SHAFT, with seal and bolt</b>	1	<b>TRY500020</b>
<b>PLUG, gearbox fill and drain</b>	2	<b>IYB500020</b>
<b>WASHER, sealing plug</b>	2	<b>IYF500030</b>
<b>CONTROL MODULE, transfer shift:</b>		
Land Rover	1	<b>NNW512070</b>
OEM	1	<b>NNW512070P1</b>
<b>MOTOR, transfer box shift, with seals</b>	1	<b>IGH500040</b>
<b>SOLENOID, pressure</b>	1	<b>IGF500011</b>
<b>SENSOR, tripindicator mode indicator</b>	1	<b>IAB500191</b>
<b>SCREW:</b>		
transfer gearbox assembly	12	<b>TYP000190</b>
transfer box to gearbox	8	<b>FT110356</b>



**OUTPUT FLANGE KIT, FRONT - IEA500031**

## ALL MODELS

### Front Propshaft

#### PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY, new:

Land Rover	1	<b>TVB500510</b>
OEM	1	<b>TVB500510P1</b>
BOLT, propshaft to gearbox and axle	12	<b>TYG500141</b>
LOCK TAB, bolt	6	<b>TYF500010</b>

### Rear Propshaft

#### PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY, new:

Land Rover	1	<b>LR037027</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR037027P1</b>
CENTRE BEARING ASS'Y, propshaft	1	<b>TVB500360BPBRG</b>
<b>BOLT:</b>		
propshaft to gearbox	6	<b>TYP500180</b>
propshaft to rear axle	4	<b>TYG500130</b>
LOCK TAB, propshaft to gearbox bolts	3	<b>TYF500020</b>
<b>SCREW, centre bearing mounting:</b>		
to VIN 7A235984	2	<b>BYP100190</b>
VIN 7A235985 on	2	<b>RYG500980</b>

#### CENTRE BEARING ASSEMBLY - TVB500360BPBRG



PROPSHAFT

## ALL MODELS

### Front Differential

#### FRONT DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY:

*Less support casing and support bracket.*

<b>manual, diesel models</b>		
new, exchange	1	<b>TAG500150</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LR009477</b>
<b>automatic</b>		
<b>diesel models</b>		
new, exchange	1	<b>LR056944</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LR006011</b>
<b>petrol models</b>		
new, exchange	1	<b>LR055677</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LR009478</b>
VALVE, differential breather	1	<b>LR019450</b>
TUBE, differential breather	1	<b>TAP500130</b>
<i>Required when refitting axle.</i>		
SUPPORT TUBE, drive shaft	1	<b>TAU500080</b>
<i>Includes seal and O ring.</i>		
BRACKET, front differential	1	<b>TAU500070</b>
<b>PLUG:</b>		
oil filler	1	<b>TYB500060</b>
oil drain	1	<b>TYB500080</b>
<b>SEAL:</b>		
input flange	1	<b>LR019019</b>
drive shaft	2	<b>TZB500050</b>
O RING, drive shaft support tube	1	<b>TYX500040</b>
<b>BUSH:</b>		
differential housing mounting	2	<b>KQB500151</b>
support tube mounting	1	<b>KQB000152</b>
differential bracket mounting	1	<b>KQB000133</b>
<b>BOLT:</b>		
diff. housing mounting bush	2	<b>FC114206</b>
to 6A351725	2	<b>KYG500330</b>
6A351726 to 7A434360	2	<b>FC114206</b>
7A434361 on	2	<b>KYG000230</b>
support tube mounting bush	1	<b>KYG000230</b>
diff. bracket mounting bush	1	<b>KYG000240</b>
<b>SCREW:</b>		
support tube to diff. housing	4	<b>TYP500100</b>
diff. bracket to diff. housing	3	<b>TYP500090</b>
NUT, support tube mounting bush	1	<b>FY110056</b>

### Front Drive Shafts

#### DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:

*Includes outer shaft and C.V. joint.*

<b>RH</b>		
<b>manual, diesel models</b>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR047292</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR047292P1</b>
<b>automatic, diesel models</b>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR047294</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR047294P1</b>
<b>automatic, petrol models</b>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR047292</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR047292P1</b>
<b>LH</b>		
<b>manual, diesel models</b>		
<i>Must be used with LR024151 (hub nut). Please order separately.</i>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR047293</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR047293P1</b>
<b>automatic, diesel models</b>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR047295</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR047295P1</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR047295P</b>
<b>automatic, petrol models</b>		
<i>Must be used with LR024151 (hub nut). Please order separately.</i>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR047293</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR047293P1</b>

#### DRIVE SHAFT OUTER ASSEMBLY:

*Includes C.V. joint.*

<b>RH</b>		
<b>manual, diesel models</b>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR025872</b>
automatic, diesel models	1	<b>LR025869</b>
automatic, petrol models	1	<b>LR025872</b>
<b>LH</b>		
<b>manual, diesel models</b>		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR025874</b>
automatic, diesel models	1	<b>LR025873</b>
automatic, petrol models	1	<b>LR025874</b>

#### C.V. JOINT ASSEMBLY:

<b>manual, diesel models</b>		
Land Rover	2	<b>LR060383</b>
OEM	2	<b>LR060383P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR060383P</b>
<b>automatic, diesel models</b>		
Land Rover	2	<b>LR060382</b>
OEM	2	<b>LR060382P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR060382P</b>
<b>petrol models</b>		
Land Rover	2	<b>LR060383</b>
OEM	2	<b>LR060383P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR060383P</b>

#### BOOT KIT, drive shaft:

*Includes inner and outer boots plus boot clips and driveshaft circlips (snap rings) for one drive shaft.*

<b>manual, diesel models</b>		
Land Rover	2	<b>TDR500110</b>
OEM	2	<b>TDR500110P1</b>
<b>automatic, diesel models</b>		
Land Rover	2	<b>TDR500100</b>
OEM	2	<b>TDR500100P1</b>
<b>automatic, petrol models</b>		
Land Rover	2	<b>TDR500110</b>
OEM	2	<b>TDR500110P1</b>
<b>CIRCLIP (SNAP RING), drive shaft:</b>		
<b>inner end</b>		
inner end	2	<b>TDL500030</b>
<b>outer end</b>		
<b>manual, diesel models</b>		
manual, diesel models	2	<b>TDL500060</b>
<b>automatic</b>		
<b>diesel models</b>		
diesel models	2	<b>TDL500050</b>
<b>petrol models</b>		
petrol models	2	<b>TDL500060</b>

### Front Hub & Swivel Housing (Knuckle)

#### SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE):

RH	1	<b>RUB500260</b>
LH	1	<b>RUB500270</b>

#### SWIVEL HOUSING

**Important note concerning Discovery 3 models up to VIN 9A496359:**

The swivels listed here take M14 size track rod ends and are the original fitment for vehicles from VIN 9A496360 onwards. Vehicles prior to this VIN originally had swivels taking M12 size track rod ends on different track rods - these earlier swivels are not available. Each of the swivels listed here may be fitted to vehicles up to VIN 9A496359 by also fitting one of the later track rod assemblies:

for the RH swivel fit LR010667 for RHD or LR010668 for LHD; for the LH swivel fit LR010668 for RHD or LR010667 for LHD. Please refer to the Steering Rack section for further details of track rods and track rod ends.

#### BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, swivel housing:

*Includes circlip and nut.*

<b>upper</b>		
Land Rover	2	<b>RBK500170</b>
OEM	2	<b>RBK500170P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>RBK500170P</b>

**lower, 35mm dia. fixing in lower arm**

*Original fitment for non-armoured vehicles from VIN 9A502440 onwards only plus all armoured vehicles (see note below for earlier non-armoured vehicles).*

Land Rover	2	<b>RBK500280</b>
OEM	2	<b>RBK500280P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>RBK500280P</b>

#### BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY

**Important note concerning Discovery 3 models up to VIN 9A502439:**

The lower ball joints listed here fit into lower arms with 35mm ball joint holes and are the original fitment for vehicles from VIN 9A502440 onwards, plus all armoured vehicles. Non-armoured vehicles prior to this VIN originally had different lower arms taking a different diameter ball joint - this earlier ball joint is not available.

To replace a lower ball joint on a non-armoured vehicle prior to VIN 9A502440, first measure the ball joint diameter. One of two actions should then be followed:

If the ball joint present is not 35mm, you will need to replace both the ball joint and lower arm, available together as a lower arm assembly - please refer to the front suspension section for details of the correct lower arm specification for your vehicle.

If the ball joint present is 35mm, the lower arm has already been replaced with the later type and you can order one of the 35mm ball joints listed above.

#### NUT, ball joint to swivel housing:

upper joint	2	<b>FY112056</b>
lower joint	2	<b>FX116056</b>

#### FRONT HUB & BEARING ASSEMBLY:

*Includes hub to C.V. joint nut.*

Land Rover	2	<b>LR014147</b>
OEM Timken	2	<b>LR014147P1</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>LR014147P</b>
BOLT, front hub to swivel housing	8	<b>FC112146</b>
NUT, front hub to C.V. joint	2	<b>RFD500020</b>



**DRIVE SHAFT, BOOT KIT - OEM - TDR500110P1**

FRONT AXLE & HUBS



## Rear Differential

### REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY:

*Includes differential locking motor.*

manual, diesel models, without locking differential  
 new, exchange  
 Land Rover 1 **TVK500250**  
 OEM 1 **TVK500250P1**  
 reconditioned, exchange 1 **LR009654**

manual, diesel models, with locking differential  
*Must be used with:- LR032711 (locking motor), R041063 (housing) & TYP500130 (bolt). Please order separately.*  
 new, exchange 1 **LR059437**  
 reconditioned, exchange 1 **LR059447**

automatic, diesel models, without locking differential  
 new, exchange  
 Land Rover 1 **TVK500240**  
 OEM 1 **TVK500240P1**  
 reconditioned, exchange 1 **LR009439**

automatic, diesel models, with locking differential  
*Includes differential locking motor.*  
 new, exchange 1 **LR032711**

automatic, petrol models, without locking differential  
 new  
 Land Rover, exchange 1 **TVK500260**  
 OEM, outright 1 **TVK500260P1**  
 reconditioned, exchange 1 **LR009440**

automatic, petrol models, with locking differential  
*Includes differential locking motor.*  
 new, exchange 1 **TVK500420**  
 new, outright 1 **TVK500420P1**

### DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING MOTOR ASSY:

*Models with rear axle locking; included in rear differential assembly. Includes O ring and motor fixings.*

complete assembly with housing  
 reconditioned, exchange 1 **LR011036**  
 motor without housing  
 new, exchange 1 **LR032711**

HOUSING ASSEMBLY,  
 differential locking motor 1 **LR041063**  
*Models with rear axle locking; included in rear differential assembly.*

PLUG:  
 oil filler 1 **TYB500060**  
 oil drain 1 **FTC5431**

SEAL:  
 input flange 1 **TZB500100**  
 drive shaft 2 **TZB500050**

BUSH, differential mounting:  
 front 1 **KQB000133**  
 rear 1 **KQB500151**

BOLT, differential mounting bush:  
 front bush 1 **KYG000240**  
 rear bush 2 **KYG500020**

NUT, differential rear mounting bush 2 **FY114056**  
 SCREW, motor housing to differential 4 **TYP500130**  
*Models with rear axle locking.*

## Rear Differential Control Unit & Sensor

CONTROL UNIT, locking differential 1 **LR020123**  
*Models with rear axle locking.*  
 SENSOR, differential temperature 1 **NSC500590**  
*Models with rear axle locking.*

## Rear Drive Shafts

DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:  
*Includes C.V. joint. Must be used with LR024151 (hub nut). Please order separately.*

RH  
 without rear axle locking 1 **LR047288**  
 with rear axle locking 1 **LR047285**  
 LH  
 without rear axle locking 1 **LR047286**  
 with rear axle locking 1 **LR047284**

C.V. JOINT ASSEMBLY:  
 without rear axle locking  
 Land Rover 2 **LR060384**  
 OEM 2 **LR060384P1**  
 aftermarket 2 **LR060384P**  
 with rear axle locking  
 Land Rover 2 **LR060385**  
 OEM 2 **LR060385P1**  
 aftermarket 2 **LR060385P**

BOOT KIT, drive shaft:  
*Includes inner and outer boots plus boot clips and driveshaft circlips (snap rings) for one drive shaft.*

without rear axle locking  
 Land Rover 2 **TDR500070**  
 OEM 2 **TDR500070P1**  
 with rear axle locking  
 Land Rover 2 **TDR500080**  
 OEM 2 **TDR500080P1**

CIRCLIP (SNAP RING), drive shaft:  
 inner end 2 **TDL500040**  
 outer end  
 without rear axle locking 2 **TDL500060**  
 with rear axle locking 2 **TDL500070**

## ALL MODELS

## Rear Hub & Knuckle

### REAR KNUCKLE:

*Includes upper and lower bushes.*

models without B6 level armour plating  
 RH 1 **LR045822**  
 LH 1 **LR045823**  
 models with B6 level armour plating  
 RH 1 **LR045824**  
 LH 1 **LR045825**

BUSH, rear knuckle:  
 upper  
 Land Rover 2 **RHF500100**  
 OEM 2 **RHF500100P1**  
 aftermarket 2 **RHF500100P**

lower  
 Land Rover 2 **LR032644**  
 OEM 2 **LR032644P1**  
 aftermarket 2 **LR032644P**  
 CIRCLIP, lower bush to knuckle 2 **RYV000010**

BOLT, bush to suspension arm:  
 upper bush 2 **RYG000384**  
 lower bush 2 **FC116216**

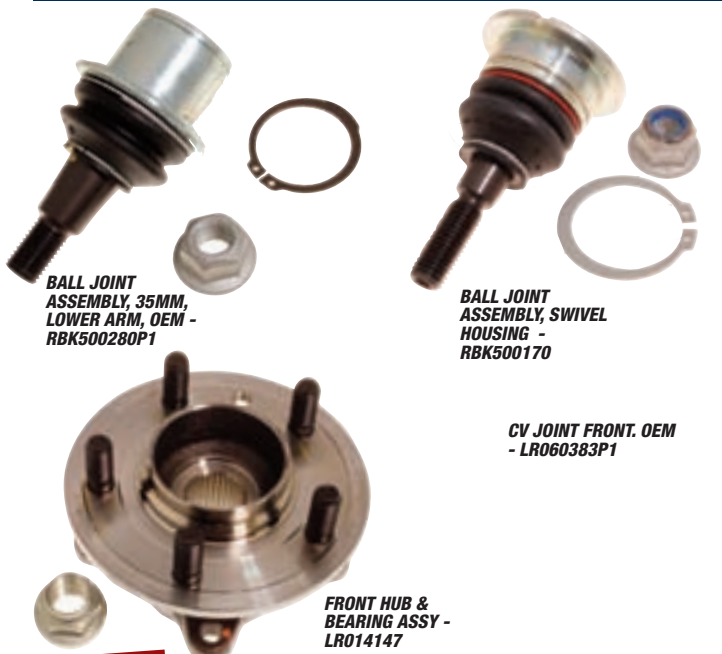
NUT, bush to suspension arm:  
 upper bush 2 **RYH500191**  
 lower bush 2 **FX116056**

WASHER, upper bush to arm 2 **RYF000182**  
 REAR HUB ASSEMBLY:  
*Does not include hub bearing.*  
 Land Rover 2 **RUC500120**  
 aftermarket 2 **RUC500120P**

BEARING KIT, hub:  
*Includes bearing, circlip and hub nut for one hub.*  
 Land Rover 2 **LR045917**  
 OEM Timken 2 **LR045917P1**  
 aftermarket 2 **LR045917P**  
 CIRCLIP, hub bearing 2 **RLG000010**  
 NUT, rear hub to C.V. joint 2 **RFD500020**

REAR AXLE & HUBS

## FRONT AXLE COMPONENTS



**BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, 35MM, LOWER ARM, OEM - RBK500280P1**

**BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, SWIVEL HOUSING - RBK500170**

**CV JOINT FRONT, OEM - LR060383P1**

**FRONT HUB & BEARING ASSY - LR014147**

## REAR AXLE COMPONENTS



**C.V. JOINT ASSEMBLY, OEM - LR060384P1**

**DRIVE SHAFT BOOT KIT, OEM - TDR500070P1**

**BUSH, REAR KNUCKLE UPPER, OEM - RHF500100P1**

**BEARING KIT, REAR HUB, AFTERMARKET - LR045917P**

**BUSH, REAR KNUCKLE LOWER - LR032644**

# ALL MODELS

## Front Shock Absorber & Spring

### COIL SPRING MODELS

#### STRUT & COIL SPRING ASSEMBLY, front:

*Includes spring, shock absorber and spring housing nuts.*

OEM 2 **RD1367A**

#### SHOCK ABSORBER, front:

*Includes upper bump stop and lower bush.*

Land Rover 2 **RNB000498**

OEM 2 **RNB000498P1**

BUMP STOP, upper, shock absorber 2 **RN0000011**

BUSH, lower, shock absorber:

original 2 **ROA000022**

polyurethane (car set 4, front & rear) 1 **ROA000022POLY**

#### COIL SPRING, front:

original specification, each 2 **REB500050**

uprated, heavy duty, pair 1 **RD1341**

*Beamarch Blue springs; ride height raised by 30-40mm.*

HOUSING, coil spring, upper 2 **RNX000014**

INSULATOR, coil spring, upper 2 **RBC500011**

#### SPACER, insulator to housing:

grey 2 **RNG500010**

blue 2 **RNG500020**

DUST COVER, shock absorber 2 **RNE000011**

BUFFER, spring assisting 2 **RPC500021**

#### WASHER:

plate, buffer 2 **RNS000041**

shock absorber top locking 2 **RNS500010**

SCREW, lower shock mounting 2 **RYG000440**

#### NUT:

shock mounting 2 **FY114047**

upper 2 **FX116056**

lower 2 **FX116056**

spring housing to subframe 6 **FY110056**

### AIR SUSPENSION MODELS

#### AIR TO COIL SPRING CONVERSION KIT:

*Includes front and rear leg assemblies and dis-arm kit.*

Dunlop 1 **RD1367**

#### STRUT & AIR SPRING ASSEMBLY, front:

*Includes air spring, shock absorber and spring housing nuts.*

models without armouring

Land Rover 2 **RNB501580**

OEM 2 **RNB501580P1**

models with B6 armouring 2 **LR011932**

#### SHOCK ABSORBER, front:

*Includes strut seal kit and lower bush.*

models without armouring

Land Rover 2 **RSC500190**

OEM 2 **RSC500190P1**

models with B6 armouring 2 **RSC500190BILSTEIN**

#### AIR SPRING, front:

*Air suspension models without B6 level armouring only.*

*Includes strut seal kit.*

Land Rover 2 **LR016403**

OEM 2 **LR016403P1**

STRUT SEAL KIT 2 **LR016412**

*Includes strut seals and shock absorber upper mounting nut for one strut.*

STRUT SEAL KIT 2 **RBG500010**

*Includes boots and boot clips for one strut.*

BUFFER, spring assisting 2 **RPC500021**

#### WASHER:

plate, buffer 2 **RNS000041**

shock absorber top locking 2 **RNS500010**

SCREW, lower shock mounting 2 **RYG000440**

#### NUT:

shock mounting 2 **FY114047**

upper 2 **FX116056**

lower 2 **FX116056**

spring housing to subframe 6 **FY110056**

## Front Upper Arm & Ball Joint

### UPPER ARM ASSEMBLY:

*Includes bushes and ball joint.*

RH - models without armouring

Land Rover 1 **RBJ500222**

aftermarket 1 **RBJ500222P**

RH - models with B6 armouring

Land Rover 1 **RBJ500840**

aftermarket 1 **RBJ500840P**

LH - models without armouring

Land Rover 1 **RBJ500232**

aftermarket 1 **RBJ500232P**

LH - models with B6 armouring

Land Rover 1 **RBJ500850**

aftermarket 1 **RBJ500850P**

### BUSH, upper arm:

models without armouring

Land Rover 4 **LR056964**

OEM 4 **LR056964P1**

aftermarket 4 **LR056964P**

polyurethane (set of 4) 1 **LR056964POLY**

models with B6 armouring 4 **RBX500443**

### BALL JOINT ASS'Y, upper arm to knuckle:

*Includes circlip and nut.*

Land Rover 2 **RBK500170**

OEM 2 **RBK500170P1**

aftermarket 2 **RBK500170P**

### BOLT, upper arm bush

4 **RYG000420**

### NUT:

upper arm bush 4 **FY114056**

upper arm ball joint 2 **FY112056**

## Front Lower Arm & Ball Joint

### LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY:

*Includes bushes and 35mm dia. ball joint. Original fitment for non-armoured vehicles from VIN 9A502440 onwards plus all armoured vehicles - please refer to note under ball joints.*

RH - models without armouring

with coil springs

Land Rover 1 **LR028246**

aftermarket 1 **LR028246P**

with air suspension

Land Rover 1 **LR028245**

OEM 1 **LR028245P1**

aftermarket 1 **LR028245P**

aftermarket inc fittings 1 **LR028245P1K**

**LR029303**

RH - models with B6 armouring 1

LH - models without armouring

with coil springs

Land Rover 1 **LR028250**

aftermarket 1 **LR028250P**

with air suspension

Land Rover 1 **LR028249**

OEM 1 **LR028249P1**

aftermarket 1 **LR028249P**

aftermarket inc fittings 1 **LR028249P1K**

**LR029305**

### BUSH, lower arm:

front - models without armouring

Land Rover 2 **LR051585**

OEM 2 **LR051585P1**

aftermarket 2 **LR051585P**

polyurethane (pair) 1 **LR051585POLY**

front - models with B6 armouring

Land Rover 2 **RBX500432**

aftermarket 2 **RBX500432P**

rear - models without armouring

Land Rover 2 **LR051586**

OEM 2 **LR051586P1**

aftermarket 2 **LR051586P**

polyurethane (pair) 1 **LR051586POLY**

rear - models with B6 armouring

Land Rover 2 **LR025986**

aftermarket 2 **LR025986P**



**BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY - RBK500280P1**

**BALL JOINT ASS'Y, lower arm to knuckle, 35mm dia.:**  
*Original fitment for non-armoured vehicles from VIN 9A502440 onwards only plus all armoured vehicles (see note below for earlier non-armoured vehicles).*

Land Rover 2 **RBK500280**

OEM 2 **RBK500280P1**

aftermarket 2 **RBK500280P**

**important note**

### LOWER BALL JOINT

**Important note concerning Discovery 3 models up to VIN 9A502439:**

*The lower ball joints listed here fit into lower arms with 35mm ball joint holes and are the original fitment for non-armoured vehicles from VIN 9A502440 onwards, plus all armoured vehicles.*

*Non-armoured vehicles prior to this VIN originally had different lower arms taking a different diameter ball joint - this earlier ball joint is not available. To replace a lower ball joint on a non-armoured vehicle prior to VIN 9A502440, first measure the ball joint diameter. One of two actions should then be followed:*

*If the ball joint present is not 35mm, you will need to replace both the ball joint and lower arm, available together as a lower arm assembly - please refer to the list above to choose the correct specification lower arm for your vehicle.*

*If the ball joint present is 35mm, the lower arm has already been replaced with the later type and you can order one of the 35mm ball joints listed above.*

BOLT, lower arm bush 4 **RD100034**

### NUT:

lower arm bush 4 **FX116056**

lower arm ball joint 2 **FX116056**

### WASHER, lower arm bush:

inner (offset hole) 4 **RYF000203**

outer (concentric hole) 4 **WA116106**

## Front Anti Roll Bar

### ANTI ROLL BAR:

models without armouring

to VIN 5A345830 1 **RBL500260**

VIN 5A345831 on 1 **RBL500750**

models with B6 armouring 1 **LR011953**



**FRONT ANTI ROLL BAR MOUNTING BUSHES**

**LR015339POLY**

**LR015339**

### BUSH, anti roll bar mounting:

models without armouring

Land Rover 2 **LR015339**

OEM 2 **LR015339P1**

polyurethane 2 **LR015339POLY**

models with B6 armouring 2 **LR011955**

CLAMP, anti roll bar mounting bush 2 **RBU500100**

### LINK ASSEMBLY, anti roll bar:

models without armouring

Land Rover 2 **LR014145**

OEM 2 **LR014145P1**

aftermarket 2 **LR014145P**

RH, models with B6 armouring

Land Rover 1 **RBM500140**

aftermarket 1 **RBM500140P**

LH, models with B6 armouring

Land Rover 1 **RBM500150**

aftermarket 1 **RBM500150P**

### NUT, anti roll bar:

mounting clamp 4 **FY112056**

link to bar and upper arm 4 **FY112056**

WASHER, link to upper arm 2 **RYF500120**

*Models with B6 armouring only.*



**STRUT & AIR SPRING ASSEMBLY - RNB501580P1**



**FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER - RNB000498P1**



**ANTI ROLL BAR LINK ASSEMBLY - LR014145P1**



## Rear Shock Absorber & Spring

### COIL SPRING MODELS

<b>STRUT &amp; COIL SPRING ASSEMBLY, rear:</b> <i>Includes spring, shock absorber and spring housing nuts.</i>		
OEM	2	RD1367B
<b>SHOCK ABSORBER, rear:</b> <i>Includes upper bump stop and lower bush.</i>		
Land Rover	2	RPD500046
OEM	2	RPD500046P1
BUMP STOP, upper, shock absorber	2	RN0000011
<b>BUSH, lower, shock absorber:</b>		
original	2	ROA000022
polyurethane (car set 4, front & rear)	1	ROA000022POLY
<b>COIL SPRING, rear:</b>		
original specification, each	2	RKB500033
uprated, heavy duty, pair	1	RD1342
<i>Bearmach Blue springs; ride height raised by 30-40mm.</i>		
INSULATOR, coil spring, upper	2	RPF500023
<b>SPACER, insulator:</b>		
3mm thick	2	RNG500030
6.5mm thick	2	RNG500040
10mm thick	2	RNG500050
13.5mm thick	2	RNG500060
DUST COVER, shock absorber	2	RNE000011
BUFFER, spring assisting	2	RPC500013
<b>WASHER:</b>		
plate, buffer	2	RNS000041
shock absorber top locking	2	RNS500010
SCREW, lower shock mounting	2	RYG000461
<b>NUT:</b>		
shock mounting		
upper	2	FY114047
lower	2	FX116056
spring insulator to subframe	6	FY110056

### STRUT AND AIR SPRING ASSEMBLY - RPD501090P1



### AIR SUSPENSION MODELS

<b>AIR TO COIL SPRING CONVERSION KIT:</b> <i>Includes front and rear leg assemblies and dis-arm kit.</i>		
Dunlop	1	RD1367
<b>STRUT &amp; AIR SPRING ASSEMBLY, rear:</b> <i>Includes air spring, shock absorber and spring housing nuts.</i>		
models without armouring to VIN 6A999999		
Land Rover	2	RPD000309
OEM	2	RPD000309P1
VIN 7A000001 on		
Land Rover	2	RPD501090
OEM	2	RPD501090P1
models with B6 armouring	2	LR011922
<b>SHOCK ABSORBER, rear:</b> <i>Includes strut seal kit and lower bush.</i>		
models without armouring		
Land Rover	2	LR016404
OEM	2	LR016404P1
models with B6 armouring	2	LR016404BILSTEIN
<b>AIR SPRING, rear:</b> <i>Air suspension models without B6 level armouring only. Includes strut seal kit.</i>		
Land Rover	2	LR016411
OEM	2	LR016411P1
STRUT SEAL KIT	2	LR016412
<i>Includes strut seals and shock absorber upper mounting nut for one strut.</i>		
STRUT BOOT KIT	2	RPM500200
<i>Includes boots and boot clips for one strut.</i>		
BUFFER, spring assisting	2	RPC500021
<b>WASHER:</b>		
plate, buffer	2	RNS000041
shock absorber top locking	2	RNS500010
SCREW, lower shock mounting	2	RYG000440
<b>NUT:</b>		
shock mounting		
upper	2	FY114047
lower	2	FX116056
spring housing to subframe	6	FY110056



UPPER ARM ASSEMBLY - LR051622

## Rear Upper Arm

<b>UPPER ARM ASSEMBLY:</b> <i>Includes inner bushes; does not include outer (knuckle) bush.</i>		
<b>RH</b>		
Land Rover	1	LR051622
aftermarket	1	LR051622P
<b>LH</b>		
Land Rover	1	LR051623
aftermarket	1	LR051623P
<b>BUSH, upper arm</b>		
inner front		
Land Rover	2	LR051621
OEM	2	LR051621P1
aftermarket	2	LR051621P
polyurethane (pair)	1	LR051621POLY
inner rear		
Land Rover	2	LR051616
OEM	2	LR051616P1
aftermarket	2	LR051616P
polyurethane (pair)	1	LR051616POLY
outer (to knuckle)		
Land Rover	2	RHF500100
OEM	2	RHF500100P1
aftermarket	2	RHF500100P
<b>BOLT, upper arm bush:</b>		
inner		
	4	FC116216
outer (to knuckle)		
	2	RYG000384
<b>NUT, upper arm bush:</b>		
inner front		
	2	RYH500280
inner rear		
	2	RYH501060
outer (to knuckle)		
	2	RYH500191
WASHER, upper arm outer bush	2	RYF000182

## Rear Lower Arm

<b>LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY:</b> <i>Includes inner bushes; does not include outer (knuckle) bush.</i>		
<b>RH - with coil springs</b>		
Land Rover	1	RGG500480
aftermarket	1	RGG500480P
<b>RH - with air suspension</b>		
Land Rover	1	LR051592
aftermarket	1	LR051592P
<b>LH - with coil springs</b>		
Land Rover	1	RGG500490
aftermarket	1	RGG500490P
<b>LH - with air suspension</b>		
Land Rover	1	LR051594
aftermarket	1	LR051594P
<b>BUSH, lower arm:</b>		
inner front		
Land Rover	2	LR051611
OEM	2	LR051611P1
aftermarket	2	LR051611P
polyurethane (pair)	1	LR051611POLY
inner rear		
Land Rover	2	LR054831
OEM	2	LR054831P1
aftermarket	2	LR054831P
polyurethane (pair)	1	LR054831POLY
outer (to knuckle)		
Land Rover	2	LR032644
OEM	2	LR032644P1
aftermarket	2	LR032644P
<b>BOLT, lower arm bush:</b>		
inner front		
	4	KYG000240
inner rear		
	4	KYG500270
outer (to knuckle)		
	2	FC116216
<b>NUT, lower arm bush:</b>		
inner front		
	2	FX116056
inner rear		
	2	RYH500052
outer (to knuckle)		
	2	FX116056
CIRCLIP, outer bush to knuckle	2	RYV000010

## ALL MODELS

### AIR TO COIL SPRING CONVERSION KIT



Includes:-  
2 Front & 2 Rear  
Strut & Coil Spring Assembly  
and Dis-Arm Kit.

### AIR TO COIL SPRING CONVERSION KIT 1 RD1367

This Dunlop conversion kit converts the vehicle from air suspension to a reliable coil spring suspension system. The springs and dampers are designed to give your vehicle a smooth ride comparable with the original air suspension and they fit perfectly in the seat without welding or modifying the original suspension. The kit also includes an electronic plug in which utilizes the standard OBDII vehicle diagnostic port enabling you to deactivate the air suspension system on the car yourself.

### POLYURETHANE BUSH KIT

Dynamic grade, offering comfort and control.



### POLYURETHANE BUSH KIT, car set 1 RD1299

Includes bushes for front/rear upper and lower arms (16 bushes). Does not include front or rear anti-roll bar bushes or lower shock absorber bushes (coil spring vehicles). These are available separately - refer to listings.

## Rear Anti Roll Bar

<b>ANTI ROLL BAR:</b> <i>Includes mounting bushes and clamps.</i>		
models without armouring	1	RGB500080
models with B6 armouring	1	LR011921
<b>REAR ANTI ROLL BAR MOUNTING BUSHES</b>		
		LR015336POLY
		LR015336
<b>BUSH, anti roll bar mounting:</b>		
models without armouring		
Land Rover	2	LR015336
OEM	2	LR015336P1
aftermarket	2	LR015336P
uprated, polyurethane	2	LR015336POLY
models with B6 armouring	2	LR020273
CLAMP, anti roll bar mounting bush	2	RBU000281
BOLT, mounting clamp	4	FT110206
<b>LINK ASSEMBLY, anti roll bar:</b>		
Land Rover	2	RGD000312
aftermarket	2	RGD000312P
<b>CONNECTING ROD, toe link (All models):</b>		
Land Rover	2	LR019117
OEM	2	LR019117P1
aftermarket	2	LR019117P
SCREW, toe link connecting rod	2	RYG501580
<b>NUT:</b>		
anti roll bar link	4	FY112056
toe link connecting rod	2	RYH500116

REAR ANTI ROLL BAR MOUNTING BUSHES



LR015336POLY

LR015336

<b>BUSH, anti roll bar mounting:</b>		
models without armouring		
Land Rover	2	LR015336
OEM	2	LR015336P1
aftermarket	2	LR015336P
uprated, polyurethane	2	LR015336POLY
models with B6 armouring	2	LR020273
CLAMP, anti roll bar mounting bush	2	RBU000281
BOLT, mounting clamp	4	FT110206
<b>LINK ASSEMBLY, anti roll bar:</b>		
Land Rover	2	RGD000312
aftermarket	2	RGD000312P
<b>CONNECTING ROD, toe link (All models):</b>		
Land Rover	2	LR019117
OEM	2	LR019117P1
aftermarket	2	LR019117P
SCREW, toe link connecting rod	2	RYG501580
<b>NUT:</b>		
anti roll bar link	4	FY112056
toe link connecting rod	2	RYH500116



TOE LINK CONNECTING ROD - LR019117

# ALL MODELS

# AIR SUSPENSION

## Air Suspension Compressor

### AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLIES

**Important note:** There are three different designs of compressor assembly, Hitachi, early type AMK and late type AMK, of which only the AMK units (early and late, successively) were available for some years. Originally Land Rover Discovery 3s were fitted with the Hitachi unit.

If at some point in its history your Discovery 3 has required a new compressor, it may have been fitted with the early type AMK unit or (possible, but unlikely) the late type AMK unit because of non-availability of the original Hitachi unit. This will have involved some modifications to the vehicle.

More recently, a Hitachi-type compressor has been reintroduced to the market, manufactured by Dunlop. This has once again made possible the like-for-like replacement of an air compressor, so long as the old unit on your vehicle is of the Hitachi type and the vehicle has not been modified to accept an AMK unit.

**To order a compressor or replacement parts, you must first identify the type of compressor on your car.** The most recognisable features of the Hitachi unit are a hexagonal end cover on the air dryer mounted alongside the compressor and a 'D' shaped cradle holding the whole assembly to the car through upper and lower rubber mountings.

AMK compressors have a round end cover on the dryer and mount to the car by a large plate angle bracket. The visual difference between early and late AMK compressors is subtle: the early type features an upward-angled air inlet tube with a push-fit hose connection, while the later type has a horizontal screw union to the inlet hose.

#### If the air compressor assembly requires replacement:

Because of the reintroduction of the Hitachi type unit (now manufactured by Dunlop), a like-for-like replacement with no required vehicle modifications can be made if the old unit on your car is still of the Hitachi type.

If however your vehicle has at some point in its life been modified to take an AMK compressor, then you should fit an AMK type compressor as a replacement: re-engineering and re-programming your car back to accept an Hitachi type compressor would be time-consuming and expensive.

At the time of writing, the official Land Rover policy on compressor replacement is still to modify the vehicle to accept a later AMK compressor. If you decide to follow this route, some adaptation or replacement of hoses will be required if an Hitachi or early type AMK compressor is being replaced. Additionally the compressor relay will require replacement with a YWB500220 relay and, when replacing an Hitachi unit, the upper and lower compressor covers will need to be changed for the AMK type as well. Finally the electronic control unit for the air suspension will require installation of new software via the vehicle's diagnostic system.

Full details of the conversion work required to fit a late type AMK compressor to a Land Rover Discovery 3 are given in Land Rover Technical Bulletin LTB00420, available on request from Rimmer Bros.

### AIR SUSPENSION COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY:

original Hitachi type unit 1 **LR023964P**  
Manufactured to original style by Dunlop. Enables like-for-like replacement if vehicle is still set up for Hitachi compressor.

#### late type AMK unit

complete, with installation kit 1 **LR061663**  
Use when replacing Hitachi or early type AMK compressor. Includes compressor, air dryer, mounting bracket, relay, upper and lower covers, hose to valve block, inlet and exhaust hoses, plus fixings.

#### compressor & air dryer only

Use when replacing late type AMK compressor. Includes compressor, air dryer and mounting bracket only.

Land Rover 1 **LR061888**  
OEM 1 **LR061888P1**

**AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY (HITACHI TYPE) LR023964P**



**COMPRESSOR DRIER - VUB504700**

### HITACHI AIR COMPRESSOR COMPONENTS AND RELATED PARTS

See notes above for air compressor identification.

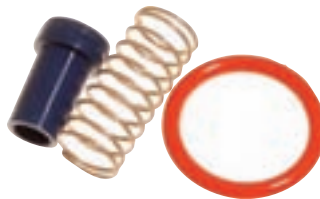
DRIER, compressor	1	<b>VUB504700</b>
O RING, drier		
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>RYX500050</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>RYX500060</b>
STRAP, drier securing	1	<b>RQD500020</b>
PIPE, air drier inlet	1	<b>QRB500491</b>
DELIVERY VALVE KIT	1	<b>LR020590</b>
MOUNTING RUBBER, compressor:		
upper & lower rear	2	<b>RVL500014</b>
front	1	<b>RVL500022</b>



**MOUNTING RUBBER - RVL500014**

#### COVER, compressor:

upper	1	<b>RVC500020</b>
lower	1	<b>RVC500010</b>



**DELIVERY VALVE KIT - LR020590**

### AMK AIR COMPRESSOR COMPONENTS AND RELATED PARTS

See notes above for air compressor identification.

HOSE:		
air inlet	1	<b>LR045253</b>
air exhaust	1	<b>LR045252</b>
compressor to valve block	1	<b>LR056050</b>
INSERT, air inlet hose	1	<b>LR037068</b>
CONNECTOR, valve block hose	1	<b>LR044836</b>
RELAY, grey, 70A	1	<b>YWB500220</b>
COVER, compressor:		
upper	1	<b>LR044027</b>
lower	1	<b>LR044026</b>



**AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY (HITACHI TYPE) LR023964P**

## Air Suspension Valves, Reservoir & Pipes

### VALVE ASSEMBLY:

Includes grommets and union adaptors.

reservoir (incl. pressure sensor)	1	<b>RVH000046</b>
front axle	1	<b>RVH000095</b>
rear axle	1	<b>RVH000055</b>
SENSOR, pressure	1	<b>RQH500011</b>

Included in reservoir valve.

RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY 1 **RQN500070**

GROMMET, valve mounting 9 **KVV500040**

Included in valve assemblies.

ADAPTOR, union 11 **LR044836**

Included in valve assemblies and reservoir assembly.

### PIPE ASSEMBLY:

main air inlet	1	<b>RQB000418</b>
air inlet/exhaust, with silencer	1	<b>LR018308</b>
compressor to reservoir valve	1	<b>RQB000423</b>
reservoir valve to reservoir	1	<b>RQB000435</b>
reservoir valve to front axle valve		
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>RQB000447</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>RQB501140</b>
front axle valve to RH spring	1	<b>RQB000464</b>
front axle valve to LH spring	1	<b>RQB000476</b>
reservoir valve to rear axle valve	1	<b>RQB500782</b>
rear axle valve to RH spring	1	<b>RQB000493</b>
rear axle valve to LH spring	1	<b>RQB000484</b>

### SERVICING EQUIPMENT:

tube, 500mm	1	<b>RQB501020</b>
connector, tube	1	<b>STC8580</b>

## Air Suspension Height Sensors & Control Unit

### HEIGHT SENSORS

**Important note:** the height sensors now supplied are the Discovery 4 (2010 model year onwards) type, adapted for Discovery 3 fitment. These sensors were actually fitted new to Discovery 3 models from VIN 9A511007 onwards. They feature 3 pin plugs which are compatible with the previous 6 pin type on Discovery 3s prior to VIN 9A511007 and are supplied with new attachment bolts which must be fitted in place of the original screws on those models.

### SENSOR, air suspension height:

Front		
RH	1	<b>LR020157</b>
LH	1	<b>LR020155</b>
Rear		
RH	1	<b>LR020161</b>
LH	1	<b>LR020159</b>



**HEIGHT SENSORS LINK KIT - RVF500011BPKIT**

LINK KIT, height sensors 1 **RVF500011BPKIT**  
Cost effective kit includes links and attachment hardware for all four height sensors.

### LINK, height sensor:

front	2	<b>RVF500011</b>
rear	2	<b>LR020161</b>
CONTROL UNIT, air suspension	1	<b>RQT500170</b>
BOLT, control unit attachment	1	<b>FS108166</b>
CLIP, control unit attachment	2	<b>RYC500010</b>

**AIR SUSPENSION HEIGHT SENSOR - LR020157**





# ROAD WHEELS

**ALL MODELS**

**ROAD WHEELS**

## 17" WHEELS



**17" 5 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC002852MNH**

### 17" x 7J ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **RRC002852MNH**

## 18" WHEELS



**18" 5 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC500242MNH**



**18" 10 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC500251MNH**

### 18" x 8J ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **RRC500242MNH**  
 5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **LR048088**  
 10 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **RRC500251MNH**  
 10 fluted spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **RRC505360MNH**

## 19" WHEELS



**19" 6 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC002900MNH**



**19" 7 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - LR008547**



**19" 7 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - LR028929**

### 19" x 8J ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

6 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **RRC002900MNH**  
 6 spoke, Shadow Chrome 4/5 **RRC002900MNL**  
 7 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **LR008547**  
 7 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **LR028929**

## 20" WHEELS



**20" 5 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - VPLAW0002**



**20" 10 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - VPLAW0003**

### 20" x 8.5J ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 split spoke, diamond turned 4/5 **VPLAW0002**  
 10 split spoke, Titan Silver 4/5 **VPLAW0003**

### B6 ARMoured VEHICLE ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 spoke, Silver Sparkle 5 **LR012186**

## SPARE WHEEL



**19" STEEL SPARE WHEEL - RRC002882PBG**

### 19" x 5.5J STEEL SPARE WHEEL

ROAD WHEEL, steel, Black 1 **RRC002882PBG**



## Wheel Centre Cap & Wheel Nuts

CENTRE CAP, alloy wheel, with logo:

Silver Sparkle, green/gold logo 4 **LR0001156**  
 Shadow Chrome, green/gold logo 4 **RRJ500030MNL**  
 Bright Silver, green/gold logo 4 **RRJ500030MCM**  
 Silver Sparkle, black/silver logo 4 **RRJ500030WYS**  
 Titan Silver, black/silver logo 4 **RRJ500030WYT**



**LR0001156**



**RRJ500030WYS**



**ALLOY WHEEL NUT SET - RRD500510K20**



**ALLOY WHEEL NUT - RRD500510P1**

WHEEL NUT, alloy wheel:

Quantity of 20 per vehicle, or 16 if using locking wheel nut set.

set of 20  
 Land Rover 1 **RRD500510K20**  
 OEM 1 **RRD500510P1K20**  
 set of 16  
 Land Rover 1 **RRD500510K16**  
 OEM 1 **RRD500510P1K16**  
 single  
 Land Rover 20/16 **RRD500510**  
 OEM 20/16 **RRD500510P1**



LOCKING WHEEL NUT SET:

Includes 4 locking nuts and adaptor.  
 Note that replacement adaptors for the genuine Land Rover locking wheel nut set are available - to order, please contact us with your adaptor code letter.

Land Rover 1 **LR043820**  
 aftermarket 1 **LR043820BP**



**LOCKING WHEEL NUT SET - LR043820BP**

# ALL MODELS

# ROAD WHEELS

## Spare Wheel Stowage

VALANCE PANEL, spare wheel carrier	1	<b>RRY500010</b>
BRACKET, valance panel:		
RH		
to VIN 8A460530	1	<b>RRY500150</b>
VIN 8A460531 on	1	<b>RRY500200</b>
LH		
to VIN 8A460530	1	<b>RRY500140</b>
VIN 8A460531 on	1	<b>RRY500210</b>
RIVET, panel to bracket	2	<b>RV612183</b>
STUD PLATE, valance panel	1	<b>RRY500120</b>



**WINCH ASSEMBLY - LR064520**

WINCH ASSEMBLY, spare wheel:  
*Improved anti-theft design.*

Land Rover	1	<b>LR064520</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR064520P1</b>
GROMMET, winch	1	<b>KT0000013</b>
SPACER, spare wheel carrier	4	<b>RYF500130</b>



**SPARE WHEEL ANTI-THEFT DEVICE - LR064520ATD**

SPARE WHEEL ANTI-THEFT DEVICE 1 **LR064520ATD**  
*Easy to fit and use spare wheel anti-theft deterrent device. Includes fittings and instructions.*

REAR DOOR SPARE WHEEL KIT 1 **RD1343**  
*Mounts the spare wheel on a convenient swing-away bracket outside the rear door. Includes all brackets, fixings and instructions.*



**REAR DOOR SPARE WHEEL KIT - RD1343**

## Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)

### REPLACEMENT OF TPMS MODULE & SENSORS

**Important note:** Replacement of the TPMS module or sensors must be done with new items featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK and European cars, 315Mhz for the rest of the world.

MODULE, tyre pressure monitoring system:

433Mhz frequency	1	<b>NNW501995</b>
to VIN 6A402086	1	<b>LR023427</b>
VIN 6A402087 on	1	<b>LR023428</b>
315Mhz frequency	1	<b>LR023428</b>

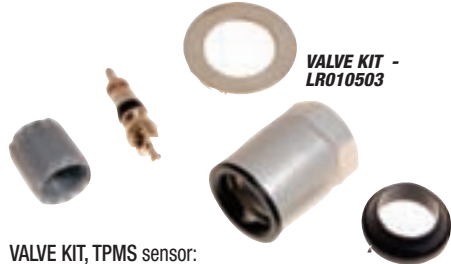


**SENSOR ASSEMBLY - LR018861**

SENSOR ASS'Y, TPMS:

*Includes tyre valve assembly and valve cap.*

433Mhz frequency	4	<b>LR018861</b>
to VIN 9A513296	4	<b>LR032835</b>
VIN 9A513297 on	4	<b>LR032836</b>
315Mhz frequency	4	<b>LR032836</b>



**VALVE KIT - LR010503**

VALVE KIT, TPMS sensor:

*Includes tyre valve core, seal nut, seal, washer and valve cap.*

to VIN 9A513296	4	<b>LR010503</b>
Land Rover	4	<b>LR010503P1</b>
OEM	4	<b>LR032879</b>
VIN 9A513297 on	4	<b>RRD500280</b>

NUT, valve seal	4	<b>RRF500030</b>
CAP, valve	4	<b>RRE000010</b>
SENSOR, initiator, TPMS	8	<b>EAP4830PMA</b>
RIVET, initiator sensor	8	<b>EAP4830PMA</b>

## Vehicle Tool Kit

TOOL KIT:

5 seat models  
*Includes tool stowage moulding, jack, jack handle, wheel chocks, wheel nut wrench and screwdriver.*

coil spring models		
to VIN 9A505518	1	<b>KBK500260</b>
VIN 9A505519 on	1	<b>LR044653</b>
air suspension models	1	<b>LR044764</b>
7 seat models	1	<b>LR044648</b>

*Includes tool roll, jack handles, wheel chocks, wheel nut wrench and screwdriver.*

*Does not include jack or jack stowage moulding.*

TOOL STOWAGE MOULDING: 1 **LR019620**

5 seat models.

TOOL ROLL 1 **KBK500160**

7 seat models.

JACK STOWAGE MOULDING: 1 **LR019620**

7 seat models.

to VIN 8A444964 1 **KBE500071**

VIN 8A444965 on 1 **LR026009**

STRAP, jack stowage moulding: 1 **KBC500040**

7 seat models.

male half 1 **KBC500040**

female half 1 **KBC500010**

JACK ASSEMBLY, less handle:

coil spring models

*Screw type jack.*

to VIN 5A345830 1 **KAJ500150**

VIN 5A345831 on 1 **KAJ500151**

5 seat models 1 **KAJ500151**

7 seat models 1 **KAJ500150**

air suspension models 1 **LR031653**

*Scissor type jack.*

B6 armoured models 1 **LR009267**



**JACK ASSEMBLY - KAJ500150**

JACK HANDLE:

coil spring models

*Screw type jack.*

primary handle 1 **KAH500050**

extension handle 1 **KAH500040**

air suspension models

*Scissor type jack.*

primary handle 1 **LR044643**

extension handle 1 **KAH500012**

CHOCK, wheel 2 **ANR5449**

WRENCH, wheel nut 1 **LR044641**

SCREWDRIVER 1 **KBH500010**

RESET KEY, misfuel device, yellow 1 **LR014047**

*Diesel models with 2010 model year (Discovery 4) type fuel tank.*

*Resets the misfuelling safety device in the fuel filler after it has been activated.*







**BRAKE DISC - SDB000614**



**UPRATED BRAKE DISCS - SDB000604URBP**



# ALL MODELS

# FRONT BRAKES

## Front Brake Calipers

### CALIPER ASSEMBLY:

all models except B6 armouring  
Piston housing assembly, less carrier.  
Includes bleed nipple.

new, exchange

RH 1 **SEG500040**  
LH 1 **SEG500050**

reconditioned, exchange

RH 1 **LR010395**  
LH 1 **LR010394**

models with B6 armouring

Complete caliper assembly.

RH, new, outright 1 **LR012483**  
LH, new, outright 1 **LR012484**

### CARRIER ASSEMBLY, caliper:

All models except B6 armouring.  
Includes retaining pins, screws and dust covers.

2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol 2 **SEH500012**

4.4 AJV8 petrol 2 **SEH500013**



**CALIPER REPAIR KIT - SEE500010**

REPAIR KIT, caliper 2 **SEE500010**

All models except B6 armouring.  
Includes seals & dust covers for 1 caliper.

### PISTON, caliper

All models except B6 armouring.

Land Rover 4 **STC1918**

OEM 4 **STC1918P1**

aftermarket 4 **STC1918P**

### BLEED SCREW, caliper:

all models except B6 armouring

Land Rover 2 **LR015523**

aftermarket 2 **LR015523P**

models with B6 armouring 2 **LR012991**

### DUST CAP, bleed screw:

all models except B6 armouring 2 **SEE500100**

models with B6 armouring 2 **RRJ500010**

BOLT, caliper securing 4 **SYG500050**

## Front Brake Discs & Pads

### BRAKE DISC:

2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

Land Rover, each 2 **SDB000604**

Brembo, each 2 **SDB000604BREMBO**

aftermarket, each 2 **SDB000604P**

uprated, slotted & drilled, pair 1 **SDB000604URBP**

4.4 AJV8 petrol

Land Rover, each 2 **SDB000614**

Brembo, each 2 **SDB000614BREMBO**

aftermarket, each 2 **SDB000614P**

uprated, slotted & drilled, pair 1 **SDB000614URBP**

models with B6 armouring, pair 1 **LR012232**

RETAINING SCREW, brake disc 2 **SYP100241**

### BRAKE PAD SET (axle set):

all models except B6 armouring

Includes guide pin screws.

Land Rover 1 **LR019618**

OEM 1 **LR019618P1**

Brembo 1 **LR019618BREMBO**

aftermarket 1 **LR019618P**

uprated, EBC Greenstuff 1 **LR019618GS**

models with B6 armouring 1 **LR012990**

Includes brake pads only.

### CLIP KIT, brake pad retention:

All models except B6 armouring.

Land Rover 1 **LR019625**

aftermarket 1 **LR019625P**

### RETAINING PIN KIT, brake pads:

Kit of pins and dust covers.

all models except B6 armouring 1 **SEE500020**

models with B6 armouring 1 **LR012992**

RETAINING PIN SCREW, caliper 4 **SMV500010**

All models except B6 armouring.

DUST COVER KIT, retaining pins 2 **SEE500030**

All models except B6 armouring. Includes 2 dust covers for 1 caliper.

## Front Brake Fittings

### CABLE, extension, brake pad wear warning:

All models except B6 armouring.

to VIN 6A414975

Land Rover 2 **SEM000024**

OEM 2 **SEM000024P1**

aftermarket 2 **SEM000024P**

VIN 6A414976 on

Land Rover 2 **SEM500070**

OEM 2 **SEM500070P1**

aftermarket 2 **SEM500070P**

### SPLASH SHIELD, brake disc:

all models except B6 armouring

RH 1 **SEC000162**

LH 1 **SEC000172**

models with B6 armouring

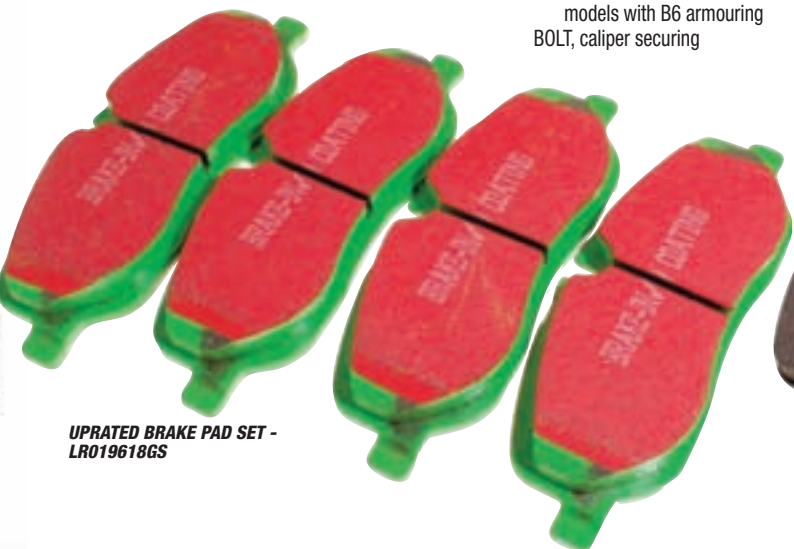
RH 1 **LR013665**

LH 1 **LR013666**

SCREW, splash shield securing 10 **SYP500020**



**OEM BRAKE PAD WEAR WARNING CABLE- SEM000024P1**



**UPRATED BRAKE PAD SET - LR019618GS**



**OEM BRAKE PAD SET - LR019618**

## ALL MODELS

## REAR BRAKES

## Rear Brake Discs &amp; Pads

## BRAKE DISC &amp; HANDBRAKE DRUM:

2.7 TDV6 diesel &amp; 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

Land Rover, each	2	<b>SDB000636</b>
Brembo, pair	1	<b>SDB000636BREMBO</b>
aftermarket, each	2	<b>SDB000636P</b>
updated, slotted & drilled, pair	1	<b>SDB000636URBP</b>

4.4 AJV8 petrol

Land Rover, each	2	<b>SDB000646</b>
Brembo, each	2	<b>SDB000646BREMBO</b>
aftermarket, each	2	<b>SDB000646P</b>
updated, slotted & drilled, pair	1	<b>SDB000646URBP</b>
models with B6 armouring, pair	1	<b>LR012205</b>

## RETAINING SCREW, brake disc

	2	<b>SYP100241</b>
--	---	------------------

## PLUG, brake disc

	2	<b>SOD000010</b>
--	---	------------------

## BRAKE PAD SET (axle set):

all models except B6 armouring

Includes guide pin screws.

Land Rover	1	<b>LR055454</b>
Brembo	1	<b>LR055454BREMBO</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR055454P</b>
updated, EBC Greenstuff	1	<b>LR055454GS</b>
models with B6 armouring	1	<b>LR012993</b>

Includes brake pads only.

## CLIP KIT, brake pad retention:

All models except B6 armouring.

Land Rover	1	<b>LR019626</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR019626P</b>

## RETAINING PIN KIT, brake pads:

Kit of pins and dust covers.

all models except B6 armouring	1	<b>SMN500040</b>
models with B6 armouring	1	<b>LR012994</b>

## RETAINING PIN SCREW, caliper

All models except B6 armouring.

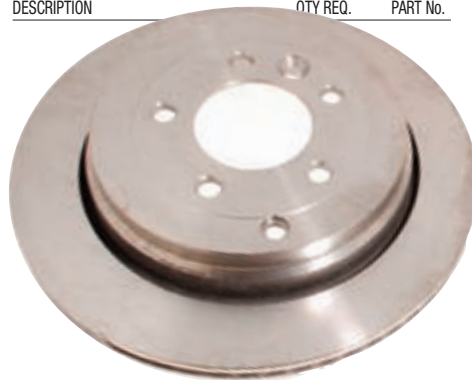
	4	<b>SMV500010</b>
--	---	------------------

## DUST COVER KIT, retaining pins

All models except B6 armouring. Includes 2 dust covers for 1 caliper.

	2	<b>SEE500030</b>
--	---	------------------

## BRAKE PAD SET - LR055454



## Rear Brake Calipers

## CALIPER ASSEMBLY:

all models except B6 armouring

Piston housing assembly, less carrier. Includes bleed nipple.

RH, new, exchange	1	<b>SOB500042</b>
-------------------	---	------------------

LH, new, exchange	1	<b>SOB500052</b>
-------------------	---	------------------

models with B6 armouring

Complete caliper assembly.

RH, new, outright	1	<b>LR012485</b>
-------------------	---	-----------------

LH, new, outright	1	<b>LR012486</b>
-------------------	---	-----------------

## CARRIER ASSEMBLY, caliper:

All models except B6 armouring.

Includes retaining pins, screws and dust covers.

2.7 TDV6 diesel &amp; 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

Land Rover	2	<b>SXP500013</b>
------------	---	------------------

OEM	2	<b>SXP500013P1</b>
-----	---	--------------------

4.4 AJV8 petrol

Land Rover	2	<b>SXP500014</b>
------------	---	------------------

OEM	2	<b>SXP500014P1</b>
-----	---	--------------------

## REPAIR KIT, caliper

All models except B6 armouring.

Includes seals &amp; dust covers for 1 caliper.

	2	<b>SMN500030</b>
--	---	------------------

## PISTON, caliper

All models except B6 armouring.

Land Rover	2	<b>STC1908</b>
------------	---	----------------

aftermarket	2	<b>STC1908P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

## BLEED SCREW, caliper:

all models except B6 armouring

Land Rover	2	<b>LR015523</b>
------------	---	-----------------

aftermarket	2	<b>LR015523P</b>
-------------	---	------------------

models with B6 armouring	2	<b>LR012991</b>
--------------------------	---	-----------------

## DUST CAP, bleed screw:

all models except B6 armouring

	2	<b>SEE500100</b>
--	---	------------------

models with B6 armouring	2	<b>RRJ500010</b>
--------------------------	---	------------------

## BOLT, caliper securing

	4	<b>SYG000013</b>
--	---	------------------

## BRAKE DISC &amp; HANDBRAKE DRUM - SDB000636BREMBO



## Rear Brake Fittings

## CABLE, brake pad wear warning:

All models except B6 armouring.

Land Rover	2	<b>SOE000025</b>
------------	---	------------------

OEM	2	<b>SOE000025P1</b>
-----	---	--------------------

aftermarket	2	<b>SOE000025P</b>
-------------	---	-------------------

## BACK PLATE, brake disc &amp; handbrake drum:

all models except B6 armouring

RH	1	<b>LR048810</b>
----	---	-----------------

LH	1	<b>LR048812</b>
----	---	-----------------

models with B6 armouring

RH	1	<b>LR011928</b>
----	---	-----------------

LH	1	<b>LR011929</b>
----	---	-----------------

## RETAINING PIN KIT - SMN500040



## CALIPER PISTON - STC1908



## Handbrake

## HANDBRAKE SHOES

## HANDBRAKE SHOE SET:

Includes retaining clips and pull off springs.

Land Rover, pair	2	<b>LR031947</b>
------------------	---	-----------------

OEM, set of 4	1	<b>LR031947P1</b>
---------------	---	-------------------

## RETAINING KIT, handbrake shoes

Includes retaining clips and pins.

	1	<b>SMN500012</b>
--	---	------------------

## SPRING KIT, handbrake shoes

Includes tension and pull off springs.

	1	<b>SMN500020</b>
--	---	------------------

## ADJUSTER KIT, handbrake shoes

Includes two adjusters.

	1	<b>SXS500011</b>
--	---	------------------

## ACTUATING ROD KIT, handbrake pawl

Includes two rods.

	1	<b>SXR500010</b>
--	---	------------------

## HANDBRAKE CABLE

## HANDBRAKE CABLE:

complete ass'y with actuator	1	<b>LR019223</b>
------------------------------	---	-----------------

rear cable only		
-----------------	--	--

RH	1	<b>LR018469</b>
----	---	-----------------

LH	1	<b>LR018470</b>
----	---	-----------------

## BOOT, cable to rear brake

	2	<b>YPV5000380</b>
--	---	-------------------

Included in complete handbrake cable assembly.

## CIRCLIP, cable to rear brake

	2	<b>SPV500030</b>
--	---	------------------

## CLIP, nylon, cable to body

	2	<b>SPV500020</b>
--	---	------------------

## BRACKET, spring, cable support

RH	1	<b>SPU500040</b>
----	---	------------------

LH	1	<b>SPU500050</b>
----	---	------------------



## HANDBRAKE SHOE KIT - LR031947P1

## HANDBRAKE CABLE COMPLETE ASSEMBLY - INC ACTUATOR - LR019223





## Brake & Clutch Pedals

### MANUAL GEARBOX

#### PEDAL & BRACKET ASSEMBLY:

RHD		
brake pedal & bracket ass'y	1	SKB000421PVJ
clutch pedal & bracket ass'y	1	SUB000021PVJ
<i>Includes clutch master cylinder ass'y.</i>		
LHD (incl. brake & clutch pedals)	1	LR045820
PAD, pedal	2	SKE500020
<i>Included in pedal &amp; bracket assembly.</i>		
BOLT, pedal pivot:		
<i>Included in pedal &amp; bracket assembly.</i>		
RHD	2	BH110181L
LHD	1	BH110286
NUT, pedal pivot bolt:		
<i>Included in pedal &amp; bracket assembly.</i>		
RHD	2	FN110046
LHD	1	FN110046
CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER & SENSOR:		
<i>Included in pedal &amp; bracket assembly.</i>		
RHD	1	STC500041
LHD	1	STC500031
HOSE, clutch master cylinder supply		
RHD	1	STH000022
LHD	1	STH000012
PIPE, master cylinder to union		
RHD	1	LR014291
LHD		
up to VIN 9A509802	1	STG500072
VIN 9A509803 on	1	LR014292
PIPE, union to slave cylinder	1	STG500100



**CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER (RHD) - STC500041**

### AUTOMATIC GEARBOX

#### BRAKE PEDAL & BRACKET ASSEMBLY:

RHD	1	LR045342
LHD	1	SKB500031PVJ
PAD, pedal	1	SKE500010
<i>Included in pedal &amp; bracket assembly.</i>		
PEDAL & FOOTREST COVER SET, (auto)	1	LR008713BP
BOLT, pedal pivot	1	BH110181L
<i>Included in pedal &amp; bracket assembly.</i>		
NUT, pedal pivot bolt	1	FN110046
<i>Included in pedal &amp; bracket assembly.</i>		
PLUG, clutch holes in dash panel:		
RHD		
30mm dia.	1	AYB000300
22mm dia.	1	DWJ500020
LHD, 22mm dia.	2	DWJ500020



**PEDAL & FOOTREST COVER SET - LR008713BP**

## Brake Master Cylinder

#### BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASS'Y:

<i>Includes O ring for servo, plus fixing nuts. Does not include reservoir.</i>		
RHD	1	LR014527
LHD	1	LR014528
RESERVOIR, brake master cylinder	1	LR015518
<i>Includes cap and reservoir to master cylinder seals.</i>		
CAP, with fluid level sensor	1	LR012971
<i>Included in reservoir assembly.</i>		
O RING, master cylinder to servo	1	SYX000010
<i>Included in master cylinder assembly.</i>		
NUT, master cylinder to servo	2	SYH000010
<i>Included in master cylinder assembly.</i>		

## Brake Servo

BRAKE SERVO ASSEMBLY	1	SJJ500090
<i>Includes O ring and fixing nuts for master cylinder.</i>		
NUT, servo mounting	4	FN108046
CLEVIS PIN, servo to brake pedal	1	SYT500010
CLIP, clevis pin	1	SYV000010
SEAL, servo to		

**BRAKE SERVO ASSEMBLY - SJJ500090**



## Vacuum Pump & Hoses

### DIESEL MODELS

VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	LR019761
GASKET, vacuum pump mounting	1	LR019960
CAP, vacuum pump outlet	1	1334813
<i>Where vacuum pump outlet is not used.</i>		
HOSE, vacuum pump to servo:		
<i>connecting only to pump inlet</i>		
RHD		
vacuum pump to union	1	SQB000233
union to servo		
up to VIN 6A354183	1	SQB000232
VIN 6A354184 on	1	LR041269
LHD - up to VIN 6A354183	1	LR018326
HOSE, vacuum pump to servo:		
<i>connecting to pump inlet and outlet</i>		
RHD		
vacuum pump to union	1	LR019701
EU2 emissions	1	LR019758
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	LR019757
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
union to servo	1	LR019757
LHD		
EU2 emissions	1	LR019700
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	LR019756
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		

### PETROL MODELS

VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY	1	SQJ500082
BUSH, vacuum pump mounting	2	SYA500010
INSERT, bush	2	SZT500010
HOSE:		
vacuum pump to union	1	LR018331
union to inlet manifold		
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	1	LR018332
4.4 AJV8 petrol	1	LR018333
union to servo		
RHD	1	SQF500042
LHD	1	LR018335

## Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)

#### ABS MODULATOR ASS'Y:

<i>Includes rubber mountings. Does not include mounting bracket.</i>		
to VIN 6A999999	1	SRB500174
VIN 7A000001 on	1	LR019347

#### SENSOR:

yaw		
to VIN 6A999999	1	SR0000020
<i>Compatible with 6 pin plug.</i>		
VIN 7A000001 on	1	SR0500140
<i>Compatible with 4 pin plug.</i>		
front wheel		
to VIN 6A351056	2	SSB500091
VIN 6A351057 on	2	SSB500092
rear wheel	2	SSB500102
SCREW, wheel sensor attaching	4	FS106127L

## ALL MODELS

## Brake Hoses

#### BRAKE HOSE KIT:

car set (6 hoses)		
Land Rover	1	RD1353
OEM	1	RD1353P1
front only (2 hoses)		
Land Rover	1	RD1354
OEM	1	RD1354P1
rear only (4 hoses)		
Land Rover	1	RD1355
OEM	1	RD1355P1
BRAKE HOSE ASSEMBLY:		
front, RH		
Land Rover	1	LR058048
OEM	1	LR058048P1
front, LH		
Land Rover	1	LR058049
OEM	1	LR058049P1
rear outer		
Land Rover	2	LR058009
OEM	2	LR058009P1
rear inner		
Land Rover	2	LR058010
OEM	2	LR058010P1
SCREW, front brake hose securing	4	FS108146
CLIP, rear brake hose abutment	6	EJP7813A

**BRAKE HOSE ASSEMBLY - LR058048**



## Brake Pipes

#### BRAKE PIPE, master cylinder:

primary		
RHD	1	SGB001724
LHD	1	SGB001664
secondary		
RHD	1	SGB001733
LHD	1	SGB001674
modulator to RH front hose		
RHD	1	LR021675
LHD		
to VIN 9A512962	1	SGB001697
VIN 9A512963 on	1	LR021671
modulator to LH front hose		
RHD	1	LR021674
LHD		
to VIN 5A305509	1	SGB001686
VIN 5A305510 to 9A512962	1	SGB001688
VIN 9A512963 on	1	LR021670
modulator to under-bonnet 4 way connector		
RHD		
for RH rear brake	1	LR021677
for LH rear brake	1	LR021676
LHD		
for RH rear brake		
to VIN 9A512962	1	SGB001715
VIN 9A512963 on	1	LR021673
for LH rear brake	1	LR021672
under-bonnet 4 way connector to under-floor connector		
for RH rear brake		
to VIN 5A332560	1	SGB500021
VIN 5A332561 on	1	SGB501450
for LH rear brake		
to VIN 5A332560	1	SGB500011
VIN 5A332561 on	1	SGB501440
under-floor connector to rear axle		
for RH rear brake		
to VIN 5A332560	1	SGB500043
VIN 5A332561 on	1	SGB500044
for LH rear brake		
to VIN 5A332560	1	SGB500033
VIN 5A332561 on	1	SGB500034
rear axle hose to caliper hose		
for RH rear brake	1	LR021679
for LH rear brake	1	LR021678
4 WAY CONNECTOR, under-bonnet	1	SGH100050
2 WAY CONNECTOR, under-floor	2	BMK2466

BRAKES - CONTROLS, ABS, BRAKE PIPES & HOSES

# ALL MODELS

# STEERING - STEERING WHEEL, COLUMN & RACK

## Steering Wheel & Cowling

**Note:** over the years a certain amount of rationalisation has taken place in the number of steering wheels available. Choosing from the list below, so long as the description includes the features you require, the wheel will work in your car (despite the fact that the wheel possibly includes more features than those relevant for your car).

STEERING WHEEL, vinyl, black:			
to VIN 8A999999	1	<b>QTB501360PVJ</b>	
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>LR008269</b>	
STEERING WHEEL, leather, black, not heated:			
not manual speed control	1	<b>LR017036</b>	
with manual speed control			
not phone integration			
not remote radio control	1	<b>LR017035</b>	
with remote radio control	1	<b>LR017036</b>	
with phone integration			
not voice input	1	<b>LR017038</b>	
with voice input	1	<b>LR017037</b>	
STEERING WHEEL, leather, black, heated:			
not phone integration	1	<b>LR017033</b>	
with phone integration	1	<b>LR017034</b>	
BOLT, steering wheel to column	1	<b>QTM100000</b>	
ROTARY COUPLING, steering wheel	1	<b>LR018556</b>	
COWLING, steering column:			
upper	1	<b>QRB500250PVJ</b>	
lower	1	<b>QRB500210PVJ</b>	
FITTING KIT, cowling	1	<b>QMB501300</b>	
<i>Includes screws, washers and pads.</i>			
SCREW, cowling	3	<b>BNP4089L</b>	
<i>Included in fitting kit.</i>			
SHROUD, fascia, with blind	1	<b>FAI500050PVJ</b>	
CLIP, shroud to fascia	4	<b>FYC500040</b>	

ROTARY COUPLING - LR018556



## Steering Column

### STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY:

This is the top collapsible section; it previously included the steering angle sensor. This is no longer the case and the sensor should be ordered separately, if required.

manual tilt & reach adjustment			
to VIN 6A404929	1	<b>QMB500840</b>	
VIN 6A404930 on	1	<b>QMB501240</b>	
electric tilt & reach adjustment	1	<b>QMB501180</b>	
SENSOR, steering angle	1	<b>SRO500110</b>	
VIBRATION DAMPER, column	1	<b>QTD500020</b>	
<i>Diesel models only.</i>			

### STEERING COLUMN, upper

This is the upper of the two shafts, connecting to the top collapsible section and passing through the front bulkhead.

STEERING COLUMN, lower			
This is the lower of the two shafts, connecting to the steering rack. It includes the universal joint.			
RHD	1	<b>QMN500240</b>	
LHD	1	<b>LR071147</b>	

### SEAL:

steering column to bulkhead	1	<b>QMH500100</b>	
steering joint, lower			
to VIN 7A435363	1	<b>QMH500070</b>	
VIN 7A435364 on	1	<b>QMH500110</b>	

### BOLT, collapsible column to body:

manual tilt & reach column			
long (55mm)	2	<b>QYG500032</b>	
short (30mm)	2	<b>QYG500021</b>	
electric tilt & reach column	4	<b>QYG500021</b>	

### BOLT, upper column to lower column

1 **QYG500110**

### BOLT, lower column to rack

1 **QYG500100**

### SCREW:

steering angle sensor attaching	3	<b>QYP500030</b>	
collapsible to upper column	1	<b>QMW500030</b>	
vibration damper to column	3	<b>QYP500100</b>	
<i>Diesel models only.</i>			
NUT, collapsible to upper column screw	1	<b>QYH10005L</b>	

TRACK ROD COMPLETE ASSEMBLY - LR010669P1



## Steering Rack Assembly

### STEERING RACK ASSEMBLY, RHD

*Includes gaiters. Does not include track rod ends.*

new, exchange	1	<b>LR032373</b>	
reconditioned, exchange			
to VIN 9A496000	1	<b>LR032373</b>	
VIN 9A496001 to 9A496359	1	<b>LR016447</b>	
VIN 9A496360 on	1	<b>LR017921</b>	

### STEERING RACK ASSEMBLY, LHD

*Includes gaiters. Does not include track rod ends.*

new, exchange	1	<b>LR032374</b>	
reconditioned, exchange			
to VIN 9A496000	1	<b>LR005939</b>	
VIN 9A496001 to 9A496359	1	<b>LR016448</b>	
VIN 9A496360 on	1	<b>LR017922</b>	

### SCREW, steering rack mounting

2 **FC114136**

### NUT, locking, steering rack mounting

2 **LR017002**



GAITER KIT - QFW500010

## Steering Rack Components

### TRACK ROD ENDS

**Important note:** from VIN 9A496360 (2009) the track rod ends on the Discovery 3 steering rack were updated. Assemblies are most easily identified by the nut holding the track rod end to the swivel housing (knuckle): the later nuts are M14 thread while earlier nuts are M12. The track rods within the steering rack remained the same throughout and will accept either M12 or M14 track rod ends.

Complicating the issue is the fact that for many years now the only knuckles available have been the later type that will only accept M14 track rod ends, so earlier cars with replaced knuckles will have had to be converted to later track rod ends. It therefore follows that unless you know the full, unabridged history of your pre-VIN 9A496360 car you should not assume it still takes the same size track rod ends with which it was originally built. When replacing track rod ends, to be safe you should measure the thread size of the track rod end to knuckle nut before obtaining replacement items.

### TRACK ROD COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, RHD:

*Includes track rod, gaiter, track rod end and nuts.*

RH			
to VIN 9A496359			
<i>Includes M16 tie rod &amp; M12 track rod end.</i>			
Land Rover	1	<b>LR010669</b>	
OEM	1	<b>LR010669P1</b>	

### VIN 9A496360 on

<i>Includes M16 tie rod &amp; M14 track rod end.</i>			
Land Rover	1	<b>LR010667</b>	
OEM	1	<b>LR010667P1</b>	

### LH

to VIN 9A496359			
<i>Includes M20 tie rod &amp; M12 track rod end.</i>			
Land Rover	1	<b>LR010670</b>	
OEM	1	<b>LR010670P1</b>	

### VIN 9A496360 on

<i>Includes M20 tie rod &amp; M14 track rod end.</i>			
Land Rover	1	<b>LR010668</b>	
OEM	1	<b>LR010668P1</b>	

### TRACK ROD COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, LHD:

*Includes track rod, gaiter, track rod end and nuts.*

RH			
to VIN 9A496359			
<i>Includes M20 tie rod &amp; M12 track rod end.</i>			
Land Rover	1	<b>LR010670</b>	
OEM	1	<b>LR010670P1</b>	

### VIN 9A496360 on

<i>Includes M20 tie rod &amp; M14 track rod end.</i>			
Land Rover	1	<b>LR010668</b>	
OEM	1	<b>LR010668P1</b>	

### LH

to VIN 9A496359			
<i>Includes M16 tie rod &amp; M12 track rod end.</i>			
Land Rover	1	<b>LR010669</b>	
OEM	1	<b>LR010669P1</b>	

### VIN 9A496360 on

<i>Includes M16 tie rod &amp; M14 track rod end.</i>			
Land Rover	1	<b>LR010667</b>	
OEM	1	<b>LR010667</b>	

### TRACK ROD, bare, RHD:

*Does not include track rod gaiter, track rod end or nuts.*

RH (M16 tie rod)			
Land Rover	1	<b>QFK500010</b>	
OEM	1	<b>QFK500010P1</b>	
aftermarket	1	<b>QFK500010P</b>	

### LH (M20 tie rod)

Land Rover	1	<b>QFK500020</b>	
OEM	1	<b>QFK500020P1</b>	
aftermarket	1	<b>QFK500020P</b>	

### TRACK ROD, bare, LHD:

*Does not include track rod gaiter, track rod end or nuts.*

RH (M20 tie rod)			
Land Rover	1	<b>QFK500020</b>	
OEM	1	<b>QFK500020P1</b>	
aftermarket	1	<b>QFK500020P</b>	

### LH (M16 tie rod)

Land Rover	1	<b>QFK500010</b>	
OEM	1	<b>QFK500010P1</b>	
aftermarket	1	<b>QFK500010P</b>	

### TRACK ROD END (ball joint):

to VIN 9A496359 (with M12 thread knuckle nut)			
Land Rover	2	<b>LR010671</b>	
OEM	2	<b>LR010671P1</b>	
aftermarket	2	<b>LR010671P</b>	

### VIN 9A496360 on (with M14 thread knuckle nut)

Land Rover	2	<b>LR010672</b>	
OEM	2	<b>LR010672P1</b>	
NUT, locking track rod end to track rod	2	<b>LR010520</b>	

### NUT, track rod end to knuckle:

to VIN 9A496359 (M12 thread)	2	<b>FY112056</b>	
VIN 9A496360 on (M14 thread)	2	<b>QYH500160</b>	

### GAITER KIT, steering rack:

*Includes 1 gaiter and 2 clips.*

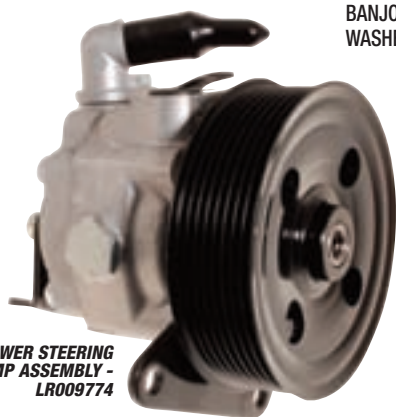
Land Rover	2	<b>QFW500010</b>	
aftermarket	2	<b>QFW500010P</b>	
CLIP, large dia., steering rack gaiter	2	<b>LR032371</b>	



## Power Steering Pump & Reservoir

### POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY:

2.7 TDV6 diesel					
new, exchange					
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>QVB500400</b>			
VIN 7A000001 on					
Land Rover	1	<b>LR014090</b>			
OEM	1	<b>LR014090P1</b>			
reconditioned, exchange					
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>LR006613</b>			
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR009774</b>			
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol					
new, exchange	1	<b>QVB500380</b>			
4.4 AJV8 petrol					
new, exchange	1	<b>QVB500390</b>			
BRACKET, power steering pump:					
2.7 TDV6 diesel					
to VIN 6A412018	1	<b>QVU500090</b>			
VIN 6A412019 on	1	<b>QVU500340</b>			
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	1	<b>PQU500220</b>			
4.4 AJV8 petrol					
to VIN 7A422738	1	<b>YLU500271</b>			
VIN 7A422739 on	1	<b>YLU500410</b>			
RESERVOIR ASS'Y, with cap	1	<b>LR061407</b>			
CAP, reservoir	1	<b>QEZ500010</b>			



**POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY - LR009774**

## Power Steering Hoses & Fluid Cooler

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

#### POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, supply:

reservoir to pump					
long (hose and pipe)					
RHD	1	<b>QEH500670</b>			
LHD	1	<b>LR057813</b>			
short (hose only)					
to VIN 5A999999	1	<b>QEH000294</b>			
VIN 6A000001 to					
6A999999	1	<b>LR023433</b>			
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR023435</b>			
pump to rack					
RHD					
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>QEP500672</b>			
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>QEP501850</b>			
LHD					
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>QEP500272</b>			
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>QEP500901</b>			

#### POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, return:

rack to cooler pipe					
RHD	1	<b>QEP500441</b>			
LHD					
to VIN 5A308133	1	<b>QEP500151</b>			
VIN 5A308134 on	1	<b>QEP500820</b>			
cooler to reservoir (incl. cooler)	1	<b>QGC500131</b>			
O RING:					
supply hose to rack	1	<b>LR009346</b>			
return hose to rack	1	<b>CDU2327L</b>			
BANJO BOLT, hose to pump	1	<b>QFM100040L</b>			
WASHER, sealing, banjo bolt	2	<b>QGK100050L</b>			

### 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

#### POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, supply:

reservoir to pump	1	<b>LR023344</b>			
pump to rack					
RHD	1	<b>QEP500222</b>			
LHD	1	<b>QEP500232</b>			
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, return:					
rack to cooler pipe					
RHD	1	<b>QEP500431</b>			
LHD	1	<b>QEP500810</b>			
cooler to reservoir (incl. cooler)	1	<b>QGC500111</b>			
O RING:					
supply hose to rack	1	<b>LR009346</b>			
return hose to rack	1	<b>CDU2327L</b>			
BANJO BOLT, hose to pump	1	<b>QFM100040L</b>			
WASHER, sealing, banjo bolt	2	<b>QGK100050L</b>			

### 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

#### POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, supply:

reservoir to pump	1	<b>LR023434</b>			
pump to rack					
RHD	1	<b>QEP500480</b>			
LHD	1	<b>QEP500253</b>			
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, return:					
rack to cooler pipe					
RHD	1	<b>QEP500019</b>			
LHD					
to VIN 5A308133	1	<b>QEP500332</b>			
VIN 5A308134 on	1	<b>LR057262</b>			
cooler to reservoir (incl. cooler)	1	<b>QGC500111</b>			
O RING:					
supply hose to rack	1	<b>LR009346</b>			
return hose to rack	1	<b>CDU2327L</b>			
BANJO BOLT, hose to pump	1	<b>QFM100040L</b>			
WASHER, sealing, banjo bolt	2	<b>QGK100050L</b>			

**ALL MODELS**

**STEERING - POWER STEERING SYSTEM**

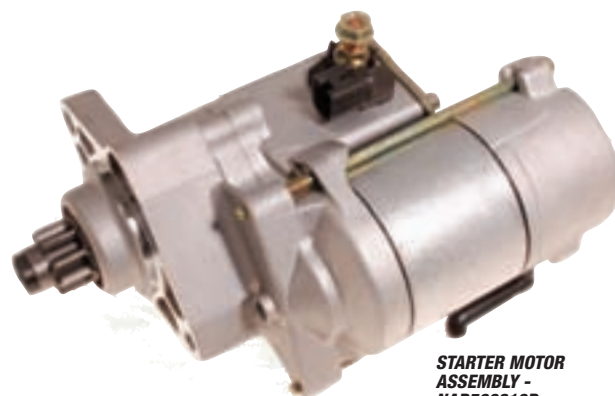


# ALL MODELS

# ELECTRICS - ALTERNATOR, STARTER & IGNITION



STARTER MOTOR  
ASSEMBLY -  
LR043962



STARTER MOTOR  
ASSEMBLY -  
NAD500310P



ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY,  
2.7 TDV6 DIESEL -  
YLE500400P1

## Alternator

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

#### ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY:

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	YLE500400
OEM, outright	1	YLE500400P1
aftermarket, outright	1	YLE500400P
reconditioned		
Land Rover, exchange	1	LR008861

#### BRACKET, alternator mounting:

without ACE	1	YLU500590
Active cornering enhancement.		
with ACE	1	YLU500390

#### BOLT:

alternator to bracket	3	1039640
bracket to engine	5	LYG500240

### 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

#### ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY:

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	YLE500410
OEM, outright	1	YLE500410P1
BRACKET, alternator mounting	1	PQU500022

#### BOLT:

alternator to bracket	3	FB110151L
bracket to engine	3	FB110227

### 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

#### ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY:

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	YLE500390
OEM, outright	1	YLE500390P1
BRACKET, alternator mounting	1	YLU500151

#### BOLT:

alternator to bracket	3	FB110151L
bracket to engine		
long	2	FB108166
short	2	FB108077



ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY,  
4.0 COLOGNE PETROL -  
YLE500410P1



ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY,  
4.4 AJV8 PETROL -  
YLE500390P1

## Starter Motor

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

#### STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY:

new, outright		
Land Rover	1	LR043962
OEM, outright	1	LR043962P1
reconditioned		
Land Rover, exchange	1	NAD500080E

#### BRACKET, starter motor mounting:

up to VIN 8A489502	1	NAU500080
VIN 8A489503 on	1	LR018468

#### BOLT:

starter motor flange to engine	3	FB110156
bracket to starter motor	2	NYG500010
SCREW, bracket to engine	2	FS106167

### 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

#### STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY:

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	NAD500300
OEM, outright	1	NAD500300P1
SOLENOID, starter motor	1	LR005977
BOLT, starter motor to engine	2	FB108161P

### 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

#### STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY:

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	NAD500310
aftermarket, outright	1	NAD500310P
SOLENOID, starter motor	1	LR005973
SCREW, starter motor to engine:		
upper, short	1	YYP500050
lower, long	1	FS110207L

## Ignition System

### 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

COIL, ignition	6	LR002427
LEAD, coil to spark plug	6	LR020229
SPARK PLUG	6	LR000604
CAPACITOR, suppression	1	LR025249

### 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

COIL, ignition, plug top	8	4744015
BOLT, coil securing	8	4363582
SPARK PLUG:		
Land Rover	8	LR005253
OEM	8	LR005253P1
CAPACITOR, suppression	1	LR004160



COIL -  
4744015



SPARK PLUG -  
LR005253P1



## Engine Control Units (ECUs)

MODULE, engine control unit (ECU):		
2.7 TDV6 diesel		
EC2 emissions models	1	<b>LR020351</b>
Euro Stage 4 emissions	1	<b>LR019991</b>
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol	1	<b>NNN500264</b>
4.4 AJV8 petrol	1	<b>NNN500451</b>
HOUSING, plastic, module:		
RHD	1	<b>YPC001315</b>
LHD	1	<b>YPC001305</b>
COVER, plastic, module:		
front		
to VIN 5A999999	1	<b>YQH000243</b>
VIN 6A000001 on	1	<b>YQH000244</b>
upper (with multiplug hole)		
diesel models		
RHD	1	<b>YQH500112</b>
LHD	1	<b>YQH500092</b>
petrol models		
RHD	1	<b>YQH500102</b>
LHD	1	<b>YQH500082</b>

## Engine Sensors & Switches

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

SENSOR:		
crankshaft position	1	<b>LR009793</b>
engine knock	2	<b>LR007808</b>
<i>EC2 emissions models only.</i>		
camshaft position	2	<b>LR019287</b>
engine oil temperature	1	<b>1359056</b>
engine coolant temperature	1	<b>LR041442</b>
low coolant level	1	<b>PCJ500030</b>
intercooler air vent duct	1	<b>LR014212</b>
air flow meter		
Land Rover	1	<b>PHF500101</b>
OEM	1	<b>PHF500101P1</b>
manifold absolute pressure (MAP)	1	<b>1316126</b>
fuel filter water detector	1	<b>WKW500080</b>
<i>VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
exhaust particle filter sampling	1	<b>LR014310</b>
<i>Euro Stage 4 emissions models only, VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
exhaust oxygen (Lambda):		
<i>Euro Stage 4 emissions models only, VIN 7A000001 on.</i>		
downpipe	1	<b>WDN500130</b>
between catalyts	1	<b>WDN500110</b>
after catalyst & filter	1	<b>WDN500050</b>

MANIFOLD, fuel supply to injectors, LH1  
*Includes fuel pressure sensor.*

*Euro Stage 4 emissions models only, VIN 7A000001 on.*

PIPE, fuel rail to fuel manifold, LH 1 **LR004714**

*Includes fuel pressure sensor.*

*Euro Stage 4 emissions models only, VIN 7A000001 on.*

FUEL LEAK OFF PIPE ASSEMBLY 1 **1386505**

*Includes fuel temperature sensor.*

PEDAL, accelerator:

*Includes throttle position sensor.*

manual

RHD 1 **LR012045**

LHD 1 **SLC500031PVJ**

automatic

RHD 1 **LR012044**

LHD 1 **SLC500021PVJ**

SWITCH, oil pressure 1 **1316119**

## Engine Sensors & Switches, cont'd

### 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

*Models fitted with the 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine are not covered in this section, because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue. Those owners wishing to purchase parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 can do so by contacting our sales team.*



### 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

SENSOR:		
crankshaft position		
Land Rover	1	<b>NSC500160</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>NSC500160P</b>
engine knock	1	<b>4603186</b>
camshaft position		
RH	1	<b>4427657</b>
LH	1	<b>4362957</b>
engine oil temperature	1	<b>LR018397</b>
engine coolant temperature	1	<b>4603183</b>
low coolant level	1	<b>PCJ500030</b>
air flow meter	1	<b>PHF000140</b>
manifold absolute pressure (MAP)	1	<b>4628195</b>
fuel temperature	1	<b>LR000291</b>
exhaust oxygen (Lambda):		
before catalyst	2	<b>LR014010</b>
after catalyst		
RH		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR014012</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR014012P1</b>
LH		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR014011</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR014011P1</b>

RETAINER, engine knock sensor 1 **4603189**

RELUCTOR RING, cam position sensor 2 **1323263**

PEDAL, accelerator:

*Includes throttle position sensor.*

RHD 1 **LR012044**

LHD 1 **SLC500021PVJ**

SWITCH, oil pressure 1 **4737666**

## Body (Vehicle) Control Units & Modules

CONTROL UNIT, memory front seat 1 **YWC500800**

MODULE, front seat heater control 1 **HLV500011**

SENSOR:

air conditioning ambient air 1 **JTF000052**

pollution 1 **LR034133**

rain sensor, front windscreen 1 **YDB500290**

windscreen washer fluid level 1 **DMI500010**

GROMMET, washer fluid level sensor 1 **DMJ500020**

## ALL MODELS

## Parking Distance Control

MODULE (controls rear and front) 1 **YWC500730**

SENSOR, parking distance control:

rear bumper

Land Rover 4 **YDB500301PMA**

aftermarket 4 **YDB500301PMAP**

front bumper

Land Rover

outer positions, black 2 **YDB500311PMA**

inner positions, primed 2 **YDB500311LML**

aftermarket

outer & inner, black 4 **YDB500311PMAP**

BEZEL, sensor:

rear

outer positions, black 2 **VTJ000100PMA**

inner positions, black 2 **VTJ000110PMA**

front

outer positions, black

RH 2 **VTJ500080PMA**

LH 2 **VTJ500090PMA**

inner positions, primed 2 **VTJ500070LML**

SPEAKER, parking distance control 1 **LR006482**



## Anti-Theft Alarm

### ANTI-THEFT ALARM

**Important note:** Replacement of the receiver or remote transmitter/key must be done with a new item featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK and European cars, 315Mhz for the rest of the world.

Replacement receivers and remote transmitters/keys will require programming before use. We provide a programming service, to personal callers only, for synchronising new ECUs and remote transmitters with your car.

MODULE, remote control receiver:

433Mhz 1 **YWY500210**

315Mhz 1 **YWY500220**

KEY BLANK, with remote transmitter:

433Mhz 1 **CWE500041SW**

315Mhz

not Japan 1 **CWE500051SW**

Japan 1 **CWE500061SW**

BLADE ONLY, key blank 1 **CWF500011SW**

SENSOR, alarm, interior scanning 1 **YWC500350**

SIREN, anti-theft alarm:

*For 433Mhz frequency systems.*

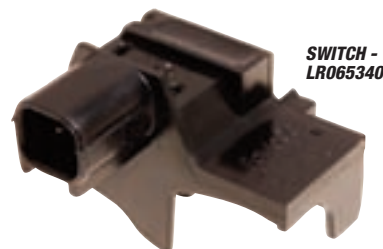
without battery backup tilt sensor 1 **YWK500060**

with battery backup tilt sensor

to VIN 7A437149 1 **YWK500050**

VIN 7A437150 on 1 **YWK500070**

SWITCH, bonnet, anti-theft alarm 1 **LR065340**



# ALL MODELS

# ELECTRICS - WIPER & WASHER

## Windscreen Wipers

WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, new:

RHD	1	LR020111
LHD	1	LR020112



WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY - LR020111

FITTING KIT, wiper motor  
*Includes bush and two screws.*

STUD, wiper motor to bulkhead  
*Not included in fitting kit.*

WIPER LINKAGE ASSEMBLY:

RHD	1	LR038347
LHD	1	LR038348

BOLT, wiper linkage to bulkhead

WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY, RHD:

driver's side

to VIN 7A434888

VIN 7A434889 on

passenger's side

to VIN 7A434888

VIN 7A434889 on

WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY, LHD:

driver's side

to VIN 7A434888

VIN 7A434889 on

passenger's side

to VIN 7A434888

VIN 7A434889 on

CAP, wiper arm

NUT, wiper arm

WIPER BLADE, RHD

Land Rover

OEM

aftermarket

WIPER BLADE, LHD

Land Rover

OEM

aftermarket

SENSOR, rain, front windscreen



WIPER BLADE - DKB500680

## Rear Window Wiper

WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, new	1	LR029682
NUT, wiper motor to rear door	3	DYH500100
SEAL, wiper motor to rear door	1	LR030338
WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY	1	DKB500690
CAP, wiper arm	1	DKG500011PMD
NUT, wiper arm	1	DLP500010
WIPER BLADE:		
Land Rover	1	DKB500680
OEM	1	DKB500680P1
aftermarket	1	DKB500680P



## Windscreen & Rear Window Washers

RESERVOIR, windscreen washer:  
*Does not include filler neck or pumps.*

without headlamp wash	1	DMB500030
with headlamp wash	1	DMB500040
BOLT, reservoir to body	3	KYG500380
FILLER NECK, reservoir	1	LR013955
GROMMET, filler neck to reservoir	1	DML10001L
CAP, filler neck	1	LR002266
FILTER, filler neck	1	DMS500010

PUMP, washer:

windscreen

Land Rover

aftermarket

headlamp

GROMMET, pump to reservoir

Qty. increases if headlamp washer is fitted.

SENSOR, low fluid level

GROMMET, low fluid level sensor

WINDSCREEN WASHER HOSE ASS'Y  
*Includes two hoses, two elbow pieces, 'Y' connector and two one-way valves.*

ELBOW, hose to windscreen jets

'Y' CONNECTOR, washer hoses

JET, washer:

windscreen (without hose)

without heater

with heater

rear window (with hose)

## Headlamp Washers

HOSE ASSEMBLY, headlamp wash	1	DNH000142
JET, headlamp washer:		
RH		
Land Rover	1	DNJ000081
aftermarket	1	DNJ000081P
LH		
Land Rover	1	DNJ000091
aftermarket	1	DNJ000091P
CLIP, jet to bumper	2	DYC000190



HEADLAMP WASHER JET - DNJ000081



WINDSCREEN WASHER PUMP - DMC500010



HEADLAMP WASHER PUMP - DMC500020



WINDSCREEN WASHER JET - LR048615



GROMMET - AFU4506



WIPER BLADE - LR018368



LAND ROVER

**ORDER** BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.co.uk](http://www.rimmerbros.co.uk) / E-MAIL: [sales@rimmerbros.co.uk](mailto:sales@rimmerbros.co.uk)



## Headlamps

### Includes Front Indicators

#### HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY, RHD:

Includes bulbs, bulb covers and mounting brackets, plus control module (Bi Xenon lamps only). The headlamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; if these are required please contact us.

with coil suspension		
RH	1	<b>XBC500262</b>
LH	1	<b>XBC500272</b>
with air suspension		
halogen, without cornering lamp		
RH	1	<b>XBC500022</b>
LH	1	<b>XBC500032</b>
halogen, with cornering lamp		
RH	1	<b>XBC500142</b>
LH	1	<b>XBC500152</b>
Bi Xenon		
RH	1	<b>XBC500042</b>
LH	1	<b>XBC500052</b>
adaptive Bi Xenon		
RH	1	<b>XBC500102</b>
LH	1	<b>XBC500112</b>

#### HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY, LHD (not North America):

Includes bulbs, bulb covers and mounting brackets, plus control module (Bi Xenon lamps only). The headlamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; if these are required please contact us.

with coil suspension		
RH	1	<b>XBC500242</b>
LH	1	<b>XBC500252</b>
with air suspension		
halogen, without cornering lamp		
RH	1	<b>XBC001062</b>
LH	1	<b>XBC001072</b>
halogen, with cornering lamp		
RH	1	<b>XBC500122</b>
LH	1	<b>XBC500132</b>
Bi Xenon		
RH	1	<b>XBC500402</b>
LH	1	<b>XBC500412</b>
adaptive Bi Xenon		
RH	1	<b>XBC500082</b>
LH	1	<b>XBC500092</b>

#### BULB, headlamp:

halogen headlamps (H7)		
Land Rover	4	<b>XZQ000011</b>
aftermarket	4	<b>XZQ000011P</b>
Bi Xenon headlamps (D2S)		
Land Rover	2	<b>XB1000030</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>XB1000030P</b>
BULB, cornering lamp (H8)		
	2	<b>XZQ500020</b>
BULB, front indicator		
	2	<b>XZQ500040</b>
MODULE, Bi Xenon lighting control <i>Models with Bi Xenon lighting only.</i>		
	2	<b>YWC500060</b>

#### COVER, headlamp bulb:

halogen headlamps		
	4	<b>XBQ000060</b>
Bi Xenon headlamps		
	2	<b>XCA500060</b>
COVER, cornering lamp bulb		
	2	<b>XBQ000050</b>
COVER, front indicator bulb		
	2	<b>XBQ000060</b>

#### COVER, Bi Xenon control module

RH	1	<b>XBQ500140</b>
LH	1	<b>XBQ500150</b>

#### SILICA GEL PACK, anti-condensation

Fit if condensation is present within headlamp assemblies.

#### BRACKET, headlamp fixing:

upper centre		
outer	8	<b>XZM500013</b>
RH headlamp		
LH headlamp	1	<b>XBU500040</b>
inner		
RH headlamp	1	<b>XBU500020</b>
LH headlamp	1	<b>XBU500030</b>

#### TURN BUCKLE, 1/4 turn type

Quick release latch to remove headlamp from mounting brackets.

RETAINER, turn buckle in bracket	4	<b>XBU500011</b>
----------------------------------	---	------------------

Plate securing turn buckle in bracket.



## Indicator Side Repeaters

#### INDICATOR SIDE REPEATER LAMP:

to VIN 8A999999		
amber (original style), each		
Land Rover	2	<b>XGB000073</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>XGB000073P</b>
clear lamp conversion kit	1	<b>RD1378CLEAR</b>
<i>Includes a pair of lamps and amber bulbs.</i>		
smoked lamp conversion kit	1	<b>RD1378SMOKE</b>
<i>Includes a pair of lamps and amber bulbs.</i>		
VIN 9A000001 on		
clear (original style), each		
Land Rover	2	<b>LR007954</b>
OEM	2	<b>LR007954P1</b>
clear lamps, pair	1	<b>RD1378CLEAR</b>
<i>Includes a pair of lamps and amber bulbs.</i>		
smoked lamp conversion kit	1	<b>RD1378SMOKE</b>
<i>Includes a pair of lamps and amber bulbs.</i>		
BULB, side repeater lamp:		
clear, to VIN 8A999999	2	<b>XZQ000060</b>
amber, VIN 9A000001 on	2	<b>LR007107</b>
BULBHOLDER, side repeater lamp	2	<b>YAJ000050</b>



## Front Fog Lamps

This section details the fog lamp assemblies only; for the bezels/finishers, please refer to External Body Fittings.

#### FOG LAMP ASSEMBLY, front:

RH	1	<b>XB J000080</b>
LH	1	<b>XB J000090</b>
BULB & BULBHOLDER, fog lamp: <i>The fog lamp bulb is supplied complete with the bulbholder and electrical socket; it is not available separately.</i>		
Land Rover	2	<b>XZQ000110</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>XZQ000110P</b>
SCREW, fog lamp fixing	6	<b>DYP500070</b>
'U' NUT, fog lamp fixing	6	<b>DYH500120</b>



## Rear Lamps

The rear lamps listed here do not include those with side markers for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; please contact us for these markets.

#### REAR LAMP ASSEMBLY:

RH		
Land Rover	1	<b>XFB000563</b>
OEM	1	<b>XFB000563P1</b>
LH		
Land Rover	1	<b>XFB000573</b>
OEM	1	<b>XFB000573P1</b>
BULB, stop/tail lamps (21W/5W):		
filament type, standard	4	<b>XZQ000020</b>
LED type, upgrade	4	<b>GLB380LED</b>
BULB, rear fog lamps (21W):		
filament type, standard	2	<b>XZQ000030</b>
LED type, upgrade	2	<b>GLB382LED</b>
BULB, rear indicator lamps (21W):		
filament type, standard	2	<b>XZQ000030</b>
LED type, upgrade	2	<b>GLB382LED</b>
BULB, reversing lamps (21W):		
filament type, standard	2	<b>XZQ000030</b>
LED type, upgrade	2	<b>GLB382LED</b>
WIRING & BULBholders ASS'Y		
	1	<b>YND500070</b>
SCREW, self tapping, rear lamp fixing	4	<b>DA610058</b>
NUT, Lokut, self tapping screw	4	<b>LR044895</b>
THUMB NUT, rear lamp fixing:		
upper	2	<b>XZP500010</b>
lower	2	<b>XZP500020</b>

## ALL MODELS



**REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP ASSEMBLY - XFC500040**

## Rear Number Plate Lamps

REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP ASS'Y	2	<b>XFC500040</b>
BULB, rear number plate lamp (5W)	2	<b>XZQ000060</b>
BULBHOLDER ASSEMBLY	2	<b>XBP100210</b>

## High Level Stop Lamp

REAR HIGH LEVEL STOP LAMP ASS'Y1	<b>LR029623</b>
----------------------------------	-----------------

## Interior Lamps

#### FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP, roof mounted, without sun roof:

without voice input system	
to VIN 5A000287	1 <b>XDE500021LUM</b>
VIN 5A000288 on	1 <b>XDE500810LUM</b>
with voice input system, RHD	
to VIN 8A465558	1 <b>XDE500042LUM</b>
VIN 8A465559 on	1 <b>XDE500740LUM</b>
with voice input system, LHD	1 <b>XDE500730LUM</b>

#### FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP, roof mounted, with sun roof:

without voice input system	
to VIN 8A465558	1 <b>XDE500062LUM</b>
VIN 8A465559 on	1 <b>XDE500750LUM</b>
with voice input system, RHD	
to VIN 8A465558	1 <b>XDE500102LUM</b>
VIN 8A465559 on	1 <b>XDE500770LUM</b>
with voice input system, LHD	1 <b>LR030725</b>

**2ND ROW SEAT LAMP - XDE500420LUM**



#### 2ND ROW SEAT LAMP, roof mounted:

with manual rear air conditioning	1 <b>XDE500420LUM</b>
with rear climate control	1 <b>XDE500720LUM</b>

#### 3RD ROW SEAT LAMP, roof mounted

	2 <b>XDE500320</b>
--	--------------------

#### COURTESY LAMP, doors

	5 <b>XDC000071</b>
--	--------------------

#### UNDER-BONNET LAMP

	2 <b>XDC000071</b>
--	--------------------

#### GLOVEBOX LAMP & SWITCH ASS'Y

	1 <b>YUE000140</b>
--	--------------------

#### BULB:

front/2nd row seat lamps	3 <b>XZQ000040</b>
3rd row seat lamps	2 <b>XZQ000060</b>
courtesy and under-bonnet lamps	5 <b>XZQ000060</b>
glovebox lamp	1 <b>YXN500010</b>
CLIP, front/2nd row seat lamp fixing	4 <b>XYC500031</b>

Included in lamp assemblies.

**REAR LAMP ASSEMBLY - XFB000563**



**REAR LAMP BULBS**



# ALL MODELS

## Audio System Speakers

### STANDARD AUDIO SYSTEM

#### SPEAKER:

front door, mid range & bass	2	<b>XQM500480</b>
rear side door, full range	2	<b>XQM500490</b>
front door, tweeter	2	<b>XQN500010</b>

### HI ICE BRANDED AUDIO SYSTEM

#### SPEAKER:

front door, mid range	2	<b>XQM500500</b>
rear side door, mid range	2	<b>XQM500510</b>
front & rear side door, tweeter	4	<b>XQN500020</b>
rear door, woofer		
to VIN 9A508316	1	<b>XQA500120</b>
VIN 9A508317 on	1	<b>XQA500130</b>

### PREMIUM SURROUND SOUND AUDIO SYSTEM

#### SPEAKER:

front door & rear pillar, mid range	4	<b>XQM000400</b>
front door, base	2	<b>XQM500520</b>
rear side door, base	2	<b>XQM500530</b>
fascia centre, mid range	1	<b>XQM000400</b>
front & rear side door, tweeter	4	<b>XQN000130</b>
rear door, woofer	1	<b>XQA500120</b>

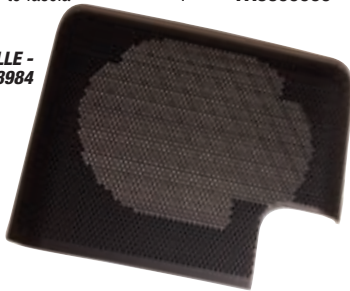
#### GRILLE, fascia centre speaker:

to VIN 9A510660	1	<b>FBI500050PVJ</b>
VIN 9A510661 on	1	<b>LR018984</b>

#### SEAL, speaker to fascia

	1	<b>FAU500060</b>
--	---	------------------

**GRILLE - LR018984**



## Aerial

**Important Note:** for FM/AM radio aerials mounted integrally within the rear side quarter windows, please refer to the Body Glass section of this catalogue. Amplifiers for these aerials are listed below.

### GLASS ROOF PANEL MOUNTED AERIAL

AERIAL ASS'Y, phone	1	<b>XUI500141PNP</b>
BRACKET, aerial base	1	<b>EFT500041</b>
PLUG, aerial through glass panel	1	<b>XUK500021</b>
SCREW, aerial to glass panel		
to VIN 6A999999	2	<b>XUI500012</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	2	<b>XYP500240</b>

### METAL ROOF PANEL MOUNTED AERIAL

AERIAL ASS'Y, phone:		
without Digital Audio Broadcast	1	<b>XUI500094PNP</b>
with digital audio broadcast	1	<b>LR012731</b>
BRACKET, aerial base		
to VIN 8A999999	1	<b>AKR760010</b>
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>AKR780130</b>
PLUG, aerial through metal panel		
to VIN 8A999999	1	<b>XUK500012</b>
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>LR030842</b>
NUT, aerial to metal panel	2	<b>EJP7952L</b>

### NAVIGATION SYSTEM AERIAL (TRAFFIC MESSAGE CHANNEL)

AERIAL, traffic message channel with navigation system	1	<b>XUI000130</b>
--	---	------------------

### AERIAL AMPLIFIERS & ISOLATORS

#### AMPLIFIER ASS'Y, rear window FM/AM aerial:

black, standard audio system	1	<b>XUC000061</b>
grey, HI ICE branded and premium surround sound systems	1	<b>XUC000072</b>

#### ISOLATOR ASS'Y:

brown, HI ICE branded and premium surround sound systems	1	<b>XUC000262</b>
HI ICE branded and premium surround sound systems	2	<b>XUE000020</b>



## Radio/CD Players

#### RADIO/CD PLAYER:

with single CD player  
Standard and HI ICE branded audio systems.

new, exchange		
to VIN 7A899999	1	<b>VUX500430</b>
VIN 7A900000 to 9A507153	1	<b>VUX500530</b>

new, outright		
VIN 9A507154 on	1	<b>LR020191</b>
reconditioned, exchange		
to VIN 7A899999	1	<b>LR009367</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR009368</b>

#### with integrated 6 CD player

Standard, HI ICE branded and premium surround sound systems.

new, exchange		
to VIN 7A429160	1	<b>VUX500490</b>
VIN 7A429161 on	1	<b>VUX500560</b>
reconditioned, exchange		
to VIN 6A413768	1	<b>VUX500330E</b>
VIN 6A413769 to 8A443846	1	<b>LR006193</b>
VIN 8A443847 on	1	<b>LR011334</b>

#### FRONT PANEL, radio/CD player

Models with integrated 6 CD player only.

to VIN 8A442164	1	<b>LR019964</b>
VIN 8A442165 on	1	<b>LR019965</b>

#### SCREW, radio/CD player mounting

	4	<b>FYP500110</b>
--	---	------------------

## Radio Amplifier

#### AMPLIFIER KIT:

HI ICE branded audio system	1	<b>LR024836</b>
premium surround sound system	1	<b>LR039436</b>

## Navigation System

#### NAVIGATION COMPUTER, less screen:

new, exchange	1	<b>LR018252</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LR018204</b>
BRACKET, navigation computer	1	<b>YIU500200</b>

#### WIDESCREEN, navigation computer:

new, outright	1	<b>LR012984</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LR018203</b>

#### MAP CD, navigation computer

	1	-
--	---	---

To order the CD you require, please contact Rimmer Bros.

#### MODULE:

global positioning aerial (GPS)	1	<b>LR017429</b>
traffic message channel (TMC)	1	<b>LR010511</b>
BRACKET, mounting TMC module	1	<b>YIU500021</b>

## DVD Players

DVD SCREEN	2	<b>YIP500390</b>
RETAINER, DVD screen	2	<b>YIP500420</b>

#### DVD PLAYER:

Note: Global regions for DVD recording formats dictate the type of player required (Region 1 is North America and is not listed here). For Region 2, playback of DVDs is further complicated by the need to choose between PAL and NTSC configuration. In Europe, the usual configuration is PAL. The following details the DVD regions by continents and countries:

Region 1: USA, USA Territories, Canada, Bermuda.  
Region 2: Europe, French Overseas Territories, Middle East, Egypt, South Africa, Swaziland, Lesotho, Japan, Greenland.  
Region 3: South East Asia, South Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Macau.  
Region 4: South and Central America, Caribbean, Mexico, Australasia.  
Region 5: Indian Sub-Continent, Ukraine, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Russia, Africa (except those shown in Region 2), Central and South Asia, Mongolia, North Korea.  
Region 6: China.

to VIN 8A456309		
new, exchange		
Region 2 (NTSC)	1	<b>XQE000204</b>
Region 5	1	<b>LR020199</b>
Region 6	1	<b>XQE500310</b>
reconditioned, exchange		
Region 2 (PAL)	1	<b>XQE000200E</b>
Region 2 (NTSC)	1	<b>XQE000204E</b>
Region 3	1	<b>XQE000205E</b>
Region 4	1	<b>XQE000206E</b>
Region 5	1	<b>XQE000207E</b>

VIN 8A456310 on		
new, exchange		
Region 2 (PAL)	1	<b>LR020195</b>
Region 2 (NTSC)	1	<b>LR020196</b>
Region 3	1	<b>LR020197</b>
Region 4	1	<b>LR020198</b>
Region 5	1	<b>LR020199</b>
Region 6	1	<b>LR020200</b>

#### MAGAZINE, DVD autochanger

One magazine included with DVD player.

BRACKET, mounting DVD player	1	<b>LR020945</b>
REMOTE CONTROL, DVD player	1	<b>YUH500060</b>

Remote control provision is on vehicles after VIN 8A443846.

#### CONTROL MODULE, DVD player

new, outright	1	<b>LR043260</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LR011330</b>

#### BRACKET, mounting control module

	1	<b>XQU500180</b>
--	---	------------------

#### HEADPHONE SOCKET, rear seats

	2	<b>XQF500040PVJ</b>
--	---	---------------------

#### HEADPHONE SET, rear seats

	2	<b>XQF500060</b>
--	---	------------------

#### BAG, headphone set stowage

	2	<b>VUP500060</b>
--	---	------------------





## Mobile Phone Installation

**CONTROL MODULE, mobile phone;**  
Pre-Bluetooth - fitted up to VIN 8A493376 for UK,  
to VIN 8A999999 for other markets.

English display		
new, exchange	1	<b>XVJ500420</b>
reconditioned, exchange	1	<b>LRO10608</b>
German display, new, exchange	1	<b>XVJ500440</b>
French display		
new, outright		
to VIN 6A391457	1	<b>XVJ500092</b>
VIN 6A391458 to 7A422491	1	<b>XVJ500093</b>
VIN 7A422492 to 8A448824	1	<b>XVJ500390</b>
new, exchange		
VIN 8A448825 to 8A999999	1	<b>XVJ500460</b>
Italian display, new, exchange	1	<b>XVJ500470</b>
Spanish display, new, exchange	1	<b>XVJ500430</b>

**CONTROL MODULE, Bluetooth**  
Fitted from VIN 8A493377 for UK,  
from VIN 9A000001 for other markets.

**BRACKET, module mounting:**

mobile phone module		
Pre-Bluetooth - fitted up to VIN 8A493376 for UK, to VIN 8A999999 for other markets.		
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>FHC500071</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 8A999999	1	<b>FHC500380</b>
Bluetooth module	1	<b>FHC500390</b>
Fitted from VIN 8A493377 for UK, from VIN 9A000001 for other markets.		

**PANEL, phone mounting in console** 1 **FHC500221**



PHONE MOUNTING  
PANEL -  
FHC500221

## Horns

**HORN ASSEMBLY:**

to VIN 9A507379		
Separately mounted horns, supplied individually.		
high note	1	<b>YEB500170</b>
low note	1	<b>YEB500080</b>
VIN 9A507380 on		
Horns mounted together, supplied as a pair on bracket.		
standard, pair	1	<b>LR014560</b>
level 2, pair	1	<b>LR056648</b>

## Under-Bonnet Fuse Boxes

**ENGINE COMPARTMENT FUSE BOX**

**FUSE BOX, engine compartment** 1 **YPP500080**  
Bare housing only - does not include fuses or fuse holders. The  
complete fuse box assembly is included in the engine and dash wiring  
harness; please refer to Harnesses & Cables section.

**FUSE BOX COVER:**

upper	1	<b>YQH500130</b>
lower ('T' shaped)	1	<b>YPW500100</b>

**FUSE PANEL COVER:**

main fuse panel	1	<b>YPW500090</b>
micro fuse panel and relay	1	<b>YPW500060</b>
square fuse panel (6 way)	1	<b>YPW500080</b>
square fuse panel (12 way)	1	<b>YPW500070</b>
main mini fuse panel and relay	1	<b>YPW500050</b>

**FUSE, mini fuse:**

5 amp (tan)	4	<b>LR003737</b>
10 amp (red)	6	<b>LR003739</b>
15 amp (blue)	6	<b>LR003740</b>
20 amp (yellow)	4	<b>LR003741</b>
25 amp (natural)	5	<b>LR003742</b>
30 amp (green)	4	<b>LR003743</b>

**FUSE, square fuse**

30 amp (pink)	6	<b>LR003735</b>
40 amp (green)	6	<b>LR003736</b>
50 amp	4	<b>LR019937</b>
60 amp	1	<b>YQG100440</b>

**EXTRACTOR, mini fuse** 1 **YQT500010**

**POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE MEGA FUSE**

The mega fuse was fitted to the following vehicles: 2.7 TDV6 diesel  
from VIN 5A339123 on; 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol from VIN 5A320327 on;  
4.4 AJV8 petrol from VIN 5A339123 on.

<b>FUSE BOX, mega fuse, battery cable</b>	1	<b>YQE500310</b>
<b>FUSE BOX COVER, mega fuse box:</b>		
RHD	1	<b>YQH500220</b>
LHD	1	<b>YQH500230</b>
<b>FUSE, mega, 400 amp, battery cable</b>	1	<b>YQG500010</b>
<b>SCREW, mega fuse attaching</b>	2	<b>YYP500060</b>
<b>FUSE PANEL COVER, black, 2 pin</b>	1	<b>IPS500060</b>

2.7 TDV6 diesel models from VIN 7A000001 on.

## Passenger Compartment Fuse Box

**FUSE BOX, passenger compartment** 1 **YQE500420SW**  
Includes fuses and relays. **Important note:** the VIN for your car is  
required when ordering this fuse box - please contact us.

**FUSE:**

5 amp (tan)	25	<b>LR003737</b>
10 amp (red)	21	<b>LR003739</b>
15 amp (blue)	12	<b>LR003740</b>
20 amp (yellow)	3	<b>LR003741</b>
25 amp (natural)	5	<b>LR003742</b>
30 amp (green)	6	<b>LR003743</b>

**EXTRACTOR, mini fuse** 1 **YQT500010**

**BRACKET, fuse box:**

RHD	1	<b>YQU500510</b>
LHD	1	<b>YQU500500</b>

**GROMMET, fuse box to bracket** 2 **YQQ500090**

## Relays

**RELAY:**

black/yellow, 20 amp, 4 pin	1	<b>YWB500020</b>
black, 20 amp, 5 pin	5	<b>YWB500200</b>
black/white, 40 amp, 4 pin	2	<b>YWB500060</b>
black, 70 amp, 4 pin	6	<b>YWB500220</b>

Note that the black 70 amp relay listed here also replaces  
the grey 70 amp item originally fitted.

brown, 5 pin	1	<b>YWC001020</b>
--------------	---	------------------



BATTERY BOX COVER - DWN500022

## Battery & Battery Cables

**BATTERY:**

diesel models, 90Ah	1	<b>LR033179</b>
petrol models, 80Ah	1	<b>LR038128</b>

**CLAMP BAR, battery:**

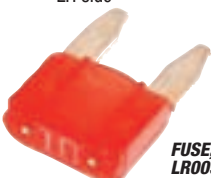
RHD	1	<b>YJF500110</b>
LHD	1	<b>YJF500100</b>

**BOLT, battery clamp bar:**

inner, 147mm long	1	<b>XYG500061</b>
outer, 180mm long	1	<b>XYG000051</b>

**COVER, battery box:**

top		
RH side	1	<b>DWN500022</b>
LH side	1	<b>DWN500032</b>
side		
RH side	1	<b>LR018440</b>
LH side	1	<b>LR015120</b>



FUSE, 10 AMP -  
LR003739

## ALL MODELS

**BASE PANEL, battery box:**

inner		
RH side	1	<b>DWM500100</b>
LH side		
to VIN 6A404645	1	<b>DWM500051</b>
VIN 6A404646 on	1	<b>DWM500110</b>
outer		
RH side	1	<b>DWM500021</b>
LH side	1	<b>DWM500031</b>

**PAD, battery:**

driver's side	1	<b>LR015121</b>
passenger's side		
to VIN 6A404645	1	<b>DW0500060</b>
VIN 6A404646 on	1	<b>LR015122</b>

**PLUG, plenum chamber** 1 **YYB500010PMA**

**POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 2.7 TDV6 diesel:**

**RHD**

to VIN 5A339122	1	<b>YTA000194</b>
Not mega fuse type.		
VIN 5A339123 to 5A999999	1	<b>YTA500400</b>
Mega fuse type.		
VIN 6A000001 on	1	<b>YTA500521</b>
Mega fuse type.		

**LHD**

to VIN 5A339122	1	<b>YTA000174</b>
Not mega fuse type.		
VIN 5A339123 to 5A999999	1	<b>YTA500410</b>
Mega fuse type.		
VIN 6A000001 on	1	<b>YTA500531</b>
Mega fuse type.		

**POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:**

**RHD**

to VIN 5A999999	1	<b>YTA500511</b>
Mega fuse type. Replaces earlier non-mega fuse type.		
VIN 6A000001 on	1	<b>YTA500531</b>
Mega fuse type.		

**LHD**

to VIN 5A999999	1	<b>YTA500521</b>
Mega fuse type. Replaces earlier non-mega fuse type.		
VIN 6A000001 on	1	<b>YTA500541</b>
Mega fuse type.		

**POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.4 AJV8 petrol:**

**RHD**

to VIN 5A999999	1	<b>YTA500390</b>
Mega fuse type. Replaces earlier non-mega fuse type.		
VIN 6A000001 to 6A370828	1	<b>YTA500500</b>
Mega fuse type.		
VIN 6A370829 on	1	<b>YTA500501</b>
Mega fuse type.		

**LHD**

to VIN 5A999999	1	<b>YTA500370</b>
Mega fuse type. Replaces earlier non-mega fuse type.		
VIN 6A000001 on	1	<b>YTA500511</b>
Mega fuse type.		

**BATTERY TO FUSE BOX CABLE, positive:**

RHD	1	<b>LR013020</b>
LHD	1	<b>LR013021</b>

**NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE:**

**RHD**

to VIN 5A330238	1	<b>YTB000122</b>
VIN 5A330239 to 6A379198	1	<b>YTB000123</b>
VIN 6A379199 on	1	<b>YTB500290</b>

**LHD**

	1	<b>YTB500300</b>
--	---	------------------

**EARTH CABLE, engine earth:**

2.7 TDV6 diesel

to VIN 5A999999	1	<b>YTB500132</b>
VIN 6A000001 on	1	<b>YTB500280</b>

4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

to VIN 5A999999	1	<b>YTB500112</b>
VIN 6A000001 on	1	<b>YTB500270</b>

4.0 AJV8 petrol

	1	<b>YTB500260</b>
--	---	------------------

**EARTH CABLE, transfer box earth:** 1 **YTV500040**  
2.7 TDV6 diesel only.

**EARTH CABLE, tailgate (back door) earth** 2 **YTV000030**

**SCREW, engine earth cable** 1 **YYP500100**

**INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION CABLE:**

4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine earth cable only,  
from VIN 5A320327 on.

to VIN 5A999999	1	<b>YSB500500</b>
VIN 6A000001 on	1	<b>YSB500550</b>

ELECTRICS - PHONES, HORNS, FUSES, RELAYS, BATTERY

# ALL MODELS

## Instrument Cluster

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, diesel models, complete:

MPH

without message centre to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>YAC500097PVJ</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR014555</b>
with message centre to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>YAC500028PVJ</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR014549</b>

KPH

without message centre to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>YAC500117PVJ</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR014557</b>
with message centre to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>YAC500047PVJ</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR014551</b>

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, petrol models, complete:

**Important Note:** None of the clusters listed here are appropriate for USA, Mexico or Canada models. For those markets, please contact us.

MPH

without message centre to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>YAC500087PVJ</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999	1	<b>YAC502120</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR014554</b>
with message centre to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>YAC500017PVJ</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999	1	<b>YAC502060</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR014548</b>

KPH

without message centre to VIN 6A351649	1	<b>YAC500105PVJ</b>
VIN 6A351650 to 6A999999	1	<b>YAC500107PVJ</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999	1	<b>YAC502140</b>
from VIN 8A000001	1	<b>LR014556</b>
with message centre to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>YAC500037PVJ</b>
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR014550</b>

## Steering Wheel Switches

STEERING WHEEL SWITCH MODULE, RH:

without radio or phone controls to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>XPD500490WVH</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999	1	<b>XPD500700</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>XPD500780</b>
with radio controls, without phone controls to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>XPD500500WVH</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999	1	<b>XPD500670</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>XPD500790</b>
with radio controls and phone controls to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>XPD500510WVH</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999	1	<b>XPD500730</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>XPD500800</b>

STEERING WHEEL SWITCH MODULE, LH:

without cruise control to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>XPD500521WVH</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999	1	<b>XPD500760</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>XPD500810</b>
with manual cruise control, without voice input to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>XPD500591WVH</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999	1	<b>XPD500740</b>
VIN 8A000001 to 8A999999	1	<b>XPD500830</b>
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>LR014307</b>
with manual cruise control and voice input to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>XPD500601WVH</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999	1	<b>XPD500750</b>
VIN 8A000001 to 8A999999	1	<b>XPD500840</b>
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>LR014308</b>
with adaptive cruise control, without voice input VIN 7A000001 to 8A443846	1	<b>XPD500680</b>
with adaptive cruise control and voice input to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>XPD500611WVH</b>
VIN 7A000001 to 8A443846	1	<b>XPD500690</b>

CABLE ASS'Y, steering wheel switches 1 **QTV500020**

SCREW, steering wheel switches 4 **QYP500050**



**WASH/WIPE  
SWITCH  
ASSEMBLY -  
XPE500100**

## Ignition Switch/ Steering Lock

STEERING LOCK ASSEMBLY 1 **LR023939**

*Without lock barrel, immobiliser transceiver or ignition switch. If a new lock barrel is required, please order the basic vehicle lock set listed below. For complete vehicle lock sets including remote control/key assemblies, please refer to the Door Fittings section of this catalogue.*

BOLT, steering lock to column 2 **QRH500010**

SCREW, ignition switch to lock 4 **XPQ500010**

TRANSCIVER, immobiliser 1 **YWD000010**

IGNITION SWITCH:

without auto gearbox interlock 1 **YXB500010**

with auto gearbox interlock 1 **LR057851**

VEHICLE LOCK SET, basic 1 **CWB500300SW**

*Includes all lock barrels for vehicle plus key blade. Also includes roll pin to fit key blade to remote. For complete vehicle lock sets including remote control/key assemblies, please refer to the Door Fittings section of this catalogue.*

KEY BLADE, replacement A/R **CWF500011SW**

*Please contact us before ordering. Supplied with roll pin to fit blade into remote control.*

## Steering Column Switches

INDICATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY:

without trip computer/message centre 1 **XPC500150**

with trip computer/message centre 1 **XPC500160**

WASH/WIPE SWITCH ASSEMBLY:

without rain sensor wipers 1 **XPE500100**

with rain sensor wipers 1 **XPE500110**

BRACKET, stalk switches to column 1 **XPL500050**

SCREW, switches to bracket 4 **QYG500040**

SWITCH, steering column adjustment 1 **XPB500180PVJ**

*From VIN 7A428853 on.*





## Fascia & Console Switches

### FASCIA SWITCH PANEL, with switches:

*Without:* tyre pressure sensors, front parking aid, passenger airbag deactivation & flasher/hazard warning.  
5 switches 1 **YUL500390WUX**  
4 switches  
to VIN 8A443846 1 **YUL500410WUX**  
VIN 7A428857 on 1 **YUL501290**

*With:* flasher/hazard warning.  
*Without:* tyre pressure sensors, front parking aid & passenger airbag deactivation.  
1 **YUL501350**

*With:* passenger airbag deactivation.  
*Without:* tyre pressure sensors & front parking aid.  
1 **YUL501330**

*With:* front parking aid.  
*Without:* tyre pressure sensors, passenger airbag deactivation & flasher/hazard warning.  
5 switches 1 **YUL500400WUX**  
4 switches 1 **YUL501300**

*Without:* tyre pressure sensors & passenger airbag deactivation.  
*With:* flasher/hazard warning & front parking aid  
1 **YUL501360**

*With:* passenger airbag deactivation, flasher/hazard warning & front parking aid  
*Without:* tyre pressure sensors & manual speed control.  
1 **YUL501340**

*With:* passenger airbag deactivation, flasher/hazard warning front parking aid & manual speed control  
*Without:* tyre pressure sensors. 1 **YUL501440**

*With:* tyre pressure sensors.  
*Without:* front parking aid, passenger airbag deactivation & flasher/hazard warning.  
6 switches  
to VIN 6A999999 1 **YUL500320WUX**  
VIN 7A000001 on 1 **YUL500930WUX**  
5 switches  
to VIN 6A999999 1 **YUL500330WUX**  
VIN 7A000001 on 1 **YUL500920WUX**  
4 switches 1 **YUL501310**

*With:* tyre pressure sensors & flasher/hazard warning.  
*Without:* front parking aid & passenger airbag deactivation  
1 **YUL501390**

*With:* tyre pressure sensors, passenger airbag deactivation & flasher/hazard warning.  
*Without:* front parking aid 1 **YUL501430**

*With:* tyre pressure sensors, front parking aid & passenger airbag deactivation.  
*Without:* flasher/hazard warning 1 **YUL501320**

*With:* tyre pressure sensors, front parking aid, passenger airbag deactivation & flasher/hazard warning  
1 **YUL501400**

### CENTRE CONSOLE SWITCH PANEL, with switches:

with coil spring suspension  
to VIN 7A432967 1 **YUD500690WUX**  
VIN 7A432968 on 1 **YUD501840**  
with air suspension  
to VIN 7A432967 1 **YUD501590WUX**  
VIN 7A432968 on 1 **YUD501850**  
with B6 armouring 1 **LR011969**

7 WAY SWITCH PANEL, with switches 1 **LR011957**  
*Models with B6 armouring only.*

### SWITCH ASSEMBLY:

lighting without front fog lamps  
without headlamp levelling 1 **YUD501460PVJ**  
with headlamp levelling 1 **YUD501470PVJ**  
lighting with front fog lamps 1 **YUD501480PVJ**  
parking brake 1 **YUG500320PVJ**  
passenger airbag deactivation 1 **YWL500050PVJ**  
heated seats 2 **YUF500120PVJ**  
glovebox lamp (incl. bulbholder) 1 **YUE000140**  
tailgate locking kit, incl. wiring 1 **YNI500010**  
*Models with B6 armouring only.*  
multi-function 1 **YUG000470LNF**  
*Models with B6 armouring only.*  
with status lamp 1 **YUG000530LNF**  
*Models with B6 armouring only.*  
without status lamp 1 **YUE000070LNF**  
*Models with B6 armouring only.*

COVER, front console panel 1 **FJG500032PVJ**  
*Steptronic automatic gearbox models only.*

### SCREW:

fascia switch panel attaching 2 **4378449**  
7 way switch panel attaching 4 **XYP500090**  
*Models with B6 armouring only.*  
lighting switch attaching 4 **FYP500260**  
parking brake switch attaching 2 **FYP500110**

## Door Switches

### WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PANEL ASS'Y:

driver's door (controls 4 windows)  
RHD  
to VIN 6A999999 1 **YUD501120PVJ**  
VIN 7A000001 on 1 **YUD501560PVJ**  
LHD  
to VIN 6A999999 1 **YUD501110PVJ**  
VIN 7A000001 on 1 **YUD501570PVJ**

passenger's door (controls 1 window)  
with standard & HI ICE sound systems  
front & rear passengers 3 **YUD501070PVJ**  
with premium surround sound system  
front passenger 1 **YUD501070PVJ**  
rear passengers 2 **YUD501080PVJ**  
*Includes sound system controls.*

### DOOR MIRROR SWITCH:

for manual fold mirrors 1 **YUF500010PVJ**  
for power fold mirrors 1 **YUF500030PVJ**

## ALL MODELS

## Sunroof Switch

SUNROOF SWITCH ASSEMBLY 1 **YUC500030PVJ**

## Brake Light Switch

### BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH:

Land Rover 1 **XKB500110**  
OEM 1 **XKB500110P1**

## Seat Switches

### SEAT ADJUSTMENT SWITCH:

seat without memory  
6 way  
RH 1 **LR044726**  
LH 1 **YUB500250PVJ**  
8 way  
RH 1 **YUB500600**  
LH 1 **YUB500610**  
driver's seat with memory  
RHD 1 **YUB500160PVJ**  
LHD 1 **YUB500170PVJ**  
driver's seat without memory 1 **YUB500150PVJ**  
*LHD Commercial 2 seat models only.*

### LUMBAR SUPPORT SWITCH, driver's seat:

to VIN 7A999999 1 **YUE500100PVJ**  
VIN 8A000001 on 1 **YUE500170**

## Cigar Lighter & Auxiliary Power Points

POP-OUT UNIT, cigar lighter 1 **YUJ500050PVJ**  
SOCKET, cigar lighter 1 **LR003987**  
ILLUMINATION RING, cigar lighter 1 **YXD500040**  
BULB, cigar lighter 1 **YXN500010**  
SOCKET, auxiliary power point:  
front seats (in fascia) 1 **YXW000100PVJ**  
2nd row seats (in console) 1 **YXW500070PVJ**  
3rd row seats (in rear 1/4 panel) 1 **LR007412**

### WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PANEL ASSEMBLY - YUD501120PVJ



DOOR MIRROR SWITCH - YUF500010PVJ



# ALL MODELS

## Engine Compartment Harness

**WIRING HARNESS**, engine compartment 1 -  
What Land Rover call the 'Engine Compartment Harness' is in fact what car manufacturers used to call the main harness or main wiring loom in the good old days.

It's one of the most complex wiring harness on the car, connecting to most of the systems that make the car run. It is routed across the engine side of the front bulkhead, along the front inner wings and a smaller branch of it runs across the front of the car, behind the bonnet locking platform. In the case of Discovery 3, it also includes the engine compartment fuse box.

Being the second most complex harness (after the fascia harness) on a car with complicated electrical systems, it's perhaps not surprising that there are 182 different versions of the engine compartment harness. It's also not surprising, from the points of view of available page space and accuracy of parts supply to the customer, that we choose not to list them all here.

If you require an engine compartment harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix

Engine type (diesel, V6 petrol or V8 petrol)

Transmission (manual or automatic)

RHD or LHD

Intended market/country when new (if known)

Suspension type (coil or air spring)

If coil sprung, whether manual headlamp levelling is fitted

Headlamp type (halogen, Bi-Xenon or adaptive Bi-Xenon)

## Engine Harness

The engine wiring harness connects to all the electrical systems on the engine assembly, including the sensors, engine management devices, injection components, alternator, etc. It is fitted only on the engine and touches none of the bodywork of the car. It joins to the engine compartment harness via a large multiplug.

**WIRING HARNESS**, engine, diesel models:

Euro 2 emissions

Models without diesel particulate filter (DPF) in exhaust system.

to VIN 6A354183 1 **1351812**

VIN 6A354184 on 1 **1387757**

Euro Stage 4 emissions

Most models with diesel particulate filter (DPF) in exhaust system.

VIN 7A000001 to 8A464052 1 **LR006465**

VIN 8A464053 on 1 **LR018478**

**WIRING HARNESS**, engine, petrol models:

4.0 Cologne V6

to VIN 6A412017 1 **4741263**

VIN 6A412018 on 1 **LR005044**

4.4 AJV8

to VIN 6A999999 1 **4741262**

VIN 7A000001 on 1 **LR005046**

## Transmission Harness

The transmission wiring harness connects all the sensors, switches etc. on the gearbox to the engine bay harness via a multiplug connection on the RH side of the front bulkhead.

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL MODELS

**WIRING HARNESS**, transmission, manual:

Euro 2 emissions

Without diesel particulate filter (DPF) in exhaust system.

to VIN 6A999999 1 **YMD504611**

VIN 7A000001 to 8A465558 1 **YMD505780**

VIN 8A465559 on 1 **YMD506170**

Euro Stage 4 emissions

Usually with diesel particulate filter (DPF) in exhaust system.

RHD

VIN 7A000001 to 8A465558 1 **YMD505800**

VIN 8A465558 on

with DPF 1 **YMD506160**

without DPF 1 **YMD506190**

LHD

VIN 7A000001 to 8A465558 1 **YMD505790**

VIN 8A465558 on

with DPF 1 **YMD506150**

without DPF 1 **YMD506180**

**WIRING HARNESS**, transmission, automatic:

Euro 2 emissions

Without diesel particulate filter (DPF) in exhaust system.

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YMD501642**

VIN 6A000001 to 6A999999 1 **YMD504641**

VIN 7A000001 to 8A465558 1 **YMD505840**

VIN 8A465559 on 1 **YMD506270**

Euro Stage 4 emissions

Usually with diesel particulate filter (DPF) in exhaust system.

RHD

VIN 7A000001 to 8A465558 1 **YMD505860**

VIN 8A465558 on

with DPF 1 **YMD506260**

without DPF 1 **YMD506290**

LHD

VIN 7A000001 to 8A465558 1 **YMD505850**

VIN 8A465558 on

with DPF 1 **YMD506250**

without DPF 1 **YMD506280**

### 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL MODELS

**WIRING HARNESS**, transmission:

to VIN 6A999999 1 **YMD504621**

VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999 1 **YMD505810**

VIN 8A000001 on 1 **YMD506200**

### 4.4 AJV8 PETROL MODELS

**WIRING HARNESS**, transmission:

to VIN 6A999999 1 **YMD504631**

VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999 1 **YMD505830**

VIN 8A000001 on 1 **YMD506220**

## Fascia Harness

**WIRING HARNESS**, fascia 1 -

The fascia harness is the most complex wiring harness on the car, connecting to the controls and displays of most of the electrical and electronic systems. It is routed across the inside/underside of the dash moulding, extending down the outer sides of the footwells to meet the doors and other harnesses in the car.

There are an incredible 194 different versions of the fascia harness, too many to be able to list them here in a useable manner. If you require a fascia harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix

RHD or LHD

Manual air conditioning or automatic temp. control (climate control)

With or without navigation system (if so, touch screen type or not)

With or without heated seats

Standard, HI ICE branded sound system or Premium surround sound

## Centre Console Harness

The console harness connects to items such as the transmission controls, phone system, sound system and rear seat entertainments (where fitted). As its name suggests, it runs within the centre console of the car.

**Note:** Phone integration was replaced by Bluetooth technology after VIN 8A464063 - all cars after this point use a console harness without facility for phone integration.

**WIRING HARNESS**, console, manual transmission:

without phone integration

standard sound system

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YMH500462**

VIN 6A000001 on 1 **YMH500741**

HI ICE sound system

without rear seat entertainment

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YMH500462**

VIN 6A000001 on 1 **YMH500731**

with rear seat entertainment

Premium sound system

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YMH500462**

VIN 6A000001 on 1 **YMH500731**

with phone integration

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YMH500472**

VIN 6A000001 to 8A464063 1 **YMH500751**

See note above.

**WIRING HARNESS**, console, automatic transmission:

without phone integration

standard sound system

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YMH500442**

VIN 6A000001 on 1 **YMH500711**

HI ICE sound system

without rear seat entertainment

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YMH500442**

VIN 6A000001 on 1 **YMH500701**

with rear seat entertainment

Premium sound system

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YMH500442**

VIN 6A000001 on 1 **YMH500701**

with phone integration

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YMH500452**

VIN 6A000001 to 8A464063 1 **YMH500721**

See note above.

## Main Harness

**WIRING HARNESS**, main 1 -  
This is what used to be called the body harness in the golden era of repairing cars without complex electrical systems. Nowadays, apart from rear and interior lighting, the fuel pump and tank sender unit, it also connects to the seats, suspension, sound system and on some cars the rear axle. It is routed along the bottom of both outer edges of the car, with spurs running across the body where necessary. Once again, there are too many main harnesses to list them here in a practical way. If you require a main harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix

RHD or LHD

Intended market/country when new (if known)

Standard, HI ICE branded sound system or Premium surround sound

With or without memory front seats and mirrors

With or without rear seat climate control

Suspension type (coil or air spring)

With or without rear axle locking differential

With or without tyre pressure sensors

## Chassis Harness

This harness connects to such items as the height sensors (on air sprung cars), rear axle differential, etc. It is routed along the bottom of the LH outer edge of the car and crosses to the RH side at each end of the car.

**WIRING HARNESS**, chassis:

coil spring suspension

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YNN500432**

VIN 6A000001 to 6A999999 1 **YNN500641**

VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999 1 **YNN500880**

VIN 8A000001 on 1 **YNN500980**

air sprung suspension

without rear axle locking differential

to VIN 6A999999 1 **YNN500661**

VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999 1 **YNN500900**

VIN 8A000001 on 1 **YNN501000**

with rear axle locking differential

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YNN500452**

VIN 6A000001 to 6A999999 1 **YNN500651**

VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999 1 **YNN500890**

VIN 8A000001 on 1 **YNN500990**

## Front & Rear Side Door Harness

**WIRING HARNESS**, door:

front

RH 1 -

LH 1 -

rear

RH 1 -

LH 1 -

These harnesses fit inside each door. With all the permutations of sound system speakers, window and mirror controls etc. on the Discovery 3 range doors, it's unsurprising that there are too many door harnesses to list here. If you require a door harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix

RHD or LHD

Front or rear door, RH or LH

Standard, HI ICE branded sound system or Premium surround sound

With or without headphone sockets (rear doors only)

With or without memory mirrors

## Tailgate (Rear Door) Harness

This harness fits inside the tailgate, connecting to the high level stop lamp, number plate lamps, rear wash/wipe, heated rear window and speaker (if fitted).

**WIRING HARNESS**, tailgate:

to VIN 5A999999 1 **YMN500162**

VIN 6A000001 on 1 **YMN500311**





## Bumper Harness

With the location of fog lamps and/or parking sensors in the bumpers comes the need for bumper harnesses to feed them:

### WIRING HARNESS, bumper:

front		
with front fog lamps only	1	YMQ501621
with front parking aid without fog lamps		
to VIN 5A999999	1	YMQ500752
VIN 6A000001 on	1	YMQ501611
with fog lamps	1	YMQ501631
rear, with rear parking aid	1	LR014679
RETAINER, rear bumper harness	1	YPY500050

## Roof Harness

### WIRING HARNESS, roof:

This harness runs from the RH windscreen pillar along the RH side of the car's roof, with spurs across the front seat row, second seat row and the back of the roof. Once again, there are too many variations of roof harness to list here. If you require a roof harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

- Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix RHD or LHD
- 5 or 7 seat configuration
- With or without power sun roof
- With or without illuminated sun visors
- With or without rear seat climate control

## Seat Harness

### WIRING HARNESS, front seat:

with memory facility		
to VIN 5A999999	1	YMQ501030
VIN 6A000001 on	1	YMQ501720
without memory facility		
to VIN 5A999999	1	YMQ501040
VIN 6A000001 on	1	YMQ501730

### WIRING HARNESS, 2nd row seats

7 seat configuration (35/30/35 split seats)		
to VIN 5A999999	2	YML500492
VIN 6A000001 to 6A368390	1	YML500850
5 seat configuration (65/35 split seats)		
to VIN 5A999999	2	YML500482
VIN 6A000001 on	1	YML500840
CONNECTOR, front seat harness	2	YRB500070

## Audio, Entertainment & Navigation Harness

### WIRING HARNESS, audio, main:

This harness runs along the lower RH side of the car, rising at the rear of the car to the roof and running forwards along both sides above the luggage area. There are many, many variations of this harness. If you require a main audio harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

- Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix RHD or LHD
- Intended market/country when new (if known)
- Standard, HI ICE branded sound system or Premium surround sound
- With or without DVD entertainment system
- With or without TV integration
- With or without navigation system
- With or without Traffic Message Channel
- With or without phone integration or Bluetooth
- With or without power sun roof
- With or without electric front seat adjustment

### WIRING HARNESS, audio, fascia:

As the name suggests, this harness runs from behind the centre of the fascia to the underside of the centre console, where it joins the main audio harness.

with standard sound system		
to VIN 5A999999	1	YMW502690
VIN 6A000001 on	1	YMW504060
with HI ICE branded or premium sound system		
without navigation	1	YMW504070
with navigation		
to VIN 5A999999	1	YMW502720
VIN 6A000001 on	1	YMW504090



TOWING ELECTRICS KIT - YWJ500201

## Towing Socket Kits & Harness

**Note:** these products facilitate electrical supply for trailer towing. If the car has not been fitted with towing equipment before, you should choose one of the towing electrics kits, or alternatively a towing socket harness plus the link lead required to join the harness to the main (body) harness - see 'Link Wires & Wiring Repair Kits' below.

### TOWING ELECTRICS KIT:

Includes towing socket harness and link lead.

for 7 pin socket (12N & 12S types)		
Land Rover	1	YWJ500201
Britpart	1	YWJ500201BP
Bearmach	1	YWJ500201RBM
for 13 pin socket	1	YWJ500211

### WIRING HARNESS, towing socket:

Will also require link lead to join to main (body) harness if towing electrics not previously fitted - see 'Link Wires & Wiring Repair Kits' below.

for 7 pin socket		
12N type socket		
to VIN 5A999999	1	YMZ500532
VIN 6A000001 on	1	LR011190
12S type socket		
to VIN 5A999999	1	YMZ500740
VIN 6A000001 on	1	LR011192
for 13 pin socket		
to VIN 5A999999	1	YMZ500542
VIN 6A000001 on	1	LR011211

## Link Wires & Wiring Repair Kits

### ON ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS

LINK WIRE, ambient air temp. sensor	1	YMQ501760
-------------------------------------	---	-----------

### ON ENGINE HARNESS

LINK WIRE:		
temperature sensor	1	YSB500480
4.4 AJV8 petrol only.		
crankshaft position sensor	1	4691236
4.4 AJV8 petrol only.		

### ON FASCIA HARNESS

CABLE ASS'Y, steering wheel switches	1	QTV500020
--------------------------------------	---	-----------

### WIRING REPAIR KIT, airbag circuits:

Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the fascia harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag. Note RCM means Restraint Control Module.

driver's airbag to harness	1	YMQ502080
passenger's airbag to harness	1	YMQ502110
harness to RCM connector	1	YMQ502090
rotary coupler to harness	1	YMQ502100
WIRING REPAIR KIT, navigation/entertainment circuits:		
FM/AM radio (1195mm)	1	YMQ502440
navigation screen (915mm)	1	YMQ502450
M.O.S.T. mid joint plug		
to CD changer plug	1	YMQ502460
to CD changer & touch screen	1	YMQ502470
gigabit video interface data lead	1	YMQ502480

### WIRING REPAIR KIT, vehicle info/comms

(VICS) ecu to amp	1	YMQ502490
-------------------	---	-----------

### ON CENTRE CONSOLE HARNESS

WIRING REPAIR KIT, telephone (515mm)	1	YMQ502430
--------------------------------------	---	-----------

## ALL MODELS

# ELECTRICS - WIRING HARNESS & CABLES

### ON MAIN HARNESS

#### WIRING REPAIR KIT, airbag circuit:

Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the main harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag. Note RCM means Restraint Control Module.

side airbag to RCM connector		
from connector under RH seat	1	YMQ502000
from connector under LH seat	1	YMQ502010
side curtain airbag to RCM connector		
RH	1	YMQ502020
LH	1	YMQ502030
3rd row side curtain airbag to RCM connector		
RH	1	YMQ502040
LH	1	YMQ502050
B post impact sensor to RCM connector		
RH	1	YMQ501980
LH	1	YMQ501990
rear quarter impact sensor to RCM connector		
RH	1	YMQ501960
LH	1	YMQ501970
seat belt pre-tensioner to RCM connector		
RH	1	YMQ502060
LH	1	YMQ502070
LINK CABLES, audio/visual indicators:		
Models with B6 armouring only.		
RHD	1	LR012430
LHD	1	LR012429

### ON CHASSIS HARNESS

LINK WIRE, height sensor	4	YMQ503220
EXTENSION, to RH front height sensor	1	YMQ503190
VIN 7A428857 on.		

### WIRING REPAIR KIT, parking brake

Vehicles up to VIN 5A339115 can suffer water ingress in the connection on the electronic parking brake module section of the chassis harness, resulting in EPB warning lights being displayed or the brake not being released. The repair kit overcomes this problem by replacing this section of the chassis harness with an improved waterproof version. The kit includes the new section of harness, together with a connector terminal removal tool.

### ON AUDIO, ENTERTAINMENT & NAVIGATION HARNESS

WIRING REPAIR KIT:		
vehicle info & comms. system (VICS)	1	YMQ502500
television 1 (2530/2145mm)	1	YMQ502530
television 2 (3165/3500mm)	1	YMQ502540
television 3 (2750mm)	1	YMQ502510
global position monitoring sys. (GPS)	1	YMQ502520
traffic message channel (TMC)	1	YMQ502550
FM/AM diversity (4695mm)	1	YMQ502570
glass roof phone aerial (4445mm)	1	YMQ502590
M.O.S.T. ring		
amplifier	1	YMQ502610
amplifier plus TMC	1	YMQ502630
amplifier plus phone	1	YMQ502640
amplifier plus TMC & phone	1	YMQ502670
amplifier plus television		
long	1	YMQ502650
short	1	YMQ502680
amplifier plus television & phone	1	YMQ502660
gigabit video interface data lead	1	YMQ502690

### ON TOWING SOCKET HARNESS

A link wire is required to connect a towing socket harness to the main (body) harness:

LINK WIRE, towing socket harness:		
to VIN 5A999999	1	YMZ500512
VIN 6A000001 on	1	YMZ500760

# ALL MODELS

# CHASSIS, HEAT SHIELDS & SPLASH SHIELDS

REAR CROSSMEMBER - KVB500101



## Chassis Frame & Mountings

### CHASSIS FRAME ASSEMBLY

#### CHASSIS FRAME ASSEMBLY:

Includes front crossmember, transfer box crossmember and rear crossmember. Owners of vehicles prior to VIN 6A395256 should note that chassis no. LR014463 is set up for a bolted (rather than welded) fuel cooler bracket and has rear mass absorber mountings already fitted.

with early style spare wheel carrier 1 **LR014463**  
To VIN 8A465558, with gaps from 8A443847.

with late style spare wheel carrier 1 **LR062162**  
VIN 8A443847 on, with gaps to 8A465558.

#### CROSSMEMBER:

front 1 **KVS500030**  
transfer box 1 **KVB500110**  
rear 1 **KVB500101**

#### OUTRIGGER, front body shell support:

RH 1 **KVU500071**  
LH 1 **KVU500161**

#### BRACKET, lower, rear crossmember to chassis:

RH 1 **KVU500140**  
LH 1 **KVU500150**

#### BOLT:

front crossmember to chassis 1 **KYG500190**  
transfer box member to chassis 4 **FC112267**

#### SCREW:

front crossmember to chassis 3 **KYG500450**  
front outrigger to chassis 6 **FT112257**

#### NUT:

transfer box member to chassis 4 **FX112057**  
front outrigger to chassis 6 **KYH500111**  
'U' type, fuel tank mounting 6 **KYH500100**

### CHASSIS REAR MASS DYNAMIC ABSORBERS

#### DYNAMIC ABSORBER, rear mass, chassis:

RH 1 **KQD500123**  
LH 1 **KQD500133**

#### BRACKET, dynamic absorber:

RH  
outer 1 **RQU500381**  
inner 1 **RQU500361**  
LH  
outer 1 **RQU500391**  
inner 1 **RQU500371**

#### STIFFENER TUBE, brackets

2 **KVY500031**

#### BOLT, absorber to brackets

4 **KYG500250**

#### SCREW, stiffener tube to bracket

2 **FT114356P**

#### NUT:

outer to inner bracket 2 **FY110057**  
stiffener tube to bracket 2 **FY114056**

### BODY TO CHASSIS MOUNTINGS

#### INSULATOR BUSH, body mounting:

upper  
front  
2.7 TDV6 diesel 8 **KVF500161**  
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol 8 **KVF500161**  
4.4 AJV8 petrol 4 **KVF500161**  
4.4 AJV8 petrol 4 **KVF500180**  
intermediate 2 **KVF500120**  
lower 10 **KVF500190**  
BOLT, body mounting 10 **KYG500015**

#### WASHER, spacing:

front body mounting 10 **KVX500010**  
intermediate body mounting 2 **KVX500030**

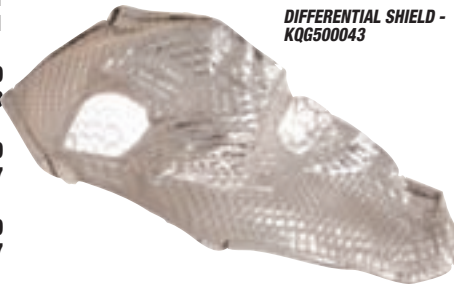
INSULATOR PAD, 'top hat' 4 **KZT500010**

## Engine Undershield

UNDERSHIELD, engine 1 **LR014235**  
BOLT, undershield attaching:  
long 2 **LR007778**  
short 10 **KYG500500**  
SPACER TUBE, long bolt 2 **LR014236**  
'U' NUT, undershield attaching 2 **KYH500100**

## Front Differential Shield

SHIELD, differential 1 **KQG500043**  
BOLT, shield attaching:  
to VIN 8A460530 2 **KYG500380**  
VIN 8A460531 on (Torx) 2 **XYG500160**



DIFFERENTIAL SHIELD - KQG500043

## Front Air Suspension Shield

SHIELD, front air suspension 1 **KR0500231**  
BOLT, shield attaching:  
to VIN 8A460530 2 **KYG500380**  
VIN 8A460531 on (Torx) 2 **XYG500160**

## Front Suspension & Brake Hose Shields

SHIELD, suspension bush:  
RH suspension  
front 1 **LR014239**  
rear 1 **LR014241**  
LH suspension  
front 1 **LR014240**  
rear 1 **LR014242**

#### SHIELD, brake hose:

RH suspension  
to VIN 6A397432 1 **SGC500061**  
VIN 6A397433 on 1 **SGC500121**  
LH suspension  
to VIN 6A397432 1 **SGC500071**  
VIN 6A397433 on 1 **SGC500131**

#### BRACKET, front suspension bush shield:

RH 1 **KKJ500020**  
LH 1 **KKJ500030**

#### BOLT, shields attaching:

to VIN 8A460530 6 **KYG500380**  
VIN 8A460531 on (Torx) 6 **XYG500160**

#### NUT, shields attaching:

to VIN 7A427256 6 **RYH000090**  
VIN 7A427257 on 6 **RYH501030**

## Front Brake Pipe Shields

#### SHIELD, front brake pipe:

RH 1 **WEB500720**  
LH 1 **WEB500730**

#### NUT, shield attaching:

to VIN 7A440310 4 **LR054723**  
VIN 7A440311 on 4 **RYH500310**

FRONT BRAKE PIPE SHIELD - WEB500720





# ALL MODELS

# BODY PANELS - BODY SHELL & BODY PLUGS



## Bodyshell

### BODYSHELL ASSEMBLY, less doors:

*Includes primed and seam-sealed welded assembly only; does not include bonnet or hinges, front wings, front panel, side doors or hinges, rear door or hinges, sun roof.*

#### RHD

without sun roof aperture to VIN 9A507163	1	<b>LR017787</b>
VIN 9A507164 on	1	<b>LR012612</b>
with sun roof aperture to VIN 7A999999	1	<b>LR010459</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR012614</b>

#### LHD

without sun roof aperture	1	<b>LR012611</b>
with sun roof aperture	1	<b>LR012613</b>

## Body Plugs

### FRONT BODY PLUGS

BODY PLUG, round: front end carrier, 6.35 x 11mm	6	<b>AYB000180</b>
dash (front bulkhead), 18mm	3	<b>DJP5794</b>
dash plenum, M6	2	<b>ACU3161</b>

### BODY SIDE PLUGS

BODY PLUG, body side panel: round, 50mm	6	<b>DBP6286L</b>
round, 50mm, alloy finish	1	<b>AZP500060</b>
round, 18mm	16	<b>DJP5794</b>
round, 16mm	4	<b>14A7032</b>
<i>Models without sunroof only.</i>		
oval, 12 x 8mm	6	<b>AYB000080</b>
oval, 12 x 18mm	2	<b>LR014315</b>

BODY PLUG, A post upper, round, 12mm: to VIN 5A308133	4	<b>AYB000030</b>
VIN 5A308134 on	4	<b>DJP5792</b>

BODY PLUG, roof side rail: round, 12mm to VIN 5A308133	2	<b>AYB000030</b>
VIN 5A308134 on	2	<b>DJP5792</b>
oval, 12 x 18mm	2	<b>LR014315</b>

BODY PLUG, B post, round: 20mm	2	<b>AYB000060</b>
18mm	2	<b>DJP5794</b>

BODY PLUG, rear side door round, 18mm	2	<b>DJP5794</b>
---------------------------------------	---	----------------

### REAR BODY PLUGS

BODY PLUG, rear inner quarter panel: round, 20mm	8	<b>AYB000060</b>
oval, 12 x 18mm	1	<b>LR014315</b>

BODY PLUG, rear wheelarch, round, 20mm	4	<b>AYB000060</b>
--	---	------------------

BODY PLUG, rear w/arch extrn., round, 20mm	2	<b>AYB000060</b>
--	---	------------------

BODY PLUG, rear wheelarch to D post: round, 20mm	2	<b>AYB000060</b>
round, 18mm	2	<b>DJP5794</b>
round, 12mm		

to VIN 5A308133	1	<b>AYB000030</b>
VIN 5A308134 on	1	<b>DJP5792</b>

BODY PLUG, D post: round		
upper	4	<b>AYB000080</b>
lower	2	<b>AYB500010</b>
oval, 18 x 24mm	2	<b>AYB100760</b>
rectangular, 100 x 70mm	2	<b>DBP6549</b>

'D' patch, self adhesive RH	1	<b>AVJ500080</b>
LH	1	<b>AVJ500090</b>

BODY PLUG, rear roof reinforcement: round, 30mm	4	<b>BNP3996</b>
round, 18mm	1	<b>DJP5794</b>
oval, 18 x 24mm	1	<b>AYB100760</b>

### FLOOR PLUGS

BODY PLUG, main floor panel: <i>Front footwells and under front seats.</i> round, 50mm	3	<b>ALR2245</b>
round, 33mm	1	<b>AYB500040</b>
round, 25mm	3	<b>AYB500050</b>
round, 12mm		

to VIN 5A308133	2	<b>AYB000030</b>
VIN 5A308134 on	2	<b>DJP5792</b>
oval, 25 x 30mm	2	<b>AYB100770</b>

BODY PLUG, mid floor panel: <i>Rear footwells and under 2nd row seats.</i> round, 50mm	2	<b>ALR2245</b>
round, 25.4mm	2	<b>ALR2246</b>
round, 20mm	2	<b>AYB000060</b>

BODY PLUG, rear floor panel: <i>Luggage floor and under 3rd row seats.</i> round, 50mm	2	<b>ALR2245</b>
round, 18mm	2	<b>DJP5794</b>
round, 9.2mm		

5 seat configuration to VIN 5A308133	20	<b>HYB500010PMA</b>
VIN 5A308134 on	16	<b>HYB500010PMA</b>
7 seat configuration	2	<b>HYB500010PMA</b>
oval, 18 x 24mm	2	<b>AYB100760</b>



# ALL MODELS

# BODY PANELS

## Front Wings & Mountings

<b>FRONT WING:</b>			
RH	1	<b>ASB780020</b>	
LH	1	<b>ASB780030</b>	
<b>STRUT, wheelarch front, wing mounting:</b>			
RH	1	<b>ASU780120</b>	
LH	1	<b>ASU780130</b>	
<b>'L' BRACKET, wing to A post</b>			
	2	<b>ASU780200</b>	
<b>BAFFLE PANEL, wing rear edge</b>			
RH	1	<b>ASG780022</b>	
LH	1	<b>ASG780032</b>	
<b>SCREW:</b>			
wing mounting	10	<b>AYP500100</b>	
strut to body	4	<b>BYP000051</b>	
<b>BOLT, 'L' bracket to A post</b>			
	2	<b>BYP100190</b>	
<b>NUT, 'L' bracket to wing</b>			
	2	<b>ESR1560</b>	
<b>TRIM FASTENER, baffle mounting:</b>			
Land Rover	6	<b>ANR2224</b>	
aftermarket	6	<b>ANR2224P</b>	

## Bonnet & Hinges

<b>BONNET ASSEMBLY</b>			
	1	<b>BKA780040</b>	
<b>HINGE, bonnet:</b>			
RH	1	<b>LR040747</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR040748</b>	
<b>SCREW, hinge to bonnet:</b>			
to VIN 6A999999	4	<b>AYP000020</b>	
VIN 7A000001 on	4	<b>AYP500190</b>	
<b>NUT, hinge to body</b>			
	4	<b>FN108046</b>	

## Front End Assembly

<b>FRONT END ASS'Y ('front end carrier')</b>			
	1	<b>LR054853</b>	
<b>BRACKET, front end to inner wing:</b>			
upper			
RH	1	<b>DYF500082</b>	
LH	1	<b>DYF500092</b>	
lower	2	<b>DYF500101</b>	
<b>BRACKET, front end rear lower to chassis</b>			
	2	<b>DYF500202</b>	
<b>BRACKET, front end upper</b>			
RH	1	<b>LR054811</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR054810</b>	
<b>PLUG, rectangular, front end upper</b>			
	2	<b>DYB500020</b>	
<b>BOLT, front end mounting:</b>			
upper			
inner	4	<b>LR015148</b>	
outer	4	<b>DYG500010</b>	
<b>BOLT, rear lower to chassis</b>			
	4	<b>LR015148</b>	
<b>BOLT, to upper inner wing bracket</b>			
	2	<b>DYP500090</b>	
<b>SCREW, front end</b>			
to lower inner wing bracket	2	<b>LR015149</b>	
<b>DOWEL, upper inner wing bracket</b>			
	2	<b>AYU500011</b>	

## Front Inner Wings, Wheelarches & Chassis Members

<b>FRONT WING APRON ASSEMBLY:</b>			
<i>Includes inner valance panel, valance cover panel (on LH assembly only), outer wheelarch and lower reinforcement panel.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR051733</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR051734</b>	
<b>FRONT INNER WING ASSEMBLY ('valance ass'y'):</b>			
<i>outer</i>			
<i>Includes outer valance panel, shield panel (on RH assembly only) and reinforcement panel.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR017916</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR017929</b>	
<i>inner</i>			
<i>Includes inner valance assembly only.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR007143</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR007144</b>	
<b>FRONT WHEELARCH ASS'Y:</b>			
<i>outer</i>			
<i>Includes outer wheelarch and lower reinforcement panel.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR016862</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR016863</b>	
<i>inner ('wheelarch splash shield')</i>			
<i>Includes inner wheelarch only.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR015162</b>	
LH	1	<b>CLF500253</b>	
<b>FRONT SIDE MEMBER ASS'Y:</b>			
<i>Includes front side member and front gusset.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR016841</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR016842</b>	
<b>FRONT CROSS MEMBER</b>			
	1	<b>LR016865</b>	
<b>SHIELD PANEL, RH outer valance</b>			
	1	<b>EUH000720</b>	
<b>COVER PANEL, LH inner valance</b>			
	1	<b>EUH500360</b>	
<b>REINFORCEMENT, outer valance panel:</b>			
RH	1	<b>ABD780100</b>	
LH	1	<b>ABD780110</b>	
<b>REINFORCEMENT, inner valance panel, lower:</b>			
RH	1	<b>LR014974</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR014996</b>	
<b>FRONT GUSSET, front side member:</b>			
RH	1	<b>AWW780022</b>	
LH	1	<b>AWW780032</b>	
<b>BOSS, M10, outer wheelarch panel</b>			
	2	<b>LR025049</b>	
<b>TRIM FASTENER, inner wheelarch:</b>			
Land Rover	14	<b>ANR2224</b>	
aftermarket	14	<b>ANR2224P</b>	
<b>SCREW, self tapping, inner wheelarch</b>			
	6	<b>DYP100780L</b>	



**TRIM FASTENER, INNER WHEEL - ANR2224**



## Body Side & Body Side Repair Sections

<b>BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY ('monoside'):</b>			
<i>Includes outer body side panel and inner reinforcements.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR064249</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR064250</b>	
<b>BODY SIDE REPAIR SECTION, front door aperture:</b>			
<i>Includes outer A post, outer B post, roof side front and outer sill front, cut from body side panel.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR064256</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR064257</b>	
<b>BODY SIDE REPAIR SECTION, rear quarter:</b>			
<i>Includes outer rear quarter, outer C post, outer D post, roof side rear and outer sill rear, cut from body side panel.</i>			
RH	1	<b>ALA780100</b>	
LH	1	<b>ALA780110</b>	
<b>BODY SIDE REPAIR SECTION, outer A post:</b>			
<i>Includes outer A post, roof front corner and outer sill front corner, cut from body side panel.</i>			
RH	1	<b>ALA780160</b>	
LH	1	<b>ALA780170</b>	
<b>BODY SIDE REPAIR SECTION, outer B post:</b>			
<i>Includes outer B post, roof side centre and outer sill centre, cut from body side panel.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR064253</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR064254</b>	
<b>BODY SIDE REPAIR SECTION, outer sill:</b>			
<i>Includes outer sill plus A, B and C post lower corners, cut from body side panel.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR064258</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR064259</b>	





## Body Side Inner Panels

<b>REINFORCEMENT, body side ('ringframe')</b> <i>Includes inner A post, roof side inner front (over front door), B post reinforcement and sill reinforcement.</i>		
RH	1	ALR780600
LH	1	ALR780610
<b>REINFORCEMENT, sill</b> <i>Includes sill reinforcement, cut from body side reinforcement.</i>		
RH	1	LR061716
LH	1	LR061715
<b>REINFORCEMENT, B post to floor (bolt-on)</b> 2 <b>ADR780380</b>		
<b>SILL INNER PANEL:</b>		
RH	1	LR014284
LH	1	LR055982
<b>B POST INNER ASSEMBLY:</b> <i>Includes inner B post and roof side rail (over B post and rear side door).</i>		
RH	1	AME780280
LH	1	AME780290
<b>ROOF SIDE RAIL:</b> <i>Over B post and rear side door.</i>		
RH	1	LR031720
LH	1	LR031721
<b>REAR QUARTER INNER ASSEMBLY:</b> <i>Includes inner C post, D post, rear side window aperture reinforcement and rear wheelarch outer.</i>		
RH	1	LR061520
LH	1	LR061521
<b>INNER C POST ASSEMBLY:</b>		
RH	1	LR014225
LH	1	ALR780230
<b>D POST, upper (narrow):</b>		
RH	1	AME780300
LH	1	AME780310
<b>D POST, lower (wide):</b>		
RH	1	LR051729
LH	1	LR051730
<b>D POST, inner lower:</b>		
RH	1	LR036838
LH	1	LR036839
<b>D POST, reinforcement, inner lower:</b> <i>Spare wheel mounting.</i>		
RH	1	AFR780401
LH	1	AFR780411
<b>D POST, gusset to rear door aperture, lower</b>		
RH	1	AFF780060
LH	1	AFF780070
<b>REAR WHEELARCH, outer:</b>		
RH	1	ALK780100
LH	1	ALK780110
<b>REAR WHEELARCH, inner ('wheelarch splash shield'):</b>		
RH	1	CLF500900
LH	1	LR020471
<b>EDGE STRIP, rubber, inner wheelarch</b>		
<b>TRIM FASTENER, inner wheelarch:</b>		
Land Rover	2	ANR2224
aftermarket	2	ANR2224P
<b>SCREW, self tapping, inner wheelarch</b>		
<b>NUT, Lokut, inner wheelarch screw</b>		

## Roof

<b>ROOF PANEL, outer:</b>		
models without sun roof	1	AKA780020
models with sun roof		
front half	1	AKB780040
rear section	1	AKB780031
<b>HEADER RAIL:</b>		
front, windscreen	1	AKC780050
rear, over rear door		
models without sun roof	1	AKC780060
models with sun roof	1	AKC780090
<b>REINFORCEMENT, roof panel:</b>		
front	1	AKD780030
<i>Models without sun roof.</i>		
over front row seats	1	AKD780070
<i>Models without sun roof.</i>		
main ('picture frame')		
models without sun roof	1	AKR780110
models with sun roof	1	AKR780080
<b>SIDE RAIL, roof, rear:</b> <i>Models with sun roof.</i>		
RH	1	AKI780021
LH	1	AKI780031

## Side Doors & Hinges

<b>SIDE DOOR ASS'Y, without hinges:</b>		
front		
RH	1	LR016462
LH	1	LR016463
rear		
RH	1	BFA780180
LH	1	BFA780190
<b>HINGE, front &amp; rear side doors:</b> models without B6 armouring		
upper		
RH	2	LR030347
LH	2	LR030362
lower		
RH	2	BDB780120
LH	2	BDB780130
models with B6 armouring <i>VIN of vehicle required when ordering.</i>		
upper		
RH	2	LR012584
LH	2	LR012586
lower		
RH	2	LR012585
LH	2	LR012587
<b>PLATE, side door hinge</b>		
<b>CHECK STRAP ASS'Y, side door</b>		
<b>COVER, rear side door check strap</b>		
<b>GAS STRUT, front &amp; rear side door</b> <i>Models with B6 armouring.</i>		
<b>NUT, crash sensor in front side door:</b>		
to VIN 6A357434	4	AWR6715
VIN 6A357435 on	4	BYH500080
<b>SCREW, hinge to door and door post</b> <i>Models without B6 armouring.</i>		
<b>SCREW, door hinge assembly</b> <i>Models without B6 armouring.</i>		
to VIN 7A434360	8	BYP500050
VIN 7A434361 on	16	BYP500220
<b>SCREW, check strap attaching</b>		
	16	LR033165
<b>BOLT, hinge to door and door post</b> <i>Models with B6 armouring.</i>		
	16	LR013019
<b>Rear Door (Tailgate) &amp; Hinges</b>		
<b>REAR DOOR ASS'Y (tailgate), without hinges:</b>		
upper	1	LR045549
lower	1	LR045550
<b>HINGE, rear door:</b>		
upper		
to VIN 6A370853	2	BHB780020
VIN 6A370854 on	2	LR031763
lower	2	LR031767
<b>REINFORCEMENT, rear door lower</b>		
<b>STAY, rear door lower:</b>		
RH	1	BHF780040
LH	1	BHF780050
<b>PLATE, rear door lower stay mounting:</b>		
RH	1	BHR780220
LH	1	BHR780230
<b>WEDGE, rear door upper:</b>		
fitted to door		
to VIN 8A441999	2	CKT500063
VIN 8A442000 on	2	CKT500080
fitted to body		
to VIN 8A441999	2	CKT500050
VIN 8A442000 on	2	CKT500090
<b>GAS STRUT, rear door upper:</b>		
Land Rover	2	BHE780060
OEM	2	BHE780060P1
<b>PIVOT:</b>		
rear door upper gas strut		
in door wedge	2	BKF780020
in body	2	BKF780030
rear door lower stay	2	BIL780041
<b>SCREW:</b>		
rear door upper hinge to body	2	FT110356
rear door lower reinforcement	10	BYP000051
rear door upper wedge to body	4	BYG500005
<b>BOLT:</b>		
rear door upper hinge to door	4	AYG000012
rear door lower hinge to body	6	BYP100190
rear door lower stay	4	FS108166P
rear door upper wedge to door	2	BHZ780010
WASHER, upper hinge to body	2	KVX100011

## ALL MODELS

## Rear Floor & Chassis Members

<b>REAR FLOOR PANEL ('luggage floor')</b>		
	1	AFD780011
<b>REAR FLOOR SIDE, panel:</b>		
RH	1	AFD780080
LH	1	AFD780090
<b>REAR FLOOR SIDE, reinforcement:</b>		
3rd row seat mounting		
RH	1	AFR780502
LH	1	AFR780512
corner		
RH	1	AFR780040
LH	1	AFR780050
<b>REAR FLOOR SIDE, side member:</b>		
RH	1	AGA780021
LH	1	AGA780031
<b>THREADED BOSS, rear floor:</b>		
M12	2	AFS780031
M10	4	LR025049
<b>REAR LOWER CROSS MEMBER:</b>		
outer		
to VIN 7A432148	1	AQA780030
VIN 7A432149 on	1	AQA790100
inner		
reinforcement	1	AQR780080

## Load Compartment Partition

### COMMERCIAL (2 SEAT) MODEL ONLY

<b>PARTITION ASSEMBLY, load compartment:</b>		
upper		
mesh type	1	LR006334
solid type	1	LR006335
lower		
	1	LR006318
<b>STAY ASSEMBLY:</b>		
lower partition		
outer		
RH	1	LR006330
LH	1	LR006331
inner		
RH	1	LR006336
LH	1	LR006337
upper & lower partition, inner		
RH	1	LR006332
LH	1	LR006333



# ALL MODELS

# BODY FITTINGS - FRONT

## Bonnet Fittings & Lock

SEAL, bonnet	1	LR015150
INSULATING PAD, bonnet	1	LR013222
CLIP, insulating pad to bonnet	11	BTR2985
GAS STRUT, bonnet stay		
Land Rover	2	LR009106
aftermarket	2	LR009106P
SAFETY CATCH, bonnet	1	FPD000023
BOLT, safety catch to bonnet	2	KYG500380
GUIDE, safety catch	1	BKY760011
LATCH, bonnet release	2	FPS500020
SHIM, alloy, bonnet latch	2	DYF500280
CABLE, bonnet release:		
passenger compartment end	1	FSE500031
engine compartment end	1	FSE000091
LEVER, bonnet release	1	LR050752
CLIP, bonnet release cable to body	3	WYC100880
BUFFER, bonnet	2	CJM500010
SCREW:		
bonnet release latch to body	4	EHV500021
bonnet release lever to body	1	RYP501010



## Front Bumper & Radiator Grille

### FRONT BUMPER, primed:

*without headlamp wash, front fog lamps & front parking aid*  
to VIN 8A999999 1 **DPB001265LML**  
VIN 9A000001 on 1 **LR008613**

*with front parking aid without headlamp wash*  
to VIN 8A999999 1 **DPB500065LML**  
VIN 9A000001 on 1 **LR008617**

*with headlamp wash without front parking aid & front fog lamps*  
to VIN 8A999999 1 **DPB500085LML**  
VIN 9A000001 on 1 **LR008614**

*with headlamp wash & front fog lamps without front parking aid*  
to VIN 8A999999 1 **DPB500055LML**  
VIN 9A000001 on 1 **LR008621**

*with headlamp wash & front parking aid without front fog lamps*  
to VIN 8A999999 1 **DPB500095LML**  
VIN 9A000001 on 1 **LR008618**

*with headlamp wash, front parking aid & front fog lamps*  
to VIN 8A999999 1 **DPB500075LML**  
Land Rover 1 **DPB500075LMLBP**  
aftermarket 1 **LR008619**  
VIN 9A000001 on 1 **LR015274**

REINFORCEMENT, front bumper 1 **LR015274**  
*Tubular steel armature inside the front bumper moulding.*

BRACKET, front bumper corner: *Includes bolts and clips.*  
RH 1 **DPN500021**  
LH 1 **DPN500031**

PLUG, front bumper corner:  
RH 1 **LR010641**  
LH 1 **LR010643**

LOWER COVER, front bumper 1 **DPC500123PCL**  
*Front bumper undertray, covering the towing eye. Includes 1/4 turn fixing clips.*

PLINTH, front number plate mounting:  
*The type of number plate plinth fitted depends on whether an 'A' bar (the accessory plastic front protection bar) is fitted. Includes fixing screws.*

models without 'A' bar 1 **DRB500021PCL**  
models with 'A' bar 1 **LR006246**



FRONT FOG LAMP BEZELS - RD1261BP

### BEZEL, front fog lamp:

*Includes clips.*

black, to VIN 8A999999  
RH 1 **DXB500041PCL**  
LH 1 **DXB500051PCL**

primed, VIN 9A000001 on  
RH 1 **LR012210**  
LH 1 **LR012211**  
chrome, accessory, pair 1 **RD1261BP**

GRILLE, radiator:  
standard fitment, primed 1 **DHB000274LML**  
'Supercharged' style, painted 1 **RD1278**

*Eye-catching accessory radiator grille in contemporary Land Rover supercharged model style, featuring mesh type slats in grey painted finish.*

'Discovery 4' style 1 **RD1278D4**

CLIP:  
front bumper corner bracket 4 **CLI000010**  
1/4 turn, bumper lower cover 9 **DYR500010**  
front fog lamp bezel 12 **DPL500010**  
SOCKET, lower cover 1/4 turn clip 9 **DYF500010**

BOLT:  
front bumper corner bracket 6 **DYP500080**  
front bumper to reinforcement 6 **DYP500080**

SCREW:  
bumper reinforcement to body 8 **PYP000221**  
number plate plinth to body 5 **DYP000040**

NUT:  
front bumper to reinforcement 6 **DYH500131**  
front bumper corners 4 **DYH500110**



## Front Badges

### OVAL GRILLE BADGE, 'Land Rover':

green and gold 1 **DAG100330**

*Original Discovery 3 fitment.*

dark green and silver 1 **LR023296**

*Later Discovery 4 alternative.*

### BONNET LETTER SET:

'LAND' 1 **DAB500050LPO**

to VIN 6A376899 **Brunel Chrome finish.**

VIN 6A376900 on 1 **DAB500050LQV**

*Brunel Metallic finish.*

'ROVER' 1 **DAB500080LPO**

to VIN 6A376899 **Brunel Chrome finish.**

VIN 6A376900 on 1 **DAB500080LQV**

*Brunel Metallic finish.*



OVAL GRILLE BADGE - DAG100330



RADIATOR GRILLE - STANDARD FITMENT - DHB000274LML



RADIATOR GRILLE - SUPERCHARGED STYLE - RD1278



RADIATOR GRILLE - DISCOVERY 4 STYLE - RD1278D4



## Air Deflector (Radiator Cowling)

**AIR DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY, main (lower):**  
Includes ambient air temperature sensor.  
The deflectors listed here were introduced at VIN 5A310707 but will also directly replace the rather different looking earlier deflector design.

diesel models	1	<b>DXJ500092</b>
petrol models	1	<b>DXJ500082</b>

**AIR DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY, upper:**

horizontal	1	<b>LR017310</b>
Upper horizontal deflector only fitted from VIN 5A308134 on.		
vertical, side		
RH	1	<b>DHN000082</b>
LH		
diesel models	1	<b>LR016838</b>
petrol models	1	<b>DHN000094</b>

**FOAM PAD, main deflector:**

RH		
lower		
diesel to VIN 5A334609	1	<b>DZL500011</b>
petrol models	1	<b>DZL500050</b>
upper	1	<b>DZL500040</b>
Diesel models to VIN 5A334609 only - not used on petrol models.		
LH	1	<b>DZL500030</b>
Not fitted to diesel models from VIN 5A334610 on.		

**FOAM PAD, upper deflector** 2 **DHE500103**

**SCREW, main deflector** 2 **AZ610081**

**WASHER, plain, main deflector** 2 **WJ105004**

**TRIM FASTENER:**

upper vertical side deflector		
Land Rover	2	<b>ANR2224</b>
aftermarket	2	<b>ANR2224P</b>
upper horizontal deflector	3	<b>DYQ500080</b>
VIN 5A308134 on.		

## Scuttle Finisher

**COWL TOP PANEL (scuttle finisher), black:**  
Includes trim fasteners.

RHD	1	<b>JAG500012PMA</b>
LHD	1	<b>LR055193</b>

**CAP, cowl top panel studs** 2 **LR012502**  
VIN 8A000001 on.

## Front Mud Flaps

**FRONT MUD FLAPS, pair:**  
Includes fasteners.

Land Rover	1	<b>CAS500010PCL</b>
Britpart	1	<b>CAS500010PCLBP</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>CAS500010PCLBM</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>CAS500010PCLP</b>



**FRONT MUD FLAPS - CAS500010PCL**



**ALL MODELS**

**BODY FITTINGS - FRONT**

**'A' FRAME PROTECTION BAR - LR005237**



## Front Wing Fittings

**AIR INTAKE GRILLE, RH wing:**

standard fitment (square slats)		
to VIN 8A999999	1	<b>JAK000064LQV</b>
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>LR008051</b>
bright finish, upgrade (square slats)		
Land Rover	1	<b>JAK000065MMM</b>
Britpart	1	<b>JAK000065MMMBP</b>
Discovery 4 type (diamond mesh)		
silver	1	<b>LR008051BPSILVER</b>
chrome effect	1	<b>LR008051BPCHR0ME</b>

**AIR INTAKE GRILLE - JAK000065MMM**



**AIR INTAKE GRILLE - JAK000065MMMBP**



**AIR INTAKE GRILLE - LR008051BPSILVER**



**AIR INTAKE GRILLE - LR008051BPCHR0ME**

**RAISED AIR INTAKE KIT:**

Fits straight to air intake aperture on RH front wing.  
See Accessories for photo.

Land Rover	1	<b>VPLAP0018</b>
Safari	1	<b>RD1356</b>
<b>INSULATING COVER, cooling inlet duct</b>	1	<b>LR019639</b>
<b>SEAL, wing to headlamp:</b>		
RH	1	<b>XCH500080</b>
LH		
to VIN 7A430870	1	<b>XCH500070</b>
VIN 7A430871 to 8A999999	1	<b>XCH500090</b>

## Front Body Protection Accessories

**'A' FRAME PROTECTION BAR:**

Enhance the appearance of your Discovery 3 with a front protection bar, moulded in soft plastic for durability and safety towards other road users. Available for vehicles without or with front mounted winch. Note that fitment also requires the 'A' bar compatible front number plate plinth LR006246 to be fitted (see Front bumper & Radiator Grille).

models without winch	1	<b>LR005237</b>
models with winch	1	<b>LR005743</b>
<b>PLINTH, front number plate mounting</b>	1	<b>LR006246</b>
For models fitted with 'A' frame.		

**UNDER-BUMPER PROTECTION SHIELD:**

Heavy duty metal protection shield, requires slight bumper modification to fit. Available with extension plates under front of engine (Land Rover item) or under-bumper only (Bearthach item). Additionally, the Land Rover item is compatible with the factory offered accessory winch VPLAP0130.

Land Rover	1	<b>KRQ500010</b>
With extension plates; winch compatible.		
Bearthach	1	<b>RD1359</b>
Under-bumper only.		

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION SHIELD - RD1358**



**UNDERBODY PROTECTION SHIELD:**

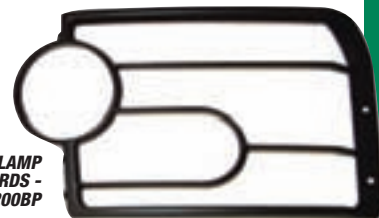
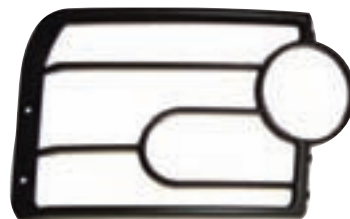
Heavy duty plate protection shields for the front underbody and gearbox. The front underbody shield covers a larger area than the Land Rover under-bumper shield (see above).

front underbody	1	<b>RD1358</b>
gearbox	1	<b>RD1357</b>

**FRONT LAMP GUARDS, pair:**

Durable protection for your expensive headlamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.

Land Rover	1	<b>VUB501200</b>
Britpart	1	<b>VUB501200BP</b>



**FRONT LAMP GUARDS - VUB501200BP**

# ALL MODELS

# BODY FITTINGS - SIDE

## Body Side Mouldings

### MODELS WITH STANDARD BLACK (ANTHRACITE) PLASTIC FINISH BODY SIDE MOULDINGS

FRONT WHEEL ARCH MOULDING, black plastic finish:

*Includes fixings.*

RH	1	<b>DFJ000022PCL</b>
LH	1	<b>DFJ000032PCL</b>

DOOR BOTTOM MOULDING, black plastic finish:

*Includes fixings and moulding to door seal.*

front door		
RH	1	<b>DGP000124PCL</b>
LH	1	<b>DGP000134PCL</b>

rear door

*Includes front half of rear wheel arch moulding.*

RH	1	<b>DGP000145PCL</b>
LH	1	<b>DGP000155PCL</b>

SEAL, rear door moulding:

*Seals front half of rear wheel arch moulding to door.*

RH	1	<b>CGE500420</b>
LH	1	<b>CGE500430</b>

REAR WHEEL ARCH MOULDING, black plastic finish:

*Rear half of rear wheel arch. Includes fixings.*

RH	1	<b>DFK000045PCL</b>
LH	1	<b>DFK000055PCL</b>

SILL & FRONT WING MOULDING SET, black plastic finish:

*Includes sill moulding, short moulding for rear lower of front wing plus trim fastener clips (not plastic rivets or push-pin fasteners).*

RH	1	<b>DGP500480PCL</b>
LH	1	<b>DGP500490PCL</b>

FRONT WING MOULDING, black plastic finish:

*Includes trim fastener clip. Included in sill & front wing moulding set.*

RH	1	<b>DGP000162PCL</b>
LH	1	<b>DGP000172PCL</b>

FIXINGS, body side mouldings:

front wheel arch mouldings		
trim fastener	18	<b>DYC101420</b>
trim fastener	4	<b>DYC500010</b>
push-pin fastener		
Land Rover	8	<b>ANR2224</b>
aftermarket	8	<b>ANR2224P</b>
nut, plastic	2	<b>DYH500110</b>
screw, self tapping	2	<b>CYP100800</b>
front door mouldings		
trim fastener	22	<b>DYC101420</b>
trim fastener	6	<b>DYC500110</b>
washer, foam	4	<b>DYF500031</b>
rear door mouldings		
trim fastener	24	<b>DYC101420</b>
washer, foam	4	<b>DYF500031</b>
rear wheel arch mouldings		
Front half, on door.		
trim fastener	2	<b>DYC500110</b>
push-pin fastener		
Land Rover	8	<b>ANR2224</b>
aftermarket	8	<b>ANR2224P</b>
nut, plastic	6	<b>DYH500110</b>
rear wheel arch mouldings		
Rear half, on body.		
trim fastener	12	<b>DYC500040</b>
washer, 20mm dia.	4	<b>DYF500051</b>
sill mouldings		
trim fastener	16	<b>DYC101420</b>
rivet, plastic	14	<b>HYQ100060PUY</b>
front wing mouldings		
trim fastener	2	<b>DYC101420</b>
push-pin fastener	2	<b>AWR3994</b>

## Body Side Mouldings

### MODELS WITH PART BODY COLOURED BODY SIDE MOULDINGS (VIN 9A000001 ON)

FRONT WHEEL ARCH MOULDING, primed finish:

*Does not include fixings.*

RH	1	<b>LR010631</b>
LH	1	<b>LR010632</b>

CAPPING, front wheel arch moulding, black plastic finish:

bumper end of wheel arch

RH	1	<b>LR010633</b>
LH	1	<b>LR010634</b>

door end of wheel arch

RH	1	<b>LR010635</b>
LH	1	<b>LR010636</b>

DOOR BOTTOM MOULDING, black plastic finish:

front door

*Includes fixings and moulding to door seal.*

RH	1	<b>DGP000124PCL</b>
LH	1	<b>DGP000134PCL</b>

rear door

*Does not include front half of rear wheel arch, fixings or moulding to door seal.*

RH	1	<b>LR010623</b>
LH	1	<b>LR010624</b>

SEAL, rear door moulding:

RH	1	<b>CGE500021</b>
LH	1	<b>CGE500031</b>

REAR WHEEL ARCH MOULDING:

*Does not include fixings.*

front half of wheel arch, on door, primed finish

RH	1	<b>LR010627</b>
LH	1	<b>LR010628</b>

rear half of wheel arch, primed finish

RH	1	<b>LR010629</b>
LH	1	<b>LR010630</b>

SEAL, rear wheel arch moulding:

*Seals front half of rear wheel arch moulding to door.*

RH	1	<b>CGE500420</b>
LH	1	<b>CGE500430</b>

CAPPING, rear wheel arch moulding, black plastic finish:

door end of wheel arch

RH	1	<b>LR010625</b>
LH	1	<b>LR010626</b>

bumper end of wheel arch

RH	1	<b>LR010637</b>
LH	1	<b>LR010638</b>

SILL & FRONT WING MOULDING SET, black plastic finish:

*Includes sill moulding, short moulding for rear lower of front wing plus trim fastener clips (not plastic rivets or push-pin fasteners).*

RH	1	<b>DGP500480PCL</b>
LH	1	<b>DGP500490PCL</b>

FRONT WING MOULDING, black plastic finish:

*Includes trim fastener clip. Included in sill & front wing moulding set.*

RH	1	<b>DGP000162PCL</b>
LH	1	<b>DGP000172PCL</b>

### SILL & FRONT WING MOULDNG SET - DGP500480PCL



FUEL TANK FILLER ACCESS FLAP - BPA780070



FUEL CATCH REPAIR KIT - BPA780101BPK

FIXINGS, body side mouldings:

front wheel arch mouldings		
trim fastener	18	<b>DYC101420</b>
trim fastener	4	<b>DYC500010</b>
trim fastener	8	<b>LR010615</b>
'U' nut	2	<b>LR010639</b>
screw, M5	2	<b>LR010614</b>
front door mouldings		
trim fastener	22	<b>DYC101420</b>
trim fastener	6	<b>DYC500110</b>
washer, foam	4	<b>DYF500031</b>
rear door mouldings		
trim fastener	16	<b>DYC101420</b>
trim fastener	4	<b>LR010615</b>
nut, plastic	4	<b>DYH500110</b>
washer, foam	4	<b>DYF500031</b>
rear wheel arch mouldings		
Front half, on door.		
trim fastener	8	<b>DYC101420</b>
trim fastener	2	<b>DYC500110</b>
nut, plastic	2	<b>DYH500110</b>
rear wheel arch mouldings		
Rear half, on body.		
trim fastener	12	<b>DYC500040</b>
screw, M5	2	<b>LR010614</b>
washer, 20mm dia.	4	<b>DYF500051</b>
sill mouldings		
trim fastener	16	<b>DYC101420</b>
rivet, plastic	14	<b>HYQ100060PUY</b>
front wing mouldings		
trim fastener	2	<b>DYC101420</b>
push-pin fastener	2	<b>AWR3994</b>

## Fuel Tank Filler Flap & Latch

FLAP, fuel tank filler access	1	<b>BPA780070</b>
HOUSING, fuel tank filler	1	<b>LR014044</b>
GASKET, filler housing to body	1	<b>ARY780040</b>
TUBE, fuel tank filler housing drain	1	<b>BZX500010</b>
ACTUATOR, flap opening	1	<b>FSG500030</b>
<i>Includes cable.</i>		
CLIP, covering actuator cable end	1	<b>LR019152</b>
CATCH, actuator, on housing	1	<b>BPA780101</b>
FUEL CATCH REPAIR KIT, Britpart	1	<b>BPA780101BPK</b>
RETAINER, actuator catch	1	<b>BPA780110</b>
SPRING, actuator catch	1	<b>BPA780120</b>
BEZEL, actuator, flap hinge	1	<b>ARV780020</b>
SEAL, actuator bezel, flap hinge	1	<b>CAL500070</b>



FRONT WHEEL ARCH MOULDING - DFJ000022PCL





**SIDE STEP SET - VPLAP0035BP**

**ALL MODELS**

**BODY FITTINGS - SIDE**

**Body Side Accessories & Protection**

**SIDE STEP SET, pair:**

Pair of side steps with rubber anti-slip strips ensuring safe entry and exit from vehicle. Easily mounted, with no drilling or cutting required. Alloy finish edge tubing with black rubber steps.

Land Rover	1	VPLAP0035
Britpart	1	VPLAP0035BP
Bearmach	1	VPLAP0035BMBLK
aftermarket	1	VPLAP0035P

**SIDE PROTECTION TUBES, pair:**

Pair of side protection tubes, also used as side steps. Available in bright finish stainless steel or black finish steel. The Bearmach items additionally feature front and rear rubber foot mouldings.

stainless steel		
Land Rover	1	VTD500020
Britpart	1	VTD500020BP
Bearmach (with foot mouldings)	1	VTD500020BM
black steel		
Land Rover	1	VTD500010
Britpart	1	VTD500010BP
Bearmach (with foot mouldings)	1	VTD500010BM

**SIDE PROTECTION TUBES**

VTD500020BP

VTD500020BM

VTD500010BP

VTD500010BM

**ROCK SLIDERS, pair:**

Simply fitted in place of the original plastic sill covers with no modification of the vehicle required, heavy duty aluminium rock sliders protect the lower areas of the sills from off-road damage. They do not protrude from the sides of the vehicle (they do not double up as side steps) and are almost unseen with the doors closed.

natural aluminium finish	1	RD1285BPA
black finish	1	RD1285BPAB

ROCK SLIDERS - RD1285BPA

**SIDE STEP SET - VPLAP0035BMBLK**

**SIDE STEP SET - VPLAP0035P**

**Front Door Locks & Handles**

**DOOR HANDLE, exterior, original fitment:**

Hinged part of handle.

black	2	LR020632
Tungsten silver	2	LR023343

**END CAP, exterior door handle, original fitment:**

Fixed part of handle.

without lock barrel hole		
black	1	CXJ500060
Tungsten silver	1	CXJ500040LEP
with lock barrel hole		
black	1	CXJ500050
Tungsten silver	1	CXJ500030LEP



DOOR HANDLE SET - LR006942

**DOOR HANDLE SET, exterior, body colour:**

Car set of door handles and end caps, finished in choice of colours matching selected vehicle body colours.

Rimini Red	1	LR006942
Stormovay Grey	1	LR006945
Buckingham Blue	1	LR006944

**DOOR HANDLE COVER SET - RD1084BM**



**DOOR HANDLE COVER SET, exterior, chrome:**

Car set of covers for door handles and end caps, finished in chrome to match other chrome accent accessories for Discovery 3. Self adhesive, fitted in minutes.

Britpart (chromed plastic)	1	RD1084BP
Bearmach (chromed metal)	1	RD1084BM

**GASKET, exterior door handle:**

front of handle	2	CXE500050
rear of handle and end cap	2	CXE500040

**REINFORCEMENT, exterior door handle:**

Inside door.

RH	1	LR018297
LH	1	LR018296
INSERT, reinforcement, lock barrel	1	LR003456

**SPACER, exterior door handle:**

to VIN 8A149820	2	ABS780145
VIN 8A149821 on	2	ABS780160

**PLUG, LH exterior door handle**

	1	DBP5118
--	---	---------

**DOOR HANDLE, interior:**

RH	1	FVC500380WWE
LH	1	FVC500390WWE
NUT, plastic, interior door handle	2	BTR1737

**LATCH ASSEMBLY**

**Important note:** Replacement of the door latch assembly must be done with a new item featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315Mhz is used for the remainder.

**LATCH ASSEMBLY, front door:**

RH		
433Mhz frequency	1	LR011275
315Mhz frequency to VIN 7A999999	1	FQJ500460
VIN 8A000001 on	1	LR011278
LH		
433Mhz frequency	1	LR011277
315Mhz frequency to VIN 7A999999	1	FQJ500470
VIN 8A000001 on	1	LR011280
STRIKER, front door latch	2	FQB500041PMA
COVER, door latch striker	2	FQW500022PMA

**CONTROL CABLE:**

lock barrel	1	FQZ000205
exterior door handle	2	FQZ500073
interior door handle	2	FQZ500310

**SCREW:**

door handle reinforcement, Torx	2	RYP500020
door latch	6	FYP500010
door latch striker	4	FYP500020

**Front Door Seals & Fittings**

**DOOR SEAL:**

primary, on door	2	LR015154
secondary, on body	2	LR037755

**FINISHER, door window frame:**

A post		
RH	2	LR015013
LH	2	LR015014
B post		
RH	2	LR016336
LH	2	LR016337

**MOULDING, door window frame, inner:**

RH	1	EJN000083
LH	1	EJN000093

**PLUG, round, 30mm dia.**

	2	BNP3996
--	---	---------

**WEATHERSTRIP, door drop glass:**

outer		
standard fitment		
RH	1	LR044649
LH	1	LR044650
accessory fitment, chrome	1	BHR780310
Car set of 4.		
inner		
RH	1	CGE500201
LH	1	CGE500211

**SCREW, outer weatherstrip to door**

	12	CYP500010
--	----	-----------

**FELT INSERT, drop glass run channel:**

RH		
to VIN 5A348007	1	CFE000485
VIN 5A348008 on	1	LR048819
LH		
to VIN 5A348007	1	CFE000495
VIN 5A348008 on	1	LR048818

## ALL MODELS

## BODY FITTINGS - SIDE

## Rear Door Seals &amp; Fittings

## DOOR SEAL:

primary, on door	2	<b>LR015117</b>
secondary, on body	2	<b>LR044299</b>

## C post

upper		
Front edge of window frame.		
RH	1	<b>CGE000460</b>
LH	1	<b>CGE000470</b>

## lower

Fitted up to VIN 5A319211 only.		
RH	1	<b>CFE500061</b>
LH	1	<b>CFE500071</b>

## FINISHER, door window frame, C post:

Includes upper C post seal.

RH	2	<b>LR016338</b>
LH	2	<b>LR016339</b>

## MOULDING, door window frame, inner:

RH	1	<b>ELN000023</b>
LH	1	<b>ELN000033</b>

## BUFFER, door closing

	2	<b>CFM500010</b>
--	---	------------------

## WEATHERSTRIP, door drop glass:

## outer

standard fitment		
RH	1	<b>LR044651</b>
LH	1	<b>LR044652</b>
accessory fitment, chrome	1	<b>BHR780310</b>
Car set of 4.		

## inner

RH	1	<b>CGE500221</b>
LH	1	<b>CGE500231</b>

## SCREW, outer weatherstrip to door

	12	<b>CYP500010</b>
--	----	------------------

## FELT INSERT, drop glass run channel:

RH		
to VIN 5A348007	1	<b>CGE000443</b>
VIN 5A348008 on	1	<b>LR049209</b>
LH		
to VIN 5A348007	1	<b>CGE000453</b>
VIN 5A348008 on	1	<b>LR049208</b>



DOOR HANDLE - LR020632

## Rear Door Locks &amp; Handles

## DOOR HANDLE, exterior, original fitment:

Hinged part of handle.

black	2	<b>LR020632</b>
Tungsten silver	2	<b>LR023343</b>

## END CAP, exterior door handle, original fitment:

Fixed part of handle.

black	1	<b>CXJ500060</b>
Tungsten silver	1	<b>CXJ500040LEP</b>

## DOOR HANDLE SET, exterior, accessory:

Car set of door handles and end caps, finished in choice of colours matching selected vehicle body colours.

Rimini Red	1	<b>LR006942</b>
Stornoway Grey	1	<b>LR006945</b>
Buckingham Blue	1	<b>LR006944</b>



DOOR HANDLE SET - LR006942



DOOR HANDLE COVER SET - RD1084BP



DOOR HANDLE COVER SET - RD1084BM

## DOOR HANDLE COVER SET, exterior, chrome:

Car set of covers for door handles and end caps, finished in chrome to match other chrome accent accessories for Discovery 3. Self adhesive, fitted in minutes.

Britpart (chromed plastic)	1	<b>RD1084BP</b>
Bearmach (chromed metal)	1	<b>RD1084BM</b>

## GASKET, exterior door handle:

front of handle	2	<b>CXE500050</b>
rear of handle and end cap	2	<b>CXE500040</b>

## REINFORCEMENT, exterior door handle:

Inside door.

RH	1	<b>LR018297</b>
LH	1	<b>LR018298</b>

## SPACER, exterior door handle:

to VIN 8A149820	2	<b>ABS780145</b>
VIN 8A149821 on	2	<b>ABS780160</b>

## DOOR HANDLE, interior:

RH	1	<b>FVC500400WWE</b>
LH	1	<b>FVC500410WWE</b>

## NUT, plastic, interior door handle

	2	<b>BTR1737</b>
--	---	----------------

## DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY

**Important note:** Replacement of the door latch assembly must be done with a new item featuring the same frequency as the original.

As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315Mhz is used for the remainder.

## LATCH ASSEMBLY, rear door:

RH		
433Mhz frequency	1	<b>LR011302</b>
315Mhz frequency		
to VIN 7A999999	1	<b>FQM500380</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR011304</b>
LH		
433Mhz frequency	1	<b>LR011303</b>
315Mhz frequency		
to VIN 7A999999	1	<b>FQM500390</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR011305</b>

## LEVER, child safety lock:

RH	1	<b>FPE500060</b>
LH	1	<b>FPE500070</b>

## STRIKER, rear door latch

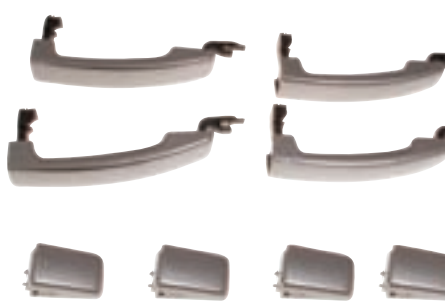
COVER, door latch striker	2	<b>FQB500041PMA</b>
CONTROL CABLE:	2	<b>FQW500022PMA</b>

## exterior door handle

	2	<b>FQZ500143</b>
interior door handle	2	<b>FQZ500310</b>

## SCREW:

door latch	6	<b>FYP500010</b>
door latch striker	4	<b>FYP500020</b>



DOOR HANDLE SET - LR006945



## Door Drip Rail Seals

## DRIP RAIL SEAL, front and rear side door:

RH	1	<b>CHE500080</b>
LH	1	<b>CHE500090</b>

## Car Lock Sets

## CAR LOCK SET, complete vehicle:

with remote control handsets

Includes remote controls with keys, door lock barrel and steering lock barrel. Note that the car's VIN is required when placing order. Replacement of the car lock set (including remote controls) must be done with new remote controls featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315Mhz is used for the remainder.

cars with 433Mhz equipment	1	<b>LR017450</b>
cars with 315Mhz equipment	1	<b>LR017452</b>
Not USA, Canada or Mexico.		

without remote control handsets 1 **CWB500300SW**  
Includes key blades for remote controls, door lock barrel and steering lock barrel.

## HANDSET, remote control, with key:

Replacement of the remote control must be done with a new remote control featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315Mhz is used for the remainder. Replacement receivers and remote control handsets will require programming before use. We provide a programming service, to personal callers only, for synchronising new ECUs and remotes with your car.

cars with 433Mhz equipment	2	<b>CWE500041SW</b>
cars with 315Mhz equipment	2	<b>CWE500061SW</b>
Not USA, Canada or Mexico.		

## KEY BLADE, replacement

Includes roll pin for fixing new blade into remote handset. May be supplied pre-cut, otherwise supplied blank.



DOOR HANDLE SET - LR006944



## Door Mirrors

### DOOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY, without glass:

RH, without memory without powerfold	1	<b>CRB503060PMA</b>
with powerfold	1	<b>CRB503120PMA</b>
RH, with memory without powerfold	1	<b>CRB503080PMA</b>
with powerfold	1	<b>CRB503140PMA</b>
LH, without memory without powerfold	1	<b>CRB503070PMA</b>
with powerfold	1	<b>CRB503130PMA</b>
LH, with memory without powerfold	1	<b>CRB503090PMA</b>
with powerfold	1	<b>CRB503150PMA</b>

### MOTOR, door mirror:

<i>Included in mirror assembly.</i> without memory	2	<b>CRP500031</b>
with memory	2	<b>CRP500041</b>

### LAMP, puddle

<i>Included in mirror assembly.</i>	2	<b>CTZ500010</b>
-------------------------------------	---	------------------

### BULB, puddle lamp

<i>Included in mirror assembly.</i>	2	<b>CTY500011</b>
-------------------------------------	---	------------------

### SCREW, mirror to door

	6	<b>CYG500010</b>
--	---	------------------

### GLASS, mirror:

<i>Not included in mirror assembly.</i> RH, flat		
Land Rover	1	<b>CRD500020</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>CRD500020P</b>
RH, convex		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR017067</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR017067P</b>
LH, flat		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR017047</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR017047P</b>
LH, convex		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR017070</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR017070P</b>

### COVERS, accessory, door mirror, pair:

*Range of chromed or painted covers with which to enhance your door mirrors. Supplied in pairs.*

upper, chrome (pair)		
Land Rover	1	<b>VUB503880MMM</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>VUB503880MMMBM</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>VUB503880MMMP</b>
upper, carbonfibre (pair)	1	<b>VUB503880MMMTFCF</b>
upper, painted (pair)		
Rimini Red	1	<b>LR004833</b>
Zermatt Silver	1	<b>LR004836</b>
Java Black	1	<b>LR004864</b>
Santorini Black	1	<b>VPLAB0011PAB</b>
Stormway Grey	1	<b>LR004837</b>
Chawton White	1	<b>LR004862</b>
Alaska White	1	<b>LR007532</b>
Buckingham Blue	1	<b>LR004863</b>
Cairns Blue	1	<b>LR004865</b>
Tonga Green	1	<b>LR007531</b>
Galway Green	1	<b>VPLAB0011HAC</b>
primed	1	<b>LR004867</b>
lower, chrome (pair)		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR003905</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR003905P</b>
lower, carbonfibre (pair)	1	<b>LR003905TFCF</b>
lower, primed (pair)	1	<b>LR004866</b>



**DOOR MIRROR UPPER COVERS, CHROME - VUB503880MMMP**



**DOOR MIRROR LOWER COVERS, CHROME - LR003905P**



**ALL MODELS**

## Side Door Accessories & Protection

### DOOR RUBBING STRIP SET:

*Set of 4 side mouldings, easily fitted to the doors to protect them from scratches and car park knocks.*

*Choice of plain black rubber strips or enhanced with bright finish inserts.*

plain black rubber	1	<b>VPLAP0012</b>
black rubber with bright inserts		
Land Rover	1	<b>VPLAP0013</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>VPLAP0013BM</b>

### SILL TREAD PLATE SET:

*Set of 4 bright polished tread plates, easily fitted with no drilling required.*

Land Rover	1	<b>EBN500041</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>EBN500041P</b>
Britpart, with etched rib design	1	<b>EBN500041BP</b>



**SILL TREAD PLATE SET - EBN500041BP**



**SILL TREAD PLATE SET - EBN500041**

### WIND DEFLECTOR SET:

*Easily fitted wind deflectors for Discovery 3 side door windows, manufactured in durable Perspex.*

*Design reduces draughts and rain ingress when driving with opened windows, while maintaining good ventilation.*

Land Rover (car set of 4)	1	<b>VUB502390</b>
Britpart (car set of 4)	1	<b>VUB502390BP</b>
Terrafirma (car set of 4)	1	<b>VUB502390TF</b>



**WIND DEFLECTOR SET - VUB502390BP**



**BODY FITTINGS - SIDE**

# ALL MODELS

# BODY FITTINGS - REAR

## Rear Door (Tailgate) Fittings

SEAL, rear door	1	LR024949
WEATHERSTRIP, rear door waist: <i>Between upper and lower halves of rear door.</i>		
to VIN 5A339490	1	CKE000033
VIN 5A339491 on	1	LR044313
HANDLE, rear door, black: <i>With Land Rover badge, switch and gasket.</i>		
standard black plastic finish	1	CXB000456PVJ
primed (VIN 9A000001 on)	1	LR014482
GASKET, handle	1	DRK100041
SCREW, handle securing	4	FYP106392
NUT, handle securing	3	FN106046
PAD, number plate buffer, round	2	BNP3996
MOULDING, rear door lower edge, plastic: <i>Includes moulding clips.</i>		
standard black plastic finish	1	DGP000184PCL
primed (VIN 9A000001 on)	1	LR010640
chrome, accessory	1	DGP000185MMM
<i>Bright finish accessory trim; complements other exterior chrome accessories such as door handles and mirror covers.</i>		
CLIP, lower edge moulding	14	DYC101420
FOAM PAD, lower edge moulding: <i>VIN 9A000001 on.</i>		
square	2	LR010616
strip	2	LR010617
WASHER, lower edge moulding <i>VIN 9A000001 on.</i>	3	DYF500330
GAS STRUT, rear door: <i>Models with B6 armouring only.</i>		
upper	2	LR011948
lower	2	LR011949
SUPPLEMENTARY HANDLE, rear door: <i>Models with B6 armouring only. VIN required when ordering.</i>		
upper	1	LR012270
lower	1	LR012273

REAR DOOR LOWER EDGE MOULDING -  
DGP000185MMM

## Rear Door (Tailgate) Locks

LOCK:		
rear door upper <i>Includes cable to actuator.</i>	1	LR017470
rear door lower		
RH (All models)	1	CWC500020
LH (All models)	1	CWC500030
centre mechanism	1	LR012403
<i>Models with B6 armouring only. VIN required when ordering.</i>		
STRIKER PIN:		
rear door upper	1	FQQ000033
rear door lower	2	FQQ000040
ACTUATOR, lock:		
rear door upper	1	FUG500010
rear door lower		
RH	1	FUG500120
LH	1	FUG500130
SWITCH, lock:		
rear door upper	1	CWM500010
rear door lower	1	FQY500011
CONNECTOR ROD, lower locks	1	LR012583
<i>Models with B6 armouring only. VIN required when ordering.</i>		
HANDLE & CABLE ASS'Y, lower locks	1	LR012556
<i>Models with B6 armouring only. VIN required when ordering.</i>		
BUFFER, rear door upper	2	CKM000010
SCREW:		
rear door upper lock	4	BYP500360
rear door upper buffer	2	DYP101410
rear door lower lock	4	BYP500280
lower lock striker pin	4	BYP500370
BOLT, upper lock striker pin	2	KYG500380

## Rear Bumper

### REAR BUMPER MOULDING:

standard black plastic unpainted finish		
without parking sensor holes	1	DP0000031PCL
with parking sensor holes	1	DP0000051PCL
primed/black plastic finish	1	LR008623
<i>VIN 9A000001 on.</i>		
<i>Features primed upper half and black finish lower half.</i>		
<i>Does not include parking sensor holes - these must be cut if required.</i>		

### TRIM FASTENER, rear bumper moulding:

Land Rover	6	ANR2224
aftermarket	6	ANR2224P

### FOAM ABSORBER PAD, rear bumper:

to VIN 8A999999 (unpainted)	1	DQJ500070
VIN 9A000001 on (part painted)	1	LR010132

### TOWING EYE COVER, rear bumper

<i>Includes 1/4 turn fasteners.</i>	1	DP0500011PCL
-------------------------------------	---	--------------

### 1/4 TURN FASTENER, cover

	2	DYR500010
--	---	-----------

### SOCKET, 1/4 turn fastener, bumper

	2	DYF500010
--	---	-----------

### BRACKET, bumper mounting:

centre		
RH	1	DQG000063
LH	1	DQG000073
side		
RH	1	DQL000061
LH	1	DQL000071
corner		
RH	1	DQL000081
LH	1	DQL000091

### REFLECTOR, rear bumper:

RH	1	XFF500020
LH	1	XFF500030

### TREAD MAT INSERT, rear bumper

	1	DOE000011PCL
--	---	--------------

### SCREW:

bumper moulding to foam, plastic	3	DYP500030
centre bracket, self tapping	4	DYP100780L
side and corner brackets, M6		
long, 20mm	10	RYG500840
short, 18mm	2	RYG501590

### NUT:

Spiralok, centre brackets	4	DYH500110
insert, M6, side & corner brackets	10	DYH500010
FASTENER, push-pin, centre brackets	4	AWR3994

## Rear Badges

### REAR DOOR HANDLE BADGE, oval, 'Land Rover':

green and gold	1	DAG100330
<i>Original Discovery 3 fitment.</i>		
dark green and silver	1	LR032925
<i>Later Discovery 4 alternative.</i>		

### REAR DOOR HANDLE BADGE - DAG100330



### REAR DOOR LETTER SET:

'DISCOVERY' (Brunel Chrome finish)	1	DAH500020LPO
'3' (Brunel Chrome finish)	1	DAB500160LPO
'TDV6'		
to VIN 6A376899	1	DAM500510LPO
<i>Brunel Chrome finish.</i>		
VIN 6A376900 on	1	DAM500510LQV
<i>Brunel Metallic finish.</i>		
'V8'		
to VIN 6A376899	1	DAL500080LPO
<i>Brunel Chrome finish.</i>		
VIN 6A376900 on	1	DAL500080LQV
<i>Brunel Metallic finish.</i>		
'S'		
to VIN 6A376899	1	DAM500540LPO
<i>Brunel Chrome finish.</i>		
VIN 6A376900 on	1	DAM500540LQV
<i>Brunel Metallic finish.</i>		
'SE'		
to VIN 6A376899	1	DAM500530LPO
<i>Brunel Chrome finish.</i>		
VIN 6A376900 on	1	DAM500530LQV
<i>Brunel Metallic finish.</i>		
'HSE'		
to VIN 6A376899	1	DAM500520LPO
<i>Brunel Chrome finish.</i>		
VIN 6A376900 on	1	LR056245
<i>Brunel Metallic finish.</i>		
'GS'	1	DAM500660LQV
<i>VIN 6A401008 on. Brunel Metallic finish.</i>		
'XS'	1	DAM500670LQV
<i>VIN 6A401008 on. Brunel Metallic finish.</i>		
BADGE, 'Land Rover G4 Challenge'	1	HLD501083EMC

# TDV6

REAR DOOR LETTER SET -DAM500510LQV





**TOW BAR KIT, FIXED HEIGHT - LR040247P1**



## Tow Bar

### TOW BAR KIT:

fixed height type

*Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.*

Land Rover	1	<b>LR040247</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR040247P1</b>

adjustable height (drop plate) type

*Includes tow bar, ball and cover, drop plate and reinforcing struts, electrics plate, fixings kit, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.*

Land Rover	1	<b>LR043271</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR043271P1</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>LR007484BM</b>
Britpart	1	<b>LR007484BP</b>

**TOW BAR KIT, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT - LR043271**



**HANDLE, locking, with key** 1 **KNW500020**

*Quick-disconnect handle for removal of the tow bar from the vehicle.*

**DROP PLATE, adjustable height tow bar** 1 **LR005741**

**FIXINGS KIT, adjustable height tow bar** 1 **LR007485**

**PROTECTIVE CAP, tow bar socket** 1 **KNG500013**

*Red cap protects tow bar mounting socket when tow bar not fitted.*

**ADAPTOR/PLINTH, electrics socket:**

7 pin 12S type socket	1	<b>VSA500060</b>
13 pin type socket	1	<b>VSA500110</b>

**SCREW, adaptor/plinth:**

7 pin 12S plinth, short	4	<b>DYP10035</b>
13 pin plinth, long	3	<b>SE105358</b>

**TOWING ELECTRICAL KIT - YWJ500201**

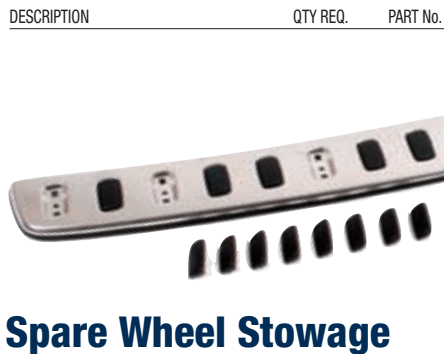


**TOWING ELECTRICS KIT:**

*Includes towing socket harness and link lead.*

for 7 pin socket (12N & 12S types)

Land Rover	1	<b>YWJ500201</b>
Britpart	1	<b>YWJ500201BP</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>YWJ500201RBM</b>
for 13 pin socket	1	<b>YWJ500211</b>



## Spare Wheel Stowage

**VALANCE PANEL, spare wheel carrier** 1 **RRY500010**

**BRACKET, valance panel:**

RH		
to VIN 8A460530	1	<b>RRY500150</b>
VIN 8A460531 on	1	<b>RRY500200</b>

LH		
to VIN 8A460530	1	<b>RRY500140</b>
VIN 8A460531 on	1	<b>RRY500210</b>

**RIVET, panel to bracket** 2 **RV612183**

**STUD PLATE, valance panel** 1 **RRY500120**

**SPARE WHEEL WINCH ASSEMBLY, IMPROVED ANTI THEFT DESIGN - LR064520**



**WINCH ASSEMBLY, spare wheel:**

Land Rover	1	<b>LR064520</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR064520P1</b>

**GROMMET, winch** 1 **KT0000013**

**SPACER, spare wheel carrier** 4 **RYF500130**

**SPARE WHEEL, anti-theft device** 1 **LR064520ATD**

*Easy to fit and use spare wheel anti-theft deterrent device.*

*Includes fittings and instructions.*

**REAR DOOR SPARE WHEEL KIT** 1 **RD1343**

*Mounts the spare wheel on a convenient swing-away bracket outside the rear door. Includes all brackets, fixings and instructions.*



**SPARE WHEEL ANTI-THEFT DEVICE LR064520ATD**

## Rear Mud Flaps

**REAR MUD FLAPS:**

Full-size, pair (original fitment, most markets)

*Includes fasteners.*

standard black plastic finish

Land Rover	1	<b>CAT500010PCL</b>
Britpart	1	<b>CAT500010PCLBP</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>CAT500010PCLBM</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>CAT500010PCLP</b>

primed/black plastic finish

*VIN 9A000001 on.*

Land Rover	1	<b>VPLAP0017</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>VPLAP0017P</b>

Half-size, each (Australian spec. type)

*Do not include fasteners.*

RH	1	<b>CAT500103PCL</b>
LH	1	<b>CAT500113PCL</b>

**BRACKET, mudflap lower mounting:**

RH	1	<b>CAX500041</b>
LH	1	<b>CAX500051</b>

**SCREW, mudflap mounting** 4 **DYP100780L**

**NUT, mudflap mounting** 4 **DBP8146**

**ALL MODELS**

**BODY FITTINGS - REAR**

## Rear Body Protection Accessories

**REAR LAMP GUARDS, pair:**

*Durable protection for your expensive lamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.*

high impact plastic

Land Rover	1	<b>VUB501380</b>
Britpart	1	<b>VUB501380BP</b>

alloy, North America spec. type 1 **VUB502590**

**SCUFF PLATE, rear bumper, stainless** 1 **LR006874**

**REAR LAMP GUARDS - VUB501380**



## Rear Cycle Carriers

**CYCLE CARRIER KIT, for two bicycles:**

*Fits directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed. Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.*

Land Rover	1	<b>STC50063</b>
Britpart	1	<b>STC50063BP</b>



**REAR MUD FLAPS - CAT500010PCL**



# ALL MODELS

# BODY FITTINGS - ROOF

## Sun Roof & Mechanism

Note: for the glass roof panel also fitted to models with the sun roof option, please refer to the Body Fittings - Glazing section.

GLASS, sun roof, with seal	1	<b>LR044767</b>
FRAME ASSEMBLY, sun roof	1	<b>LR044766</b>
MODULE, sun roof control	1	<b>LR044771</b>
MOTOR, sun roof	1	<b>EGQ500010</b>
AIR DEFLECTOR, sun roof	1	<b>EFJ500010PVJ</b>
TUBE, sun roof frame water drain:		
front	2	<b>EEH500100</b>
rear	2	<b>EEH500110</b>
SCREW:		
glass to frame	6	<b>EYP500090</b>
frame to body	11	<b>EYP500070</b>
motor to frame	3	<b>EYP500080</b>

## Roof Weatherstrips

### ROOF WEATHERSTRIP:

Includes clips.

models without roof rack rails

Long weatherstrip, full length of roof. For models up to VIN 6A379257, 6 off fir tree fasteners (part no. RZM500041) should also be ordered when fitting a new pair of weatherstrips.

RH	1	<b>LR018079</b>
LH	1	<b>LR018081</b>

models with roof rack rails

Short weatherstrip, front of roof only.

RH	1	<b>LR018080</b>
LH	1	<b>LR018082</b>

### CLIP, roof weatherstrip:

models without roof rack rails	14	<b>DBE500011</b>
models with roof rack rails	8	<b>DBE500011</b>

### FIR TREE FASTENER, roof weatherstrip:

VIN 6A379258 on.

models without roof rack rails	6	<b>RZM500041</b>
models with roof rack rails	2	<b>RZM500041</b>

PLUG, roof rack rails	8	<b>ACU3161</b>
STUD, roof rack rails, M6	8	<b>AYR500061</b>



**ROOF WEATHERSTRIP CLIP - DBE500011**



**ROOF RACK CROSS RAILS - VPLAR0001BPNORAIL**



**ROOF RACK CROSS RAILS - VPLAR0001BP**



**CANOE/SURF BOARD CARRIER SET - LR006846**

## Roof Rack Rails & System

### ROOF RACK SIDE RAILS

#### ROOF RACK SIDE RAIL SET:

Includes pair of rails plus fixings and caps. Additionally, the extended rail set includes covers for the front ends of the rails.

standard length side rails  
3/4 length of roof.

black finish	1	<b>CAB500120PVJ</b>
bright finish	1	<b>CAP500090</b>

extended length side rails  
full length of roof.

black finish	1	<b>VPLAR0074</b>
bright finish	1	<b>VPLAR0075</b>

#### ROOF RACK SIDE RAIL:

standard length side rails, black finish only

RH	1	<b>LR055254</b>
LH	1	<b>LR055273</b>

extended length side rails, bright finish only

RH	1	<b>LR006443</b>
LH	1	<b>LR006444</b>

#### COVER, front, extended length side rails:

black finish		
RH, each	1	<b>LR023816</b>
LH, each	1	<b>LR023817</b>
bright finish, pair	1	<b>LR006446</b>

#### CAP, roof rack side rail, black

FIXINGS KIT, roof rack side rails:

black finish	1	<b>VUB502870</b>
bright finish	1	<b>LR006445</b>

### ROOF RACK CROSS RAILS

Pair of locking cross rail assemblies and keys. Most fit to the Land Rover roof rack side rails, however VPLAR0001BPNORAIL kit fixes directly, via fixed points, to a car without side rails fitted.

CROSS RAIL ASSY'S, roof rack, pair:

Land Rover	1	<b>VPLAR0001</b>
Britpart		
Thule		
models fitted with side rails	1	<b>VPLAR0001BP</b>
models without side rails	1	<b>VPLAR0001BPNORAIL</b>
Mont Blanc System 3000	1	<b>VPLAR0001BPPREM</b>
Bearthach	1	<b>VPLAR0001BM</b>

### LUGGAGE CARRIER FRAME

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings.

#### LUGGAGE CARRIER SET:

standard, 2/3 roof length	1	<b>LR006848</b>
expedition, full roof length, G4 type		
Land Rover	1	<b>CAB500021PMA</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>CAB500021PMABP</b>

#### LASHING EYE KIT, expedition carrier

For use in conjunction with full roof length expedition luggage carrier. Includes six lashing eyes.

RATCHET STRAP, tie down A/R

For use in conjunction with standard or expedition luggage carrier.

### LUGGAGE BOX

With 75Kg capacity. For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fittings kit, plus spacer plate.

#### LUGGAGE BOX ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover, 410 litre size	1	<b>VPLVR0062</b>
Bearthach, 350 litre size	1	<b>VPLVR0062BM</b>
aftermarket, 350 litre size	1	<b>VPLVR0062P</b>
SPACER PLATE, luggage box	1	<b>LR005336</b>

### SKI/SNOWBOARD CARRIERS

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails.

#### SKI CARRIER SET:

open frame type	1	<b>LR006849</b>
Includes pair of locking ski carrier assemblies, fixings and keys.		
enclosed sports box type	1	<b>VPLVR0061</b>
Includes ski carrier box, fixings and keys.		

### CANOE/SURF BOARD CARRIERS

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fasteners preventing sideways movement of and subsequent damage to canoes, sail boards or surf boards.

CANOE/SURF BOARD CARRIER SET 1 **VPLGR0107**

### REAR LADDER KIT

Permits easier access to roof rack systems. Fits to rear door (small modification to door required). Includes fixings.

#### REAR LADDER KIT:

Land Rover	1	<b>AGP780020</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>AGP780020BPPRO</b>



## Windscreen & Interior Rear View Mirror

<b>WINDSCREEN GLASS, without heated windscreen:</b> <i>Includes upper windscreen moulding.</i>		
non-rain sensor type	1	<b>LR041460</b>
rain sensor type		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR041461</b>
<b>WINDSCREEN GLASS, with heated windscreen:</b> <i>Includes upper windscreen moulding.</i>		
non-rain sensor type	1	<b>CMB500631</b>
rain sensor type	1	<b>CMB500651</b>
<b>WINDSCREEN GLASS, with B6 armouring</b> 1 <b>LR012275</b> <i>Includes upper windscreen moulding. VIN required when ordering.</i>		
<b>MOULDING, windscreen:</b>		
upper, black	1	<b>LR031186</b>
<i>Included with windscreen glass.</i>		
A post, satin black		
<i>Not included with windscreen glass. Includes fitting screws and clip.</i>		
RH	1	<b>LR046851</b>
LH	1	<b>LR046853</b>
SPACER, round, windscreen	4	<b>CMF100170</b>
<b>FITTING KIT:</b>		
windscreen	1	<b>RTC2063</b>
<i>Includes windscreen seal.</i>		
A post mouldings	1	<b>DHB500400</b>
<i>Includes screws, clips and windscreen spacers.</i>		
CLIP, A post moulding	2	<b>IPN500050</b>
SCREW, A post moulding	4	<b>DZM000070</b>
<b>MIRROR, interior, rear view:</b>		
manual dipping	1	<b>CTB500100</b>
electrochromic		
without Homelink		
to VIN 8A999999	1	<b>CTB500110</b>
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>LR021821</b>
with Homelink		
to VIN 8A999999	1	<b>CTB500120</b>
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>LR021820</b>
<b>COVER, rear view mirror base:</b>		
RH	1	<b>CTN000080PUY</b>
LH	1	<b>CTN000090PUY</b>
FITTING KIT, rear view mirror	1	<b>CESS000040</b>

## Rear Door (Tailgate) Window

<b>REAR DOOR GLASS, without antenna</b>		
Optikool glass	1	<b>LR039434</b>
privacy glass	1	<b>LR039435</b>
<b>REAR DOOR GLASS, with antenna</b>		
Optikool glass	1	<b>CVB500680</b>
privacy glass	1	<b>CVB500690</b>
<b>REAR DOOR GLASS, with B6 armouring</b> 1 <b>LR012428</b> <i>VIN required when ordering.</i>		

## Front Side Door Windows & Regulators

<b>FRONT SIDE DOOR GLASS (drop glass):</b> <i>Includes mounting clips.</i>		
all models except with B6 armouring		
RH	1	<b>LR040916</b>
LH	1	<b>LR040917</b>
models with B6 armouring <i>VIN required when ordering.</i>		
RH	1	<b>LR012276</b>
LH	1	<b>LR012277</b>
<b>FELT INSERT, drop glass run channel:</b>		
RH		
to VIN 5A348007	1	<b>CFE000485</b>
VIN 5A348008 on	1	<b>LR048819</b>
LH		
to VIN 5A348007	1	<b>CFE000495</b>
VIN 5A348008 on	1	<b>LR048818</b>
<b>CHANNEL, drop glass run, front:</b>		
RH	1	<b>LR016213</b>
LH	1	<b>LR024085</b>

## REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, drop glass:

*Does not include motor.*

all models except with B6 armouring			
RH			
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>CUH500103</b>	
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR052111</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>CUH500113</b>	
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>LR052110</b>	
models with B6 armouring <i>VIN required when ordering.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR012487</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR012488</b>	
<b>MOTOR, drop glass regulator:</b>			
all models except with B6 armouring			
RH			
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>CUR000140</b>	
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>CUR000141</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A999999	1	<b>CUR000150</b>	
VIN 7A000001 on	1	<b>CUR000151</b>	
models with B6 armouring	4	<b>LR012549</b>	
<i>VIN required when ordering.</i>			
<b>BRACKET, drop glass regulator to door:</b> <i>Not included in regulator assembly.</i>			
RH	1	<b>FVY500020</b>	
LH	1	<b>FVY500030</b>	
<b>SCREW:</b>			
front run channel to door	2	<b>CYP500080</b>	
drop glass regulator to door	8	<b>CYP500080</b>	
motor to drop glass regulator	6	<b>FVZ500010</b>	
NUT, drop glass regulator to door	4	<b>FN106047L</b>	

## Rear Side Door Windows & Regulators

<b>ALL MODELS EXCEPT COMMERCIAL</b>			
<b>REAR SIDE DOOR GLASS, main (drop) glass</b>			
All models except with B6 armouring <i>Includes mounting clips.</i>			
RH			
Optikool glass	1	<b>LR041902</b>	
privacy glass	1	<b>CVB500300</b>	
LH			
Optikool glass	1	<b>LR041903</b>	
privacy glass	1	<b>CVB500310</b>	
models with B6 armouring <i>Complete assembly, with fixed glass in frame, including quarter window. VIN required when ordering.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR012281</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR012283</b>	
<b>REAR SIDE DOOR GLASS, fixed (quarter) glass:</b> <i>Supplied fitted in frame. Not required on B6 armoured models.</i>			
RH			
Optikool glass	1	<b>LR044519</b>	
privacy glass	1	<b>CVB500880</b>	
LH			
Optikool glass	1	<b>LR044521</b>	
privacy glass	1	<b>CVB500890</b>	

<b>MOULDING, rear side door glass</b> <i>Models with B6 armouring only. VIN required when ordering.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR012426</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR012427</b>	
<b>FELT INSERT, drop glass run channel:</b>			
RH			
to VIN 5A348007	1	<b>CGE000443</b>	
VIN 5A348008 on	1	<b>LR049208</b>	
LH			
to VIN 5A348007	1	<b>CGE000453</b>	
VIN 5A348008 on	1	<b>LR049209</b>	

<b>REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, drop glass:</b> <i>Does not include motor.</i>			
RH	1	<b>LR052109</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR052108</b>	
<b>MOTOR, drop glass regulator:</b>			
RH	1	<b>CVR000010</b>	
LH	1	<b>CVR000060</b>	
<b>BRACKET, drop glass regulator to door:</b> <i>Not included in regulator assembly.</i>			
RH	1	<b>FVY500040</b>	
LH	1	<b>FVY500050</b>	
<b>SCREW:</b>			
drop glass regulator to door	8	<b>CYP500080</b>	
motor to drop glass regulator	6	<b>FVZ500010</b>	
NUT, drop glass regulator to door	4	<b>FN106047L</b>	

## ALL MODELS

### REGULATOR ASSEMBLY - CUH500103



<b>COMMERCIAL (2 SEAT) MODELS ONLY</b>		
<b>BLANKING PANEL:</b>		
rear side door window		
RH	1	<b>LR048456</b>
LH	1	<b>LR048457</b>
rear pillar, square		
RH	1	<b>LR006346</b>
LH	1	<b>LR006347</b>
FASTENER, rear pillar blanking panel	6	<b>JPC4651LUM</b>
PLUG, blanking motor hole in door	2	<b>LR006369</b>
SCREW, blanking plug to door	6	<b>LR007067</b>

## Rear Quarter Windows

<b>ALL MODELS EXCEPT COMMERCIAL</b>			
<b>REAR QUARTER GLASS, RH, with antenna</b>			
Optikool glass			
without info & comm system	1	<b>LR039050</b>	
with info & comm system			
and/or television	1	<b>LR039052</b>	
privacy glass			
without info & comm system	1	<b>LR039051</b>	
with info & comm system			
and/or television	1	<b>LR039053</b>	
<b>REAR QUARTER GLASS, LH</b>			
without antenna			
Optikool glass	1	<b>LR039054</b>	
privacy glass	1	<b>LR039055</b>	
with antenna			
Optikool glass	1	<b>LR039056</b>	
privacy glass	1	<b>LR039057</b>	
RUBBER BUFFER, rear quarter glass	4	<b>CZU000010</b>	
<b>UPPER MOULDING, window, black:</b> <i>Includes trim fasteners.</i>			
RH	1	<b>DDF500081PVL</b>	
LH	1	<b>DDF500091PVL</b>	
TRIM FASTENER, upper moulding	4	<b>CFT500011</b>	
RETAINER SOCKET, upper moulding	6	<b>DZP500020</b>	

<b>COMMERCIAL (2 SEAT) MODELS ONLY</b>			
<b>BLANKING PANEL:</b>			
rear quarter window			
RH	1	<b>LR006342</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR006343</b>	
rear pillar, round			
RH	1	<b>LR006365</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR006366</b>	
FASTENER, rear pillar blanking panel	6	<b>JPC4651LUM</b>	

## Sun Roof & Mechanism

SUN ROOF GLASS, with seal	1	<b>LR044767</b>
FRAME ASSEMBLY, sun roof	1	<b>LR044766</b>
MODULE, sun roof control	1	<b>LR044771</b>
MOTOR, sun roof	1	<b>EGQ500010</b>
AIR DEFLECTOR, sun roof	1	<b>EFJ500010PVJ</b>
TUBE, sun roof frame water drain:		
front	2	<b>EEH500100</b>
rear	2	<b>EEH500110</b>
<b>SCREW:</b>		
glass to frame	6	<b>EYP500090</b>
frame to body	11	<b>EYP500070</b>
motor to frame	3	<b>EYP500080</b>

## Glass Roof Panel

<i>Models with sun roof only.</i>		
<b>ROOF PANEL, glass:</b>		
without antenna bracket	1	<b>LR056227</b>
with antenna bracket	1	<b>LR044459</b>
RUBBER BUFFER, glass roof panel	11	<b>CZU000010</b>

BODY FITTINGS - GLAZING

# ALL MODELS

## INTERIOR - TRIM

### Side Door Trim Panels

Because we, the customers, apparently wanted all the variations and options to choose from when we ordered our new Discovery 3s, Land Rover Parts were left with a problem: how to manage spares availability for potentially hundreds of different door panels (just imagine all the combinations of trim material, trim colour, door pull finish, speaker arrangements, switches, etc.).

The Land Rover Parts solution is to ask you for your car's VIN and, having referred to the archive build records, they then build you a new, replacement door panel finished in the correct materials and colours and with the right holes, speaker grilles etc. for the equipment fitted in your car.

The up sides of this policy are that you receive exactly the right panel, without compromises, in freshly minted condition and without the dust, knocks, pressure marks and water damage that used to be commensurate with long term warehouse storage of interior trim.

The downsides are that the panel may take anything from 2 to 6 weeks to be delivered from the date of order, plus Land Rover Parts are understandably reluctant to take the door panel back if you decide at the end of the day that you didn't really need it...

#### TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY, side door:

VIN required when ordering. There will be a period of time between ordering and receiving the panel (see notes above). Door panels include plastic fitting clips, plugs and door pulls.

front door, all models except with B6 armouring			
RH	1	<b>VBA500060</b>	
LH	1	<b>VBA500070</b>	
front door, models with B6 armouring only			
RHD			
RH	1	<b>LR012029</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR012030</b>	
LHD			
RH	1	<b>LR012031</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR012032</b>	
rear door, all models except with B6 armouring			
RH	1	<b>VBA500080</b>	
LH	1	<b>VBA500090</b>	
rear door, models with B6 armouring only			
RH	1	<b>LR012035</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR012039</b>	



PLASTIC PANEL TO DOOR CLIPS - LR013135

CLIP:			
plastic, panel to door	40	<b>LR013135</b>	
<i>Qty: 10 required per front or rear trim panel.</i>			
metal, panel to front door top	A/R	<b>LR031948</b>	
plastic, front door panel cheater	2	<b>DYC101420</b>	
plastic, front door panel pocket	2	<b>LR018583</b>	
SCREW:			
door panel pocket to door	8	<b>DA608164</b>	
<i>Qty: 2 required per front or rear trim panel.</i>			
door panel handle to door	22	<b>DA608064L</b>	
<i>Qty: 6 required per front trim panel, 5 required per rear trim panel.</i>			
NUT, Lokut:			
door panel pocket to door	8	<b>BNP4106</b>	
<i>Qty: 2 required per front or rear trim panel.</i>			
door panel handle to door	12	<b>LR044895</b>	
<i>Qty: 4 required per front trim panel, 2 required per rear trim panel.</i>			
HANDLE, door release, black plastic/metal:			
front door			
RH	1	<b>FVC500380WWE</b>	
LH	1	<b>FVC500390WWE</b>	
rear door			
RH	1	<b>FVC500400WWE</b>	
LH	1	<b>FVC500410WWE</b>	
HANDLE, door pull, metal:			
to VIN 7A999999 (Graphite metallic)			
RH	2	<b>EJE500160LEJ</b>	
LH	2	<b>EJE500170LEJ</b>	
VIN 8A000001 on (Brunel metallic)			
RH	2	<b>EJE500220LQV</b>	
LH	2	<b>EJE500230LQV</b>	
NUT, plastic, door release handle			
	4	<b>BTR1737</b>	
BADGE, front door top, "Land Rover":			
Ebony Black	1	<b>EKA500010PVJ</b>	
Light Tundra	1	<b>EKA500010HPP</b>	

### Rear Door (Tailgate) Trim Panels

#### TRIM PANEL, rear door, lower door:

inner panel, Ebony Black 1 **ESN000292PVJ**  
*This is the inner, carpeted panel on the lower rear door. Includes plastic trim clips. Ebony Black was the standard panel colour for all models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige (up to 2008) and Nutmeg Brown (2009 onwards) were also offered but are not listed here; please contact us if you require Alpaca or Nutmeg trim panels.*

upper panel, Ebony Black 1 **LR035515**  
*This is the edge guard/finisher along the top edge of the lower rear door. Includes plastic trim clips and screw caps.*

#### TRIM PANEL, rear door, upper door

lower panel 1 **ERQ000104PVJ**  
*Includes plastic trim clips.*

upper panel 1 **ERQ000091PVJ**  
*Includes plastic trim clips.*

side panel  
*Includes plastic trim clips.*

RH 1 **ERQ000062PVJ**  
 LH 1 **ERQ000072PVJ**

CLIP, trim panel to rear door A/R **LR013135**

SCREW, upper panel to lower door 4 **EYP500250**

NUT, Lokut, upper panel to lower door 4 **BNP4106**

CAP, black, upper panel screw 4 **EZU000010PVJ**

FINISHER, lock striker, Ebony Black 1 **EOA500011PVJ**

*Fitted to the top edge of the lower rear door.*

WATER CURTAIN, lower rear door 1 **EOT500013**

*Fitted between the inner trim panel and the lower rear door.*

### Door Post & Sill Trim Panels

None of the door post and sill trim parts listed here are appropriate for cars with B6 armouring; for these vehicles, please contact us with your VIN.

#### A POST TRIM PANEL, upper (windscreen pillar):

Mist Grey  
 RH 1 **EMB500320LUM**  
 LH 1 **EMB500330LUM**

#### A POST TRIM PANEL, centre:

*Includes plastic trim clips.*  
 Dark Tundra  
 RH 1 **EMB500221HPQ**  
 LH 1 **EMB500231HPQ**  
 Ebony Black  
 RH 1 **EMB500221PVJ**  
 LH 1 **EMB500231PVJ**

#### A POST TRIM PANEL, lower (footwell side):

*Includes plastic trim clips.*  
 Ebony Black  
 RHD  
 RH 1 **EMC500360PVJ**  
 LH 1 **LR017958**  
 LHD  
 RH 1 **LR017954**  
 LH 1 **LR017957**

#### B POST TRIM PANEL, upper (with seat belt slide):

*Includes plastic trim clips.*  
 Mist Grey  
 RH 1 **EMG500261LUM**  
 LH 1 **EMG500271LUM**

#### B POST TRIM PANEL, centre:

Dark Tundra  
 RH 1 **EMG500280HPQ**  
 LH 1 **EMG500290HPQ**  
 Ebony Black  
 RH 1 **EMG500280PVJ**  
 LH 1 **EMG500290PVJ**

#### B POST TRIM PANEL, lower (with sill top steps)

*Featuring Land Rover logos on sill top steps.*  
 Dark Tundra  
 RH 1 **EMH500140HPQ**  
 LH 1 **EMH500150HPQ**

Ebony Black  
 RH 1 **EMH500140PVJ**  
 LH 1 **EMH500150PVJ**

#### SILL MOULDING:

RH 1 **LR036131**  
 LH 1 **LR049873**



#### C POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, Mist Grey:

*Includes plastic trim clips and screw.*  
 without rear seat climate control  
 RH 1 **EMG500720LUM**  
 LH 1 **EMG500730LUM**  
 with rear seat climate control  
 RH 1 **EMG500740LUM**  
 LH 1 **EMG500750LUM**

#### D POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, Mist Grey:

*Includes plastic trim clips.*  
 D POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, 5 seat configuration, Mist Grey:  
*Includes plastic trim clips.*

without premium sound system  
*Without speaker facility.*  
 RH 1 **EMR500381LUM**  
 LH 1 **EMR500391LUM**  
 with premium sound system  
*With speaker facility.*  
 RH  
 to VIN 7A999999 1 **EMR500421LUM**  
 VIN 8A000001 on 1 **EMR500520LUM**  
 LH  
 to VIN 7A999999 1 **EMR500431LUM**  
 VIN 8A000001 on 1 **EMR500530LUM**

#### D POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, 7 seat configuration, Mist Grey:

*Includes plastic trim clips.*  
 without premium sound system  
*Without speaker facility.*  
 RH 1 **EMR500401LUM**  
 LH 1 **EMR500411LUM**  
 with premium sound system  
*With speaker facility.*  
 RH  
 to VIN 7A999999 1 **EMR500160LUM**  
 VIN 8A000001 on 1 **EMR500540LUM**  
 LH  
 to VIN 7A999999 1 **EMR500170LUM**  
 VIN 8A000001 on 1 **EMR500550LUM**

CLIP, trim, plastic:  
 A post centre trim panels 4 **EYC106710**  
 A post lower trim panels 6 **LR013135**  
 B, C & D post trim panels 22 **EYC106710**  
*Qty. required: 2 for each B post panel, 3 for each C post panel, 4 for each D post panel.*  
 sill mouldings 6 **LR013135**  
 CLIP, trim, metal:  
 B post lower trim panels 8 **IPN500090**  
 SCREW, A & C post trim panels 4 **EYP500010**



## Rear Quarter Trim Panels

**REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS'Y, 5 seat configuration:**  
Load compartment side trim panel. Includes plastic trim clips, bolt, blanking plates, access covers and rear door lock striker finisher.

<b>RH, Ebony Black</b>		
without cargo net	1	<b>LR017962</b>
with cargo net	1	<b>LR017963</b>
<b>LH, Ebony Black</b>		
without cargo net or air cond. outlet		
w/o premium sound system	1	<b>LR017969</b>
with premium sound system	1	<b>ESJ501350PVJ</b>
with cargo net		
w/o premium sound system	1	<b>LR017970</b>
with premium sound system	1	<b>LR017975</b>
with air cond. outlet		
w/o premium sound system	1	<b>ESJ501370PVJ</b>
with premium sound system	1	<b>LR017973</b>

**REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS'Y, 7 seat configuration:**  
Load compartment side trim panel. Includes plastic trim clips, bolt, blanking plates, access covers and rear door lock striker finisher.

<b>RH, Ebony Black</b>		
without cargo net		
w/o premium sound system	1	<b>LR017962</b>
with premium sound system	1	<b>LR017964</b>
with cargo net		
w/o premium sound system	1	<b>LR017963</b>
with premium sound system	1	<b>ESJ501360PVJ</b>
<b>LH, Ebony Black</b>		
without cargo net or air cond. outlet		
w/o premium sound system	1	<b>LR017974</b>
with premium sound system	1	<b>ESJ501350PVJ</b>
with cargo net		
w/o premium sound system	1	<b>LR017976</b>
with premium sound system	1	<b>LR017975</b>
with air cond. outlet		
w/o premium sound system		
to VIN 7A424279	1	<b>ESJ500862PVJ</b>
VIN 7A424280 on	1	<b>LR017977</b>
with premium sound system	1	<b>LR017973</b>
<b>CLIP, plastic, rear quarter trim panel</b>	12	<b>LR013135</b>
<b>BOLT, rear quarter trim panel</b>	2	<b>LR011851</b>
<b>PLATE, blanking, trim panel bolt hole:</b>		
<b>RH</b>		
Ebony Black	1	<b>ERN500080PVJ</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR027723</b>
<b>LH</b>		
Ebony Black	1	<b>ERN500090PVJ</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR027724</b>
<b>PLATE, blanking, headphone socket hole:</b>		
Ebony Black	1	<b>ERN500020PVJ</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR027720</b>
<b>PLATE, blanking, headphone controls hole:</b>		
Ebony Black	1	<b>ERN500010PVJ</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR027719</b>

**ACCESS COVER, rear quarter trim panel:**

<b>trim panel side</b>		
<b>RH</b>		
Ebony Black	1	<b>ERS500020PVJ</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR027727</b>
<b>LH</b>		
Ebony Black	1	<b>ERS500030PVJ</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR027729</b>
<b>trim panel top</b>		
<b>RH</b>		
Ebony Black	1	<b>ERS500040PVJ</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR027730</b>
<b>LH</b>		
Ebony Black	1	<b>ERS500050PVJ</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR027731</b>
<b>FINISHER, rear door lock striker</b>	2	<b>ERK500200PVJ</b>
<b>AIR VENT, rectangular, D post</b>	2	<b>LR002951</b>



**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD - VUB501170**



**DIVIDER - EOH500040**



**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD - RD1229BP**



**DIVIDER - RD1229BPD**

## Load Compartment Cover

<b>LOAD COVER ASS'Y, Ebony Black</b>	1	<b>LR018337</b>
<i>Retractable blind in cassette assembly, otherwise known as 'parcel shelf' or 'package tray'.</i>		
<b>SIDE TRIM PANEL, cover, Ebony Black:</b>		
<i>Includes plastic trim clips.</i>		
RH	1	<b>LR017959</b>
LH	1	<b>LR018062</b>
<b>CLIP, plastic, side trim panel</b>	4	<b>LR013135</b>
<b>SUPPORT BRACKET ASS'Y, side trim panel:</b>		
<i>5 seat configuration only.</i>		
<b>RH</b>		
to VIN 9A505686	1	<b>EPE500144</b>
VIN 9A505687 on	1	<b>LR015181</b>
<b>LH</b>		
to VIN 9A505686	1	<b>EPE500154</b>
VIN 9A505687 on	1	<b>LR015182</b>

## Cargo Barriers/ Dog Guards

<b>CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD:</b>		
full width, full length, Land Rover	1	<b>VUB501170</b>
<i>Mesh guard assembly, includes fitting kit.</i>		
upper only, Britpart	1	<b>RD1229BP</b>
<i>Includes fittings.</i>		
<b>DIVIDER, half width:</b>		
Land Rover (fits VUB501170)	1	<b>EOH500040</b>
Britpart (fits RD1229BP)	1	<b>RD1229BPD</b>
<i>Includes fittings.</i>		
<b>FITTING KIT ONLY, cargo barrier/dog guard:</b>		
for full width, full length guard	1	<b>VUB503000</b>
<i>For fitting VUB501170.</i>		
for half width divider	1	<b>VUB503010</b>
<i>For fitting EOH500040.</i>		



**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD, UPPER ONLY - RD1229BP**



**ALL MODELS**

**INTERIOR - TRIM**

# ALL MODELS

## Headlining

HEADLINING ASSEMBLY, 5 seat configuration, Mist Grey:  
*Includes upper C post fillets.*

without sun roof, without rear seat climate control		
without interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010222</b>
with interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010224</b>
without sun roof, with rear seat climate control		
without interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010226</b>
with interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010228</b>
with sun roof, without rear seat climate control		
without interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010230</b>
with interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010234</b>
with sun roof, with rear seat climate control		
without interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010231</b>
with interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010236</b>

HEADLINING ASSEMBLY, 7 seat configuration, Mist Grey:  
*Includes upper C post fillets.*

without sun roof, without rear seat climate control		
without interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010223</b>
with interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010225</b>
without sun roof, with rear seat climate control		
without interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010227</b>
with interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010229</b>
with sun roof, without rear seat climate control		
without interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010232</b>
with interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010660</b>
with sun roof, with rear seat climate control		
without interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010233</b>
with interior scanning pod	1	<b>LR010237</b>

CLIP, plastic, headlining, black 2 **EZM500010PMA**

## Headlining Fittings

GRAB HANDLE, headlining, Mist Grey:		
over front row seats	2	<b>EDN500130LUM</b>
over 2nd row seats	2	<b>EDP500030LUM</b>
<i>Features coat hook.</i>		
over 3rd row seats	2	<b>EDN500130LUM</b>
<i>7 seat configuration only.</i>		
BRACKET, grab handle:		
over front row seats		
RH	1	<b>ALU780081</b>
LH	1	<b>ALU780091</b>
over 3rd row seats		
<i>7 seat configuration only.</i>		
RH	1	<b>ALU780100</b>
LH	1	<b>ALU780110</b>
RETAINING CLIP, grab handle, front	4	<b>EYC500070</b>
<i>For grab handles over front and 2nd row seats.</i>		
SCREW, grab handle retaining clip	4	<b>DA608044L</b>
COVER, interior scanning alarm pod, Mist Grey:		
to VIN 5A322769	1	<b>EFY500050LUM</b>
VIN 5A322770 on	1	<b>LR0130570</b>
AIR VENT GRILLE, circular, Mist Grey	2	<b>JVE000060LUM</b>
<i>Models with rear seat climate control.</i>		

## Rear Header Rail

HEADER RAIL, rear, Mist Grey	1	<b>EDV500014LUM</b>
<i>Finishing panel between the rear edge of the headlining and the top of the rear door opening.</i>		
CLIP, plastic, rear header rail to body	7	<b>EYC106710</b>

## Sun Roof Blinds

SUN BLIND COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:		
over front row seats, Ebony Black	1	<b>EGT500012PVJ</b>
over 2nd row seats, Mist Grey	1	<b>EGT500120LUM</b>
<i>Includes roller blind, latch and foam pad.</i>		
over 3rd row seats, Mist Grey	1	<b>EGT500100LUM</b>
<i>Includes roller blind, latch and foam pad.</i>		
ROLLER BLIND, Mist Grey	2	<b>EGT500090LUM</b>
<i>For sun blind assembly over 2nd and 3rd row seats.</i>		
<i>Includes foam pad.</i>		
LATCH, blind, over 2nd/3rd row seats	2	<b>EGT500060LUM</b>
FOAM PAD, blind latch, anti-rattle	2	<b>EFM500020</b>

## Sun Visors

SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY, Mist Grey:

RHD ( <i>all models except with B6 armouring</i> )		
without lamp		
RH (driver's)	1	<b>LR051344</b>
LH (passenger's)	1	<b>LR051345</b>
with lamp		
RH (driver's)	1	<b>EDQ501201LUM</b>
LH (passenger's)	1	<b>EDQ501211LUM</b>
LHD ( <i>all models except with B6 armouring</i> )		
without lamp		
RH (passenger's)	1	<b>EDQ500941LUM</b>
LH (driver's)	1	<b>EDQ500951LUM</b>
with lamp		
RH (passenger's)	1	<b>EDQ501181LUM</b>
LH (driver's)	1	<b>EDQ501191LUM</b>
RHD ( <i>models with B6 armouring</i> )		
RH (driver's)	1	<b>LR011960</b>
LH (passenger's)	1	<b>LR011961</b>
LHD ( <i>models with B6 armouring</i> )		
RH (passenger's)	1	<b>LR011962</b>
LH (driver's)	1	<b>LR011963</b>
FINISHING COVER, sun visor bracket, Mist Grey:		
for RH sun visor	1	<b>EFY500080LUM</b>
for LH sun visor	1	<b>EFY500090LUM</b>
CLIP, sun visor retaining		
to VIN 5A331475	2	<b>EYC500070</b>
VIN 5A331476 on	2	<b>EYC500131</b>
CLIP, sun visor pivot, Mist Grey	2	<b>EGP500064LUM</b>
<i>Opposite end of sun visor to mounting bracket.</i>		
SCREW, sun visor retaining clip	2	<b>DA608044L</b>

## Front Row Seat Covers, Cloth

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, CLOTH:

Light Tundra		
to VIN 6A398039	2	<b>HCA500012HPP</b>
VIN 6A398040 to 9A498773	2	<b>HCA500740HPP</b>
VIN 9A498774 on	2	<b>HCA501170HPP</b>
Ebony Black		
to VIN 6A398039	2	<b>HCA500012PVJ</b>
VIN 6A398040 to 9A498773	2	<b>HCA500740PVJ</b>
VIN 9A498774 on	2	<b>HCA501170PVJ</b>
Alpaca		
to VIN 6A398039	2	<b>HCA500012SMS</b>
VIN 6A398040 to 8A999999	2	<b>HCA500740SMS</b>
Almond		
VIN 9A000001 to 9A498773	2	<b>LR008337</b>
VIN 9A498774 on	2	<b>LR010247</b>



SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, CLOTH:

Light Tundra, to VIN 6A398039		
RH	1	<b>HBA500062HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA500072HPP</b>
Light Tundra, VIN 6A398040 to 7A999999		
RH	1	<b>HBA501180HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA501190HPP</b>
Light Tundra, VIN 8A000001 to 9A508316		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA501460HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA501470HPP</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA502220HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502230HPP</b>
Light Tundra, VIN 9A508317 on		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011225</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011244</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011234</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011252</b>
Ebony Black, to VIN 6A398039		
RH	1	<b>HBA500062PVJ</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA500072PVJ</b>
Ebony Black, VIN 6A398040 to 7A999999		
RH	1	<b>HBA501180PVJ</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA501190PVJ</b>
Ebony Black, VIN 8A000001 to 9A508316		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011226</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011245</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011235</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502230PVJ</b>

Ebony Black, VIN 9A508317 on

without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011226</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011245</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011235</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011253</b>
Alpaca, to VIN 6A398039		
RH	1	<b>HBA500062SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA500072SMS</b>
Alpaca, VIN 6A398040 to 7A999999		
RH	1	<b>HBA501180SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA501190SMS</b>
Alpaca, VIN 8A000001 to 8A999999		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA501460SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA501470SMS</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA502220SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502230SMS</b>
Almond, VIN 9A000001 to 9A508316		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011281</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011291</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011282</b>
LH	1	<b>LR008347</b>
Almond, VIN 9A508317 on		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011281</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011291</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011282</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011292</b>



## Front Row Seat Covers, Leather

### SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, LEATHER:

Light Tundra		
to VIN 6A355993	2	<b>HCA500032HPP</b>
VIN 6A355994 on	2	<b>HCA501080HPP</b>
Ebony Black		
to VIN 6A356923	2	<b>HCA500032PVJ</b>
VIN 6A356924 on	2	<b>HCA501080PVJ</b>
Alpaca		
to VIN 6A355993	2	<b>HCA500032SMS</b>
VIN 6A355994 to 8A999999	2	<b>HCA501080SMS</b>
Almond		
VIN 9A000001 on	2	<b>LR008425</b>



### SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, LEATHER:

Light Tundra, to VIN 6A350163		
RH	1	<b>HBA500102HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA500112HPP</b>
Light Tundra, VIN 6A350164 to 6A355993		
RH	1	<b>HBA500980HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA500990HPP</b>
Light Tundra, VIN 6A355994 to 7A999999		
RH	1	<b>HBA501040HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA501050HPP</b>
Light Tundra, VIN 8A000001 to 9A508316		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011232</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011250</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA502240HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502250HPP</b>
Light Tundra, VIN 9A508317 on		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011232</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011250</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011236</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011254</b>
Ebony Black, to VIN 6A350163		
RH	1	<b>HBA500102PVJ</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA500112PVJ</b>
Ebony Black, VIN 6A350164 to 6A355993		
RH	1	<b>HBA500980PVJ</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA500990PVJ</b>
Ebony Black, VIN 6A355994 to 7A999999		
RH	1	<b>HBA501040PVJ</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA501050PVJ</b>
Ebony Black, VIN 8A000001 to 9A508316		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011233</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011251</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA502240PVJ</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502250PVJ</b>
Ebony Black, VIN 9A508317 on		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011233</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011251</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011237</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011255</b>
Alpaca, to VIN 6A350163		
RH	1	<b>HBA500102SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA500112SMS</b>
Alpaca, VIN 6A350164 to 6A355993		
RH	1	<b>HBA500980SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA500990SMS</b>
Alpaca, VIN 6A355994 to 7A999999		
RH	1	<b>HBA501040SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA501050SMS</b>
Alpaca, VIN 8A000001 to 8A999999		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA502140SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502150SMS</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA502240SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502250SMS</b>
Almond, VIN 9A000001 to 9A508316		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011284</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011294</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR008437</b>
LH	1	<b>LR008445</b>
Almond, VIN 9A508317 on		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011284</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011294</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011288</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011299</b>

## ALL MODELS

## Front Row Seat Covers, Oxford Leather, Winsor Style

### FITTED FROM VIN 8A000001 ON ONLY

### SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, LEATHER:

Light Tundra		
driver's seat base	1	<b>HCA501050HPP</b>
passenger's seat base	1	<b>HCA501070HPP</b>
Ebony Black		
driver's seat base	1	<b>HCA501050PVJ</b>
passenger's seat base	1	<b>HCA501070PVJ</b>
Alpaca, to VIN 8A999999		
driver's seat base	1	<b>HCA501050SMS</b>
passenger's seat base	1	<b>HCA501070SMS</b>
Almond, VIN 9A000001 on		
driver's seat base	1	<b>LR008427</b>
passenger's seat base	1	<b>LR008426</b>

### SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, LEATHER:

Light Tundra, VIN 8A000001 to 9A508316		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA502060HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011247</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA502280HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502290HPP</b>
Light Tundra, VIN 9A508317 on		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011228</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011247</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011240</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011258</b>
Ebony Black, VIN 8A000001 to 9A508316		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011229</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011248</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011241</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502290PVJ</b>
Ebony Black, VIN 9A508317 on		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011229</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011248</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011241</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011259</b>

Alpaca, VIN 8A000001 to 8A999999		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA502060SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502070SMS</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HBA502280SMS</b>
LH	1	<b>HBA502290SMS</b>
Almond, VIN 9A000001 to 9A508316		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR008435</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011296</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR008439</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011301</b>
Almond, VIN 9A508317 on		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011286</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011296</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>LR011290</b>
LH	1	<b>LR011301</b>

FASTENER, seat cover to frame:		
plastic drive fastener	A/R	<b>LR029120</b>
metal ring fastener	A/R	<b>HYX100060</b>

INTERIOR - FRONT ROW SEATS

# ALL MODELS

# INTERIOR - FRONT ROW SEATS

## Headrests & Headrest Covers

### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, CLOTH:

*Models without DVD screen.*

Light Tundra		
to VIN 7A999999	2	<b>HAH500012HPP</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	2	<b>HAH501610HPP</b>
Ebony Black	2	<b>HAH501610PVJ</b>
Alpaca	2	<b>HAH501610SMS</b>
Almond	2	<b>LR008336</b>

### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, LEATHER:

*Models without DVD screen.*

Light Tundra	2	<b>HAH501620HPP</b>
Ebony Black	2	<b>HAH501620PVJ</b>
Alpaca		
to VIN 7A999999	2	<b>HAH500022SMS</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	2	<b>HAH501620SMS</b>
Almond	2	<b>LR008421</b>

### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, OXFORD LEATHER, Windsor style:

*Models without DVD screen.*

*VIN 8A000001 on only.*

Light Tundra	2	<b>HAH501830HPP</b>
Ebony Black	2	<b>HAH501830PVJ</b>
Alpaca	2	<b>HAH501830SMS</b>
Almond	2	<b>LR008422</b>

### HEADREST COVER, CLOTH:

*Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.*

Light Tundra	2	<b>HDA500240HPP</b>
Ebony Black	2	<b>HDA500240PVJ</b>
Alpaca	2	<b>HDA500240SMS</b>
Almond	2	<b>LR008746</b>

### HEADREST COVER, LEATHER:

*Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.*

Light Tundra	2	<b>HDA500250HPP</b>
Ebony Black	2	<b>HDA500250PVJ</b>
Alpaca	2	<b>HDA500250SMS</b>
Almond	2	<b>LR017823</b>

### HEADREST COVER, OXFORD LEATHER, Windsor style:

*Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on only.*

Light Tundra	2	<b>HDA500260HPP</b>
Ebony Black	2	<b>HDA500260PVJ</b>
Alpaca	2	<b>HDA500260SMS</b>
Almond	2	<b>LR008461</b>

## Armrests

### ARMREST ASSEMBLY, LEATHER:

*Leather seats only.*

Light Tundra		
RH seat	1	<b>HAI500032HPP</b>
LH seat	1	<b>HAI500022HPP</b>
Ebony Black		
RH seat	1	<b>HAI500032PVJ</b>
LH seat	1	<b>HAI500022PVJ</b>
Alpaca		
RH seat	1	<b>HAI500032SMS</b>
LH seat	1	<b>HAI500022SMS</b>
Almond		
RH seat	1	<b>LR008409</b>
LH seat	1	<b>LR008407</b>

### ARMREST ASSEMBLY, OXFORD LEATHER, Windsor style:

*Oxford leather seats only.*

Light Tundra		
RH seat	1	<b>HAI500390HPP</b>
LH seat	1	<b>HAI500380HPP</b>
Ebony Black		
RH seat	1	<b>HAI500390PVJ</b>
LH seat	1	<b>HAI500380PVJ</b>
Alpaca		
RH seat	1	<b>HAI500390SMS</b>
LH seat	1	<b>HAI500380SMS</b>
Almond		
RH seat	1	<b>LR055834</b>
LH seat	1	<b>LR055737</b>

### COVER, armrest pivot screw:

*Leather and Oxford leather seats only.*

Dark Tundra	1	<b>HJI500090HPQ</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>HJI500090PVJ</b>
Alpaca	1	<b>HJI500090SMS</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR008323</b>

### SCREW, pivot, armrest to seat

	2	<b>HYP000140</b>
--	---	------------------

### WASHER, pivot screw

	2	<b>WJ600041L</b>
--	---	------------------



## FOAM SEAT BASE - HGB500032



## Seat Foams & Seat Base Panels

### SEAT FOAM:

base (cushion)		
to VIN 9A194476	2	<b>HGB500032</b>
VIN 9A194477 on		
cloth trimmed seats	2	<b>HGB500210</b>
leather trimmed seats	2	<b>HGB500032</b>
back (squab)		
without DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HGA500022</b>
LH	1	<b>HGA500032</b>
with DVD screen		
RH	1	<b>HGA500620</b>
LH	1	<b>HGA500630</b>
headrest	2	<b>HGH500020</b>
<i>Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.</i>		
INSERT, headrest foam	2	<b>HGH500030</b>
<i>Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.</i>		
SEAT BASE PANEL	2	<b>HFF500012</b>

## Seat Heater Elements & Seat Sensors

### HEATER ELEMENT:

*Models with front seat heating only.*

base (cushion)		
cloth trimmed seats	2	<b>HGL500020</b>
leather trimmed seats	2	<b>HGL500012</b>
back (squab)	2	<b>HGK500012</b>

### SENSOR:

passenger seat occupancy	1	<b>LR017308</b>
driver's seat position	1	<b>YDB500380</b>

*Includes mounting bracket.*





## Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

OUTBOARD SIDE VALANCE, seat base, upper (carries seat controls), manual seat adjustment:

RHD, RH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HJH500022HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HJH500022PVJ
Alpaca	1	HJH500022SMS
Almond	1	LR008279
RHD, LH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HJH500052HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HJH500052PVJ
Alpaca	1	HJH500052SMS
Almond	1	LR008282
LHD, RH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HJH500042HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HJH500042PVJ
Alpaca	1	HJH500042SMS
Almond	1	LR008281
LHD, LH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HJH500032HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HJH500032PVJ
Alpaca	1	HJH500032SMS
Almond	1	LR008280

OUTBOARD SIDE VALANCE, seat base, upper (carries seat controls), electric seat adjustment:

to VIN 7A999999		
RH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HJH500062HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HJH500062PVJ
Alpaca	1	HJH500062SMS
LH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HJH500072HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HJH500072PVJ
Alpaca	1	HJH500072SMS
VIN 8A000001 on		
RHD, RH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HJH500080HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HJH500080PVJ
Alpaca	1	HJH500080SMS
Almond	1	LR007890
RHD, LH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HJH500072HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HJH500072PVJ
Alpaca	1	HJH500072SMS
Almond	1	LR007889
LHD, RH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HJH500062HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HJH500062PVJ
Alpaca	1	HJH500062SMS
Almond	1	LR007888
LHD, LH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HJH500090HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HJH500090PVJ
Alpaca	1	HJH500090SMS
Almond	1	LR007892

OUTBOARD SIDE VALANCE, seat base, lower (upper valance to floor), Ebony Black:

RH seat	1	EBV500022PVJ
LH seat	1	EBV500032PVJ

COVER, seat base upper side valance access hole:

RH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	FCL500062HPQ
Ebony Black	1	FCL500062PVJ
Alpaca	1	FCL500062SMS
Almond	1	LR007905
LH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	FCL500072HPQ
Ebony Black	1	FCL500072PVJ
Alpaca	1	FCL500072SMS
Almond	1	LR007906

COVER, inboard side seat recline hinge:

RH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	LR009183
Ebony Black		
to VIN 8A471896	1	HJE500100PVJ
VIN 8A471897 on	1	LR009208
Alpaca		
to VIN 8A471896	1	HJE500100SMS
VIN 8A471897 on	1	LR009209
Almond	1	LR007934

LH seat

Dark Tundra	1	LR009216
Ebony Black		
to VIN 8A471896	1	HJE500110PVJ
VIN 8A471897 on	1	LR009224
Alpaca		
to VIN 8A471896	1	HJE500110SMS
VIN 8A471897 on	1	LR009218
Almond	1	LR007946

COVER, wiring harness, seat base front 2

Models with electric seat adjustment. Includes fixing clips.

HANDLE, manual vertical seat adjustment:

RH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HHP500022HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HHP500022PVJ
LH seat		
Dark Tundra	1	HHP500032HPQ
Ebony Black	1	HHP500032PVJ

HANDLE, wheel, manual seat recline:

Dark Tundra	2	HJN500021HPQ
Ebony Black	2	HJN500021PVJ

HANDLE, wheel, manual lumbar adjustment:

Dark Tundra	2	HJN500012HPQ
Ebony Black	2	HJN500012PVJ

HANDLE, grab, seat back:

RH		
Dark Tundra	2	HKE500022HPQ
Ebony Black	2	HKE500022PVJ
Alpaca	2	HKE500022SMS
Almond	2	LR008283
LH		
Dark Tundra	2	HKE500032HPQ
Ebony Black	2	HKE500032PVJ
Alpaca	2	HKE500032SMS
Almond	2	LR008284

ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide, Ebony Black:

without DVD screen		
non-locking	2	HJQ500050PVJ
locking	2	HJQ500060PVJ
with DVD screen		
non-locking	2	HJQ500110PVJ
locking	2	HJQ500120PVJ

SURROUND MOULDING, DVD screen:

Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.

Light Tundra	1	HKK500030HPP
Ebony Black	1	HKK500030PVJ
Alpaca	1	HKK500030SMS
Almond	1	LR008751
HOUSING, DVD screen	2	HKK500020

Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.

FRAME, housing, DVD screen

Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.

Includes harness.

## Seat Frame Components

Due to the complexity of seat frames and the rarity of requirement for replacement frames and most frame components, only the items more likely to be needed are listed here. For all other parts, please contact us for details.

SEAT BASE FRAME ASSEMBLY:

Models with manual seat adjustment only. Includes seat base frame, seat runners and seat to floor frame. Note that the seat runners for the manual adjustment seat are not available separately.

RHD		
RH	1	HFB500042
LH	1	HFB500032
LHD		
RH	1	HFB500022
LH	1	HFB500052

SEAT RUNNER ASSEMBLY:

Models with electric seat adjustment only. Seat runners for models with manual adjustment seats are not available separately - for these models, please see seat base frame assembly above.

non-memory seat models	2	LR012040
driver's memory seat models		
driver's seat	1	LR021398
passenger's seat	1	LR012040

MOTOR ASSEMBLY:

Models with electric seat adjustment only.

seat base tilt		
driver's seat	1	HHL500150
passenger's seat	1	HHL500160
seat back recline		
non-memory seat models	2	HHL500010
driver's memory seat models		
driver's seat	1	HHL500100
passenger's seat	1	HHL500010

## ALL MODELS

LUMBAR SUPPORT MECHANISM, driver's seat:

manual adjustment		
RH seat	1	LR032258
LH seat	1	LR032259
electric adjustment	1	LR013703
FRAME, driver's seat lumbar support	1	HGC500012

## Waterproof Seat Covers

LAND ROVER WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS

Genuine factory Discovery 3 nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with armrests, headrests, airbags and (where appropriate) seat back DVD screens. Heavy duty materials in choice of Sand Beige or Aspen Grey.

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover, front row seats only, 2 seat set:

without DVD screens		
Sand Beige	1	LR005214
Aspen Grey	1	LR005213
with DVD screens		
Sand Beige	1	VPLAS0009SUN
Aspen Grey	1	VPLAS0009LUP

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover, 2nd row seats only, 2 or 3 seat set:

5 seat models (65/35 split), 2 seat set		
Sand Beige	1	LR005220
Aspen Grey	1	LR005219
7 seat models (35/30/35 split), 3 seat set		
Sand Beige		
Land Rover aftermarket	1	LR005218
Aspen Grey	1	LR005217

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover, 2nd & 3rd row seats, 7 seat models, 5 seat set:

Sand Beige	1	LR005223
Aspen Grey	1	LR005221

EXMOOR WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS

Exmoor canvas or nylon waterproof seat covers, tailored specifically for Discovery 3 seats, including compatibility with armrests, headrests and airbags. Non-slip, heavy duty materials feature double strength seams finished where appropriate with piping.

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET - CANVAS, Exmoor:

front row seats only, 2 seat set		
Black	1	EXT019-41
Shot Grey	1	EXT019-32
Sand Beige	1	EXT019-31
front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models)		
Black	1	EXT019-52
Shot Grey	1	EXT019-29
Sand Beige	1	EXT019-27

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET - NYLON, Exmoor:

front seats only, 2 seat set		
Black	1	EXT018-30
Grey	1	EXT018-30GRY
2nd row seats only (7 seat models), 3 seat set		
Black	1	EXT018-31
Grey	1	EXT018-31GRY
front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models)		
Black	1	EXT018-32
Grey	1	EXT018-32GRY



## 5 SEAT MODELS

### Second Row Seat Covers, (65/35 Split Seats)

#### SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, CLOTH:

Light Tundra			
RH	1	<b>HPA500051HPP</b>	
LH	1	<b>HPA500011HPP</b>	
Ebony Black			
RH	1	<b>HPA500051PVJ</b>	
LH	1	<b>HPA500011PVJ</b>	
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)			
RH	1	<b>HPA500051SMS</b>	
LH	1	<b>HPA500011SMS</b>	
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)			
RH	1	<b>LR008332</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR008331</b>	

#### SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, CLOTH:

Light Tundra			
RH			
to VIN 6A398480	1	<b>HMA500011HPP</b>	
VIN 6A398481 on	1	<b>HMA502270HPP</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A398480	1	<b>HMA500041HPP</b>	
VIN 6A398481 on	1	<b>HMA502280HPP</b>	
Ebony Black			
RH			
to VIN 6A398480	1	<b>HMA500011PVJ</b>	
VIN 6A398481 on	1	<b>HMA502270PVJ</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A398480	1	<b>HMA500041PVJ</b>	
VIN 6A398481 on	1	<b>HMA502280PVJ</b>	
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)			
RH			
to VIN 6A398480	1	<b>HMA500011SMS</b>	
VIN 6A398481 on	1	<b>HMA502270SMS</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A398480	1	<b>HMA500041SMS</b>	
VIN 6A398481 on	1	<b>HMA502280SMS</b>	
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)			
RH	1	<b>LR008351</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR008352</b>	

#### SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, LEATHER:

Light Tundra			
RH			
to VIN 6A364843	1	<b>HPA500061HPP</b>	
VIN 6A364844 on	1	<b>HPA502640HPP</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A364843	1	<b>HPA500041HPP</b>	
VIN 6A364844 on	1	<b>HPA502650HPP</b>	
Ebony Black			
RH			
to VIN 6A364843	1	<b>HPA500061PVJ</b>	
VIN 6A364844 on	1	<b>HPA502640PVJ</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A364843	1	<b>HPA500041PVJ</b>	
VIN 6A364844 on	1	<b>HPA502650PVJ</b>	
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)			
RH			
to VIN 6A364843	1	<b>HPA500061SMS</b>	
VIN 6A364844 on	1	<b>HPA502640SMS</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A364843	1	<b>HPA500041SMS</b>	
VIN 6A364844 on	1	<b>HPA502650SMS</b>	
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)			
RH	1	<b>LR008431</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR008430</b>	

#### SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, LEATHER:

Light Tundra			
RH			
to VIN 6A355993	1	<b>HMA500031HPP</b>	
VIN 6A355994 on	1	<b>HMA502800HPP</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A355993	1	<b>HMA500061HPP</b>	
VIN 6A355994 on	1	<b>HMA502810HPP</b>	
Ebony Black			
RH			
to VIN 6A355993	1	<b>HMA500031PVJ</b>	
VIN 6A355994 on	1	<b>HMA502800PVJ</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A355993	1	<b>HMA500061PVJ</b>	
VIN 6A355994 on	1	<b>HMA502810PVJ</b>	
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)			
RH			
to VIN 6A355993	1	<b>HMA500031SMS</b>	
VIN 6A355994 on	1	<b>HMA502800SMS</b>	
LH			
to VIN 6A355993	1	<b>HMA500061SMS</b>	
VIN 6A355994 on	1	<b>HMA502810SMS</b>	
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)			
RH	1	<b>LR008449</b>	
LH	1	<b>LR008448</b>	
FASTENER, ring, seat cover to frame A/R			<b>HYX100060</b>





## Headrests (65/35 Split Seats)

### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, CLOTH:

Light Tundra		
RH & LH, outer		
to VIN 6A366799	2	HLH500011HPP
VIN 6A366800 on	2	HLH500870HPP
centre		
to VIN 6A366799	1	HLH500041HPP
VIN 6A366800 on	1	HLH500880HPP
Ebony Black		
RH & LH, outer		
to VIN 6A366799	2	HLH500011PVJ
VIN 6A366800 on	2	HLH500870PVJ
centre		
to VIN 6A366799	1	HLH500041PVJ
VIN 6A366800 on	1	HLH500880PVJ
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)		
RH & LH, outer		
to VIN 6A366799	2	HLH500011SMS
VIN 6A366800 on	2	HLH500870SMS
centre		
to VIN 6A366799	1	HLH500041SMS
VIN 6A366800 on	1	HLH500880SMS
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)		
RH & LH, outer		
centre	2	LR008316
	1	LR008317

### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, LEATHER:

Light Tundra		
RH & LH, outer		
to VIN 6A366799	2	HLH500021HPP
VIN 6A366800 on	2	HLH500910HPP
centre		
to VIN 6A366799	1	HLH500051HPP
VIN 6A366800 on	1	HLH500920HPP
Ebony Black		
RH & LH, outer		
to VIN 6A366799	2	HLH500021PVJ
VIN 6A366800 on	2	HLH500910PVJ
centre		
to VIN 6A366799	1	HLH500051PVJ
VIN 6A366800 on	1	HLH500920PVJ
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)		
RH & LH, outer		
to VIN 6A366799	2	HLH500021SMS
VIN 6A366800 on	2	HLH500910SMS
centre		
to VIN 6A366799	1	HLH500051SMS
VIN 6A366800 on	1	HLH500920SMS
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)		
RH & LH, outer		
centre	2	LR008397
	1	LR008398

## Seat Foams, Heater Elements & Seat Back Panels (65/35 Split Seats)

### SEAT FOAM:

base (cushion)		
RH seat	1	HVB500021
LH seat	1	HVB500011
back (squab)		
RH seat	1	HVA500021
LH seat	1	HVA500011

### HEATER ELEMENT:

Models with rear seat heating only.

base (cushion)	2	HVD500020
back (squab)	2	HVD500040

### SEAT BACK PANEL, Ebony Black carpet:

Ebony Black was the standard seat back cover colour for all models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige (up to 2008) and Nutmeg Brown (2009 onwards) were also offered but are not listed here; please contact us if you require Alpaca or Nutmeg seat back cover panels.

RH seat	1	ERG500021PVJ
LH seat	1	ERG500011PVJ



SEAT BACK RELEASE HANDLE  
HXG500290PVJ

## Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

### SIDE VALANCE, seat base (cushion), outboard, Ebony Black:

RH	1	HXA500021PVJ
LH	1	HXA500031PVJ

### COVER, seat hinge, RH seat, Ebony Black:

outboard	1	HXT500581PVJ
inboard		

upper, inner	1	HXT500431PVJ
upper, outer	1	HXT500411PVJ
lower	1	HXT500511PVJ

### COVER, seat hinge, LH seat, Ebony Black:

outboard	1	HXT500591PVJ
centre	1	HXT500011PVJ
inboard		

upper, inner	1	HXT500421PVJ
upper, outer	1	HXT500401PVJ
lower	1	HXT500501PVJ

### COVER, centre seat belt:

upper	1	HXM500121PVJ
upper insert	1	HXM500111PVJ
lower	1	HYC500040PVJ

### COVER, pull strap release, seat back:

RH seat	1	HPH500200PVJ
LH seat	1	HPH500210PVJ

### COVER, warning label, LH seat

### HANDLE, seat back release

### SURROUND, release handle

### ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide, Ebony Black:

to VIN 6A366799	3	HJQ500090PVJ
non-locking	3	HJQ500100PVJ
locking		
VIN 6A366800 on		
non-locking	3	HJQ500180PVJ
locking	3	HJQ500190PVJ

## Seat Frame Components

Only the seat frame items more likely to be needed, the seat release straps, are listed here. For frames and all other brackets and fixings, please contact us for details.

### STRAP, seat release, Ebony Black:

seat base		
front	2	HPH500240PVJ
rear	2	HPH500110PVJ
seat back	2	HPH500180PVJ

## Child Seats

### CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:

To use Isofix mountings on car seat.

'Cosy Tot' baby carrier	A/R	VPLMS0007
0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.		
Isofix base, 'Cosy Tot' carrier	A/R	VPLMS0008
'Duo Plus' child seat	A/R	LR006637
9 months-4 years (9-18kg).		
'Evolva Ultra' child seat	A/R	LR004940
4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.		
STRAP, child seat securing	A/R	VTN500010
Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.		

## 5 SEAT MODELS

## Waterproof Seat Covers

### LAND ROVER WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS

Genuine factory Discovery 3 nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with armrests, headrests, airbags and (where appropriate) seat back DVD screens. Heavy duty materials in choice of Sand Beige or Aspen Grey.

### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover, front row seats only, 2 seat set:

without DVD screens		
Sand Beige	1	LR005214
Aspen Grey	1	LR005213
with DVD screens		
Sand Beige	1	VPLAS0009SUN
Aspen Grey	1	VPLAS0009LUP

### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover, 2nd row seats only, 2 or 3 seat set:

5 seat models (65/35 split), 2 seat set		
Sand Beige	1	LR005220
Aspen Grey	1	LR005219
7 seat models (35/30/35 split), 3 seat set		

Sand Beige	1	LR005218
Land Rover aftermarket	1	LR005218P
Aspen Grey	1	LR005217

### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover, 2nd & 3rd row seats, 7 seat models, 5 seat set:

Sand Beige	1	LR005223
Aspen Grey	1	LR005221

### EXMOOR WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS

Exmoor canvas or nylon waterproof seat covers, tailored specifically for Discovery 3 seats, including compatibility with armrests, headrests and airbags. Non-slip, heavy duty materials feature double strength seams finished where appropriate with piping.

### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET - CANVAS, Exmoor:

front row seats only, 2 seat set		
Black	1	EXT019-41
Shot Grey	1	EXT019-32
Sand Beige	1	EXT019-31
front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models)		
Black	1	EXT019-52
Shot Grey	1	EXT019-29
Sand Beige	1	EXT019-27

### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET - NYLON, Exmoor:

front seats only, 2 seat set		
Black	1	EXT018-30
Grey	1	EXT018-30GRY
2nd row seats only (7 seat models), 3 seat set		
Black	1	EXT018-31
Grey	1	EXT018-31GRY
front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models)		
Black	1	EXT018-32
Grey	1	EXT018-32GRY

EXMOOR WATERPROOF SEAT COVER - EXT18-32GRY



# 7 SEAT MODELS

## Second Row Seat Covers (35/30/35 Split Seats)

### SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, CLOTH:

Light Tundra  
outer, RH 1 **HPA502660HPP**  
outer, LH 1 **HPA502670HPP**  
centre 1 **HPA502680HPP**

Ebony Black  
RH 1 **HPA502660PVJ**  
LH 1 **HPA502670PVJ**  
centre 1 **HPA502680PVJ**

Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)  
RH 1 **HPA502660SMS**  
LH 1 **HPA502670SMS**  
centre 1 **HPA502680SMS**

Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)  
RH 1 **LR008338**  
LH 1 **LR008339**  
centre 1 **LR008335**

### SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, CLOTH:

Light Tundra  
RH 1 **HMA500221HPP**  
LH 1 **HMA500231HPP**  
centre 1 **HMA500101HPP**

Ebony Black  
RH 1 **HMA500221PVJ**  
LH 1 **HMA500231PVJ**  
centre 1 **HMA500101PVJ**

Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)  
RH 1 **HMA500221SMS**  
LH 1 **HMA500231SMS**  
centre 1 **HMA500101SMS**

Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)  
RH 1 **LR008349**  
LH 1 **LR008350**  
centre 1 **LR008348**

### SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, LEATHER:

Light Tundra  
outer, RH 1 **HPA500860HPP**  
VIN 6A364844 on 1 **HPA502700HPP**

outer, LH 1 **HPA500870HPP**  
VIN 6A364844 on 1 **HPA502710HPP**

centre 1 **HPA500251HPP**  
VIN 6A364844 on 1 **HPA502690HPP**

Ebony Black  
RH 1 **HPA500860PVJ**  
VIN 6A364844 on 1 **HPA502700PVJ**

LH 1 **HPA500870PVJ**  
VIN 6A364844 on 1 **HPA502710PVJ**

centre 1 **HPA500251PVJ**  
VIN 6A364844 on 1 **HPA502690PVJ**

Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)  
RH 1 **HPA500860SMS**  
VIN 6A364844 on 1 **HPA502700SMS**

LH 1 **HPA500870SMS**  
VIN 6A364844 on 1 **HPA502710SMS**

centre 1 **HPA500251SMS**  
VIN 6A364844 on 1 **HPA502690SMS**

Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)  
RH 1 **LR008411**  
LH 1 **LR008415**  
centre 1 **LR008419**

### SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, LEATHER:

Light Tundra  
RH 1 **HMA502820HPP**  
LH 1 **HMA502830HPP**  
centre 1 **HMA502840HPP**

Ebony Black  
RH 1 **HMA502820PVJ**  
LH 1 **HMA502830PVJ**  
centre 1 **HMA502840PVJ**

Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)  
RH 1 **HMA502820SMS**  
LH 1 **HMA502830SMS**  
centre 1 **HMA502840SMS**

Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)  
RH 1 **LR008450**  
LH 1 **LR008454**  
centre 1 **LR008458**

### SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, OXFORD LEATHER,

Windsor Style:  
*Fitted from VIN8A000001 on only.*

Light Tundra  
outer, RH 1 **HPA502620HPP**  
outer, LH 1 **HPA502630HPP**  
centre 1 **HPA502590HPP**

Ebony Black  
RH 1 **HPA502620PVJ**  
LH 1 **HPA502630PVJ**  
centre 1 **HPA502590PVJ**

Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)  
RH 1 **HPA502620SMS**  
LH 1 **HPA502630SMS**  
centre 1 **HPA502590SMS**

Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)  
RH 1 **LR008413**  
LH 1 **LR008416**  
centre 1 **LR008420**

### SEAT BASE (SQUAB) COVER, OXFORD LEATHER,

Windsor Style:  
*Fitted from VIN8A000001 on only.*

Light Tundra  
RH 1 **HMA502780HPP**  
LH 1 **HMA502790HPP**  
centre 1 **HMA502730HPP**

Ebony Black  
RH 1 **HMA502780PVJ**  
LH 1 **HMA502790PVJ**  
centre 1 **HMA502730PVJ**

Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)  
RH 1 **HMA502780SMS**  
LH 1 **HMA502790SMS**  
centre 1 **HMA502730SMS**

Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)  
RH 1 **LR008451**  
LH 1 **LR008455**  
centre 1 **LR008459**

FASTENER, ring, seat cover to frame A/R **HYX100060**





## Headrests (35/30/35 Split Seats)

### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, CLOTH:

#### Light Tundra

RH & LH, outer					
to VIN 6A366799	2	<b>HLH500071HPP</b>			
VIN 6A366800 to 9A204763	2	<b>HLH500890HPP</b>			
VIN 9A204764 on	2	<b>LR011441</b>			
centre					
to VIN 6A366799	1	<b>HLH500121HPP</b>			
VIN 6A366800 to 9A204763	1	<b>HLH500900HPP</b>			
VIN 9A204764 on	1	<b>LR011444</b>			

#### Ebony Black

RH & LH, outer					
to VIN 6A366799	2	<b>HLH500071PVJ</b>			
VIN 6A366800 to 9A204763	2	<b>HLH500890PVJ</b>			
VIN 9A204764 on	2	<b>LR011442</b>			
centre					
to VIN 6A366799	1	<b>HLH500121PVJ</b>			
VIN 6A366800 to 9A204763	1	<b>HLH500900PVJ</b>			
VIN 9A204764 on	1	<b>LR011445</b>			

#### Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)

RH & LH, outer					
to VIN 6A366799	2	<b>HLH500071SMS</b>			
VIN 6A366800 on	2	<b>HLH500890SMS</b>			
centre					
to VIN 6A366799	1	<b>HLH500121SMS</b>			
VIN 6A366800 on	1	<b>HLH500900SMS</b>			

#### Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)

RH & LH, outer					
to VIN 9A204763	2	<b>LR010908</b>			
VIN 9A204764 on	2	<b>LR011443</b>			
centre					
to VIN 9A204763	1	<b>LR010909</b>			
VIN 9A204764 on	1	<b>LR011446</b>			

### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, LEATHER:

#### Light Tundra

RH & LH, outer					
to VIN 6A366799	2	<b>HLH500101HPP</b>			
VIN 6A366800 on	2	<b>HLH500940HPP</b>			
centre					
to VIN 6A366799	1	<b>HLH500081HPP</b>			
VIN 6A366800 on	1	<b>HLH500930HPP</b>			

#### Ebony Black

RH & LH, outer					
to VIN 6A366799	2	<b>HLH500101PVJ</b>			
VIN 6A366800 on	2	<b>LR011447</b>			
centre					
to VIN 6A366799	1	<b>HLH500081PVJ</b>			
VIN 6A366800 to 9A204763	1	<b>HLH500930PVJ</b>			
VIN 9A204764 on	1	<b>LR011448</b>			

#### Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)

RH & LH, outer					
to VIN 6A366799	2	<b>HLH500101SMS</b>			
VIN 6A366800 on	2	<b>HLH500940SMS</b>			
centre					
to VIN 6A366799	1	<b>HLH500081SMS</b>			
VIN 6A366800 on	1	<b>HLH500930SMS</b>			

#### Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)

RH & LH, outer					
to VIN 9A204763	2	<b>LR008399</b>			
VIN 9A204764 on	2	<b>LR011449</b>			
centre					
to VIN 9A204763	1	<b>LR008400</b>			
VIN 9A204764 on	1	<b>LR011450</b>			

### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, OXFORD LEATHER,

#### Windsor Style:

Fitted from VIN 8A000001 on only.

#### Light Tundra

RH & LH, outer	2	<b>HLH501260HPP</b>
centre	1	<b>HLH501270HPP</b>

#### Ebony Black

RH & LH, outer	2	<b>HLH501260PVJ</b>
centre	1	<b>HLH501270PVJ</b>

#### Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)

RH & LH, outer	2	<b>HLH501260SMS</b>
centre	1	<b>HLH501270SMS</b>

#### Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)

RH & LH, outer	2	<b>LR008401</b>
centre	1	<b>LR008402</b>

## Seat Foams, Heater Elements & Seat Back Panels (35/30/35 Split Seats)

### SEAT FOAM, base (cushion):

RH outer seat	1	<b>HVB500200</b>
LH outer seat	1	<b>HVB500210</b>
centre seat	1	<b>HVB500031</b>

### SEAT FOAM, back (squab):

RH outer seat	1	<b>HVA500041</b>
LH outer seat	1	<b>HVA500051</b>
centre seat	1	<b>HVA500031</b>

### HEATER ELEMENT, base (cushion), outer seats only:

Models with rear seat heating only.

to VIN 6A368942	2	<b>HVD500010</b>
VIN 6A368943 on	2	<b>HVD500110</b>

### HEATER ELEMENT, back (squab), outer seats only:

Models with rear seat heating only.

to VIN 6A368942	2	<b>HVD500030</b>
VIN 6A368943 on	2	<b>HVD500120</b>

### SEAT BACK PANEL, Ebony Black carpet:

Ebony Black was the standard seat back cover colour for all models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige (up to 2008) and Nutmeg Brown (2009 onwards) were also offered but are not listed here; please contact us if you require Alpaca or Nutmeg seat back cover panels.

RH outer seat	1	<b>HMS500021PVJ</b>
LH outer seat	1	<b>HMS500031PVJ</b>
centre seat	1	<b>HMS500011PVJ</b>

## Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

### COVER, seat back hinge, Ebony Black:

RH seat, outboard	1	<b>HXT500960PVJ</b>
RH seat, inboard		
upper, front	1	<b>HXT501010PVJ</b>
upper, rear	1	<b>HXT500301PVJ</b>
lower	1	<b>HXT500441PVJ</b>
LH seat, outboard	1	<b>HXT500970PVJ</b>

LH seat, inboard		
upper, front	1	<b>HXT501000PVJ</b>
upper, rear	1	<b>HXT500311PVJ</b>
lower	1	<b>HXT500451PVJ</b>
centre seat, RH	1	<b>HXT500920PVJ</b>
centre seat, LH		
upper, front	1	<b>HXT501010PVJ</b>
upper, rear	1	<b>HXT500471PVJ</b>
lower	1	<b>HXT500930PVJ</b>

### COVER, seat base hinge (front hinge)

Ebony Black	6	<b>HXT501100PVJ</b>
-------------	---	---------------------

### COVER, centre seat belt, Ebony Black:

upper	1	<b>HXM500131PVJ</b>
upper insert	1	<b>HXM500111PVJ</b>

### HANDLE:

seat back release	3	<b>HXG500290PVJ</b>
seat base release		
RH	1	<b>HXG500062PVJ</b>
LH	1	<b>HXG500072PVJ</b>

### SURROUND, release handle

	3	<b>HXM500061PVJ</b>
--	---	---------------------

### ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide, Ebony Black:

to VIN 6A366799		
non-locking	3	<b>HJQ500090PVJ</b>
locking	3	<b>HJQ500100PVJ</b>
VIN 6A366800 on		
non-locking	3	<b>HJQ500180PVJ</b>
locking	3	<b>HJQ500190PVJ</b>

## Seat Frame Components

Only the seat frame items more likely to be needed, the seat release straps, are listed here. For frames and all other brackets and fixings, please contact us for details.

### STRAP ASS'Y, seat release, Ebony Black:

Includes strap assembly, finishers and clips.

seat base front		
RH & LH seat	2	<b>HPH500260PVJ</b>
centre seat	1	<b>HPH500270PVJ</b>
seat base rear	3	<b>HPH500250PVJ</b>

## 7 SEAT MODELS

## Waterproof Seat Covers

### LAND ROVER WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS

Genuine factory Discovery 3 nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with armrests, headrests, airbags and (where appropriate) seat back DVD screens. Heavy duty materials in choice of Sand Beige or Aspen Grey.

### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover,

front row seats only, 2 seat set:

without DVD screens		
Sand Beige	1	<b>LR005214</b>
Aspen Grey	1	<b>LR005213</b>
with DVD screens		
Sand Beige	1	<b>VPLAS0009SUN</b>
Aspen Grey	1	<b>VPLAS0009LUP</b>

### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover,

2nd row seats only, 2 or 3 seat set:

5 seat models (65/35 split), 2 seat set		
Sand Beige	1	<b>LR005220</b>
Aspen Grey	1	<b>LR005219</b>

7 seat models (35/30/35 split), 3 seat set

Sand Beige		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR005218</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR005218P</b>
Aspen Grey	1	<b>LR005217</b>

### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover,

2nd & 3rd row seats, 7 seat models, 5 seat set:

Sand Beige	1	<b>LR005223</b>
Aspen Grey	1	<b>LR005221</b>

### EXMOOR WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS

Exmoor canvas or nylon waterproof seat covers, tailored specifically for Discovery 3 seats, including compatibility with armrests, headrests and airbags. Non-slip, heavy duty materials feature double strength seams finished where appropriate with piping.

### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET - CANVAS, Exmoor:

front row seats only, 2 seat set		
Black	1	<b>EXT019-41</b>
Shot Grey	1	<b>EXT019-32</b>
Sand Beige	1	<b>EXT019-31</b>
front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models)		
Black	1	<b>EXT019-52</b>
Shot Grey	1	<b>EXT019-29</b>
Sand Beige	1	<b>EXT019-27</b>

### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET - NYLON, Exmoor:

front seats only, 2 seat set		
Black	1	<b>EXT018-30</b>
Grey	1	<b>EXT018-30GRY</b>
2nd row seats only (7 seat models), 3 seat set		
Black	1	<b>EXT018-31</b>
Grey	1	<b>EXT018-31GRY</b>
front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models)		
Black	1	<b>EXT018-32</b>
Grey	1	<b>EXT018-32GRY</b>



## Child Seats

### CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:

To use Isofix mountings on car seat.

'Cosy Tot' baby carrier	A/R	<b>VPLMS0007</b>
0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.		
Isofix base, 'Cosy Tot' carrier	A/R	<b>VPLMS0008</b>
'Duo Plus' child seat	A/R	<b>LR006637</b>
9 months-4 years (9-18kg).		
'Evolva Ultra' child seat	A/R	<b>LR004940</b>
4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.		
STRAP, child seat securing	A/R	<b>VTN500010</b>
Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.		

# 7 SEAT MODELS

## INTERIOR - THIRD ROW SEATS (7 SEAT MODELS)

### Third Row Seat Covers

#### SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, CLOTH:

Light Tundra		
RH	1	HPA501400HPP
LH	1	HPA501410HPP
Ebony Black		
RH	1	HPA501400PVJ
LH	1	HPA501410PVJ
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)		
RH	1	HPA501400WWG
LH	1	HPA501410WWG
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)		
RH	1	LR008984
LH	1	LR008985

#### SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, CLOTH:

Light Tundra		
RH	1	HMA501380HPP
LH	1	HMA501390HPP
Ebony Black		
RH	1	HMA501380PVJ
LH	1	HMA501390PVJ
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)		
RH	1	HMA501380SMS
LH	1	HMA501390SMS
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)		
RH	1	LR008329
LH	1	LR008330

#### SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, LEATHER:

Note that the Alpaca and Almond seat covers listed here feature Ebony Black accents to match the carpet colour. For USA, Canada and Mexico, Alpaca seats could also have Alpaca accents and Almond seats could have Nutmeg accents to match the optional carpet colours available in those markets - for these colour combinations, please contact us.

Light Tundra		
RH	1	HPA500121HPP
LH	1	HPA500131HPP
Ebony Black		
RH	1	HPA500121PVJ
LH	1	HPA500131PVJ
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)		
RH	1	HPA500121WWG
LH	1	HPA500131WWG
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)		
RH	1	LR009630
LH	1	LR009634

#### SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, LEATHER:

Light Tundra		
RH	1	HMA500161HPP
LH	1	HMA500171HPP
Ebony Black		
RH	1	HMA500161PVJ
LH	1	HMA500171PVJ
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)		
RH	1	HMA500161SMS
LH	1	HMA500171SMS
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)		
RH	1	LR008452
LH	1	LR008456

#### SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, OXFORD LEATHER, Winsor Style:

Fitted from VIN 8A000001 on only.

Note that the Alpaca and Almond seat covers listed here feature Ebony Black accents to match the carpet colour. For USA, Canada and Mexico, Alpaca seats could also have Alpaca accents and Almond seats could have Nutmeg accents to match the optional carpet colours available in those markets - for these colour combinations, please contact us.

Light Tundra		
RH	1	HPA502600HPP
LH	1	HPA502610HPP
Ebony Black		
RH	1	HPA502600PVJ
LH	1	HPA502610PVJ
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)		
RH	1	HPA502600WWG
LH	1	HPA502610WWG
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)		
RH	1	LR009631
LH	1	LR009635



#### SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, LEATHER:

Light Tundra		
RH	1	HMA502760HPP
LH	1	HMA502770HPP
Ebony Black		
RH	1	HMA502760PVJ
LH	1	HMA502770PVJ
Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)		
RH	1	HMA502760SMS
LH	1	HMA502770SMS
Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)		
RH	1	LR008453
LH	1	LR008457
FASTENER, ring, seat cover to frame A/R		HYX100060

### Headrests

#### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, CLOTH:

Light Tundra		
RH	1	HLH500720HPP
LH	1	HLH500730HPP
Ebony Black		
RH	1	HLH500720PVJ
LH	1	HLH500730PVJ
Alpaca		
RH	1	HLH500720SMS
LH	1	HLH500730SMS
Almond		
RH	1	LR008318
LH	1	LR008319

#### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, LEATHER:

Light Tundra		
RH	1	HLH500240HPP
LH	1	HLH500250HPP
Ebony Black		
RH	1	HLH500240PVJ
LH	1	HLH500250PVJ
Alpaca		
RH	1	HLH500240SMS
LH	1	HLH500250SMS
Almond		
RH	1	LR008403
LH	1	LR008405

#### HEADREST ASSEMBLY, OXFORD LEATHER, Winsor Style:

Fitted from VIN 8A000001 on only.

Light Tundra		
RH	1	HLH501280HPP
LH	1	HLH501290HPP
Ebony Black		
RH	1	HLH501280PVJ
LH	1	HLH501290PVJ
Alpaca		
RH	1	HLH501280SMS
LH	1	HLH501290SMS
Almond		
RH	1	LR008404
LH	1	LR008406
SCREW, headrest fixing	8	HYP500090

### Seat Foams & Seat Back Panels

#### SEAT FOAM:

base (cushion)		
RH seat	1	HVA500061
LH seat	1	HVA500071
back (squab)		
RH seat	1	HVA500260
LH seat	1	HVA500270

#### SEAT BACK COVER PANEL, Ebony Black:

Ebony Black was the standard seat back cover colour for all models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige (up to 2008) and Nutmeg Brown (2009 onwards) were also offered but are not listed here; please contact us if you require Alpaca or Nutmeg seat back cover panels.

RH	1	HMS500041PVJ
LH	1	HMS500051PVJ

### Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

#### COVER, seat base (cushion) side:

outboard side		
RH seat	1	HXP500101PVJ
LH seat	1	HXP500111PVJ
inboard side		
RH seat	1	HXP500121PVJ
LH seat	1	HXP500131PVJ

#### COVER, front seat hinge:

outer (large)		
RH	2	HXT500980PVJ
LH	2	HXT500990PVJ
inner (small)	4	HXH500040PVJ

#### COVER, rear seat hinge:

lower		
RH	2	HXT500840PVJ
LH	2	HXT500850PVJ
upper		
RH	2	HXT500521PVJ
LH	2	HXT500531PVJ

#### COVER, seat back (squab) side:

RH	1	HXP500201PVJ
LH	1	HXP500211PVJ

#### COVER, seat back latch pin:

outboard side	2	HXP500260PVJ
inboard side		

RH	1	HXP500300PVJ
LH	1	HXP500310PVJ
COVER, floor latch	2	HXT500243PVJ

#### COVER, seat back latch:

RH	1	HXT500780PVJ
LH	1	HXT500790PVJ

#### MOULDING, seat base centre support

FASTENER, support moulding 2 EAM500031PVJ

#### HANDLE, seat release:

upper		
RH	1	HXG500240PVJ
LH	1	HXG500250PVJ
lower		
RH	1	HXG500260PVJ
LH	1	HXG500270PVJ

SEAT RELEASE HANDLE - HXG500270PVJ



### Seat Frame Components

Only the seat frame items more likely to be needed are listed here. For all other brackets and fixings, please contact us for details.

#### SEAT FRAME ASSEMBLY:

RH	1	HTD500260
LH	1	HTD500270

#### LATCH ASSEMBLY, seat base:

RH	1	LR057393
LH	1	LR057394

#### STRAP, seat base release

	2	HPH500011PVJ
--	---	--------------



## SRS Equipment

### SRS EQUIPMENT

**Important note**  
**Important notes:** Inspection and replacement of SRS equipment (airbag modules, steering wheel rotary coupler, seat belt pretensioners and ECUs) is dependent on type and severity of crash condition. The following guidelines are the minimum that should be exercised as a result of the deployment of specific SRS components.

**If airbags are deployed, the following parts must be replaced:**

- Relevant airbag module(s)
- Link harnesses connecting relevant module(s) to SRS harness or main harness (repair harnesses may be found in the Wiring Harnesses & Cables section)
- Relevant seat belt pre-tensioner(s)
- Driver's seat belt inertia reel and anchorage
- Rotary coupler behind steering wheel
- Relevant SRS deployment control module(s)

**The following should be inspected for damage and replaced where necessary:**

- Passengers' seat belt inertia reels and anchorages
- Trim mouldings adjacent to passengers' airbag modules
- Steering wheel
- Seat frames and head restraints
- Steering column

**If either or both seat belt pre-tensioners are deployed in a rear impact, the following parts must be replaced:**

- Both seat belt pre-tensioners

**The following should be inspected for damage and replaced where necessary:**

- Seat frames and head restraints
- Seat belt retractors and anchorages
- SRS deployment control module

In addition, because of deterioration of airbag propellants over a period of time, the manufacturers recommend replacement of airbag modules, seat belt pre-tensioners and the rotary coupler at 15 year intervals.

**Please note that airbag modules and seat belt pre-tensioners cannot be shipped by mail order and may only be collected from the counter. Storage and fitment of modules and pre-tensioners is potentially seriously hazardous and must be carried out by trained personnel using correct equipment.**

## Front (1st) Row Seat Belts

### SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, Black:

long end, with inertia reel  
*Includes fixing bolts.*

Part	QTY	Part No.
RH		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVB500880PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 to 7A999999	1	<b>LR009283</b>
VIN 8A000001 on		
RHD	1	<b>LR020241</b>
LHD	1	<b>LR009283</b>
B6 armoured models only	1	<b>LR011971</b>
LH		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVB500890PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 to 7A999999	1	<b>LR009286</b>
VIN 8A000001 on		
RHD	1	<b>LR009286</b>
LHD	1	<b>LR020242</b>
B6 armoured models only	1	<b>LR011970</b>
short end, with stalk & pre-tensioner		
RH		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVB500670PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 to 7A999999	1	<b>EVB500930PMA</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR009288</b>
LH		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVB500700PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 to 7A999999	1	<b>EVB500940PMA</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR009289</b>
ADJUSTER ASS'Y, upper belt pivot	2	<b>LR009270</b>
BOLT:		
lower mounting points	4	<b>EYG500230</b>
upper mounting points	2	<b>EYG500110</b>
adjuster assemblies	4	<b>EYG500120</b>

## 2nd Row Seat Belts

### SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, long end, with inertia reel, Black:

*Includes fixing bolts.*

Part	QTY	Part No.
RH outer position		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL500980PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR056625</b>
LH outer position		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL500970PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR056627</b>
centre position		
5 seat configuration (65/35 split seat)		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL500990PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR009307</b>
7 seat configuration (35/30/35 split seat)		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL501000PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR019939</b>

### SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, short end, with stalk, Black:

*Includes fixing bolt.*

Part	QTY	Part No.
RH outer position		
5 seat configuration (65/35 split seat)		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL500840PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR009290</b>
7 seat configuration (35/30/35 split seat)		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL500660PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR009291</b>
LH outer position		
5 seat configuration (65/35 split seat)		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL500750PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR009304</b>
7 seat configuration (35/30/35 split seat)		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL500670PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR009305</b>
centre position		
5 seat configuration (65/35 split seat)		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL500850PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR009309</b>
7 seat configuration (35/30/35 split seat)		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL500650PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR009308</b>

### STRAP, short end retaining:

5 seat configuration (65/35 split seat) only.

Part	QTY	Part No.
RH outer & centre positions	1	<b>EVG500010</b>
LH outer position	1	<b>EVG500020</b>
BOLT, outer belts:		
long end		
inertia reel	2	<b>EYG500230</b>
upper point	2	<b>EYG500190</b>
lower point	2	<b>EYG500130</b>
short end		
5 seat configuration (65/35 split seat)		
RH stalk	1	<b>EYG500160</b>
LH stalk	1	<b>EYG500150</b>
7 seat configuration (35/30/35 split seat)		
RH & LH stalk	2	<b>EYG500170</b>

### BOLT, centre belt:

Part	QTY	Part No.
long end, inertia reel	1	<b>HYG500200</b>
short end, stalk		
5 seat configuration (65/35)	1	<b>HYG500290</b>
7 seat configuration (35/30/35)	1	<b>EYG500180</b>
NUT, centre belt, lower point	1	<b>HYH500150</b>

### PLUG, finishing, seat belt anchor:

Part	QTY	Part No.
round	2	<b>SYB100070</b>
rectangular	2	<b>DBP6549</b>

## ALL MODELS

## 3rd Row Seat Belts

### 7 SEAT CONFIGURATION ONLY

#### SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, Black:

long end, with inertia reel  
*Includes fixing bolts.*

Part	QTY	Part No.
RH seat		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL501020PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR056626</b>
LH outer position		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>EVL501010PMA</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR056624</b>
short end, with stalk		
<i>Includes fixing bolt.</i>		
RH seat		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>LR009312</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR009314</b>
LH seat		
to VIN 6A396088	1	<b>LR009313</b>
VIN 6A396089 on	1	<b>LR009315</b>
STRAP, seat belt retaining:		
RH seat	1	<b>LR014331</b>
LH seat	1	<b>LR014332</b>
BOLT, long end:		
inertia reel	2	<b>BTR2710</b>
upper point	2	<b>EYG500190</b>
lower point	2	<b>BTR2710</b>
NUT, short end, stalk	2	<b>HYH500090</b>

## Airbags & SRS Sensors

### AIRBAG ASSEMBLY, driver's front, steering wheel:

*Includes fixings.*

Part	QTY	Part No.
all models except B6 armoured	1	<b>LR012986</b>
B6 armoured models only	1	<b>LR012075</b>

### AIRBAG ASSEMBLY, passenger's front,

fascia (*Includes fixings*)

Part	QTY	Part No.
	1	<b>EHM500560</b>

### AIRBAG ASSEMBLY, front seat side:

*Includes fixings.*

Part	QTY	Part No.
RH	1	<b>LR017430</b>
LH	1	<b>LR017431</b>

### AIRBAG ASSEMBLY, body side, air curtain:

*Includes fixings.*

Part	QTY	Part No.
front & 2nd row seats		
RH	1	<b>LR014038</b>
LH	1	<b>LR014039</b>
3rd row seats		
<i>7 seat configuration only.</i>		
RH	1	<b>LR014041</b>
LH	1	<b>LR014046</b>

### SENSOR, airbag:

*Includes fixings.*

Part	QTY	Part No.
front impact	2	<b>YWJ500370</b>
<i>Colour coded black. Mounted on front end carrier panel ass'y.</i>		
side impact	6	<b>YWJ500380</b>

*Colour coded red and brown.*

Part	QTY	Part No.
MODULE, airbag diagnostic	1	<b>NNW512000</b>

*Includes fixings.*

Part	QTY	Part No.
SCREW:		
sensors & module to body	A/R	<b>FYP500170</b>
passenger's airbag to fascia	A/R	<b>FYP500730</b>
side air curtain to A post	A/R	<b>BYP500130</b>
side air curtain to body	A/R	<b>DCP5044L</b>

### NUT:

Part	QTY	Part No.
passenger's airbag to fascia	A/R	<b>EYH500030</b>
airbag to front seat side	A/R	<b>EJP7952L</b>
side air curtain to body	A/R	<b>CYH100310</b>
CLIP, side air curtain to A post	A/R	<b>RYC500010</b>
GROMMET, side impact sensor	A/R	<b>DYA000040</b>



INTERIOR - SEAT BELTS & AIRBAGS

# ALL MODELS

## Carpets

*Ebony Black was the standard carpet colour for all RHD models, plus LHD models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige (up to 2008) and Nutmeg Brown (2009 onwards) were also offered but are not listed here; please contact us if you require Alpaca or Nutmeg carpets.*

**CARPET, main floor, moulded, Ebony Black:**  
front section (under front row seats)  
*Includes clips for footwell mats.*

RHD		
to VIN 7A999999	1	<b>EAD500360PVJ</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>EAD500520PVJ</b>
LHD		
to VIN 7A999999	1	<b>EAD500370PVJ</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>EAD500530PVJ</b>

rear section (under 2nd row seats)		
5 seat configuration	1	<b>EAE500128PVJ</b>
7 seat configuration	1	<b>LR030720</b>

**CARPET, load compartment, moulded, Ebony Black:**  
5 seat configuration 1 **LR041009**  
7 seat configuration 1 **LR040999**

**CLIP, main floor carpet, front section** 2 **EAK500010PVJ**



## Carpet Footwell Mats

*Durable carpet footwell mats supplied as a set of four including the standard Discovery 3 mat fixings for safety and practicality. Premium mats feature Land Rover script, plus, for pre-2008 models, optional Mylar chrome outer edge binding.*

*Colours include Ebony Black and mid-grey (plus, originally for the LHD markets of USA, Canada and Mexico, Bahama Beige and Nutmeg Brown - these two colours are not listed here but are available to order by contacting us).*

**CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, Land Rover Premium:**  
*Set of 4, Ebony Black. Features Land Rover script.*

RHD		
to VIN 7A999999		
without chrome strip	1	<b>EAH500010PVJ</b>
with chrome strip	1	<b>EAH500018MMM</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>VPLAS0022PVJ</b>

LHD		
to VIN 7A999999		
without chrome strip	1	<b>EAH500080PVJ</b>
with chrome strip	1	<b>EAH500019MMM</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>VPLAS0192PVJ</b>

**CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, Land Rover Standard:**  
*Set of 4, Ebony Black.*  
VIN 8A000001 on.

RHD	1	<b>LR026384</b>
LHD	1	<b>LR026386</b>

**CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, Bearmach:**  
*Set of 4, Ebony Black.*

RHD		
black	1	<b>RD1361BLACK</b>
mid-grey	1	<b>RD1361MIDGREY</b>
LHD		
black	1	<b>RD1362BLACK</b>
mid-grey	1	<b>RD1362MIDGREY</b>



## Rubber Footwell Mats

*Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber footwell mats supplied as sets of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row footwells only. Sets include the standard Discovery 3 mat fixings for safety and practicality. Also available separately is a mat in the same style for 3rd row seats, for cars so equipped.*

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS,**  
front & 2nd row footwells:

RHD (set of 4, black)		
to VIN 7A999999		
Land Rover	1	<b>EAH500052PMA</b>
VIN 8A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR006237</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR006237BP</b>

LHD (set of 4, black)		
to VIN 7A999999		
Land Rover	1	<b>EAH500050PMA</b>
VIN 8A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR006238</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR006238BP</b>

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, front footwells only:**

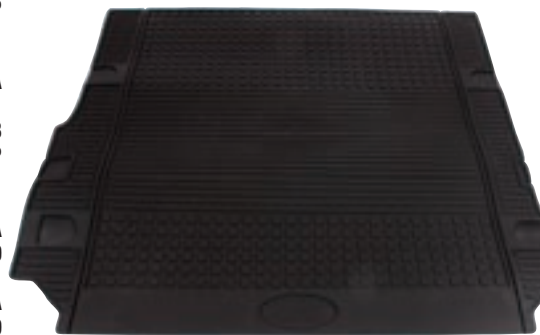
RHD, Land Rover (Set of 2, black)		
to VIN 7A999999	1	<b>EAH500058PMA</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR006239</b>
LHD, Land Rover (Set of 2, black)		
to VIN 7A999999	1	<b>EAH500057PMA</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR006240</b>

**RUBBER MAT, black, 3rd row seats** 1 **EAH500100PMA**  
*Models with 7 seat configuration only.*



RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS - EAH500052PMA

3RD ROW SEAT RUBBER MAT - EAH500100PMA



LOAD FLOOR RUBBER MAT - LR006401

## COMMERCIAL (2 SEAT) MODELS ONLY

**RUBBER MAT, load floor, black:**

rear		
Land Rover	1	<b>LR006401</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR006401BM</b>
<i>For more practical alternative with anti-spill outer lip, please see 'Load Compartment Mats &amp; Liners' opposite.</i>		
front	1	<b>LR006400</b>

**BOARD, load floor:**

rear		
large	1	<b>LR025134</b>
small, with handle hole	1	<b>LR006314</b>
<i>Fits in aperture in large rear board.</i>		
front	1	<b>LR025133</b>
HANDLE, rear load floor board	1	<b>LR006316</b>
SPRING CLIP, rear load board	2	<b>LR006317</b>
PLATE, small rear load board locating	2	<b>LR006236</b>

**BRACKET, small rear load board:**

side	2	<b>LR006308</b>
front	1	<b>LR006311</b>

**SUPPORT FRAME, load floor board:**

rear board	1	<b>LR006228</b>
front board		
to VIN 8A999999	1	<b>LR006227</b>
VIN 9A000001 on	1	<b>LR017332</b>

**BRACKET, rear support frame to rear seat mountings:**

RH	1	<b>LR006229</b>
LH	1	<b>LR006231</b>



LUGGAGE NET - E00500010PVJ

## Load Compartment Floor Boards & Trim

### ALL MODELS EXCEPT COMMERCIAL

*Ebony Black was the standard load floor colour for all models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige (up to 2008) and Nutmeg Brown (2009 onwards) were also offered but are not listed here; please contact us if you require Alpaca or Nutmeg load floor covers.*

**COVER BOARD, rear load floor, Ebony Black carpet:**  
*5 seat configuration only.*

not B6 armoured models		
<i>Includes handle.</i>		
to VIN 9A505686	1	<b>EAS500023PVJ</b>
VIN 9A505687 on	1	<b>LR021442</b>
B6 armoured models only	1	<b>LR012639</b>

**COVER BOARD, front load floor, Ebony Black carpet:**  
*5 seat configuration only.*

not B6 armoured models	1	<b>LR021310</b>
<i>Includes fixing studs.</i>		
B6 armoured models only	1	<b>LR012638</b>

**STUD, front cover board fixing** 4 **EYR500010**

**DOOR SCUFF PLATE, Ebony Black** 1 **LR021417**  
*Includes trim fastener clips, does not include bolts.*

**BOLT, scuff plate to body** 3 **ALU1844L**

**SIDE COVER, load floor, Ebony Black carpet:**  
*Includes clips.*

5 seat configuration		
RH	1	<b>LR057192</b>
LH	1	<b>LR021455</b>
7 seat configuration		
RH	1	<b>LR057190</b>
LH	1	<b>LR021446</b>

**LOOP, load tie-down, black/chrome** 4 **E0Z500060WTK**

**LUGGAGE NET, accessory** 1 **E00500010PVJ**  
*Durable, elasticated net, securing most types of luggage. Easily fixes to load tie-down loops on load floor side covers.*

<b>CLIP:</b>		
door scuff plate to body	3	<b>LR013135</b>
load floor side cover		
round	2	<b>LR013135</b>
rectangular	2	<b>IPN500090</b>



## Load Compartment Mats & Liners

### RUBBER LOAD SPACE MAT, black:

Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber mats to protect the load space carpets in your Discovery 3. The Land Rover item features the oval logo, while the Bearmach mat is designed with an anti-spill outer lip. Both include moulded areas which may be cut out to reveal the load floor tie-down loops, if desired.

Land Rover	1	<b>LR006401</b>
Bearmach	1	<b>LR006401BM</b>

### LOAD SPACE LINER, semi-rigid:

Almost completely damage-resistant load space liners are ideal for sharp or heavy loads which would otherwise harm your car. The non-absorbent, wash-down plastic material together with a three inch lip around the edge means inadvertent spillages aren't a problem, either.

compatible with cargo barrier	1	<b>EBF500080</b>
not compatible with cargo barrier		

Land Rover	1	<b>EBF500010</b>
Britpart	1	<b>EBF500010BP</b>

### LOAD SPACE PROTECTOR, flexible 1 **VPLAS0015**

Tear-proof and waterproof, the load space protector comes up to window height at the sides and seat-top height at the front. The rear features a flap to protect the rear door lip and bumper when loading or unloading. Ideal for transporting hedge cuttings or firewood!



**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD - VUB501170**



**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD - RD1229BP**



**DIVIDER - EOH500040**



**DIVIDER - RD1229BPD**

## Cargo Barriers/ Dog Guards

### CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD:

full width, full length, Land Rover	1	<b>VUB501170</b>
Mesh guard assembly, includes fitting kit.		
upper only, Britpart	1	<b>RD1229BP</b>
Includes fittings.		

### DIVIDER, half width:

Land Rover (fits VUB501170)	1	<b>EOH500040</b>
Britpart (fits RD1229BP)	1	<b>RD1229BPD</b>
Includes fittings.		

### FITTING KIT ONLY, cargo barrier/dog guard:

for full width, full length guard	1	<b>VUB503000</b>
For fitting VUB501170.		
for half width divider	1	<b>VUB503010</b>
For fitting EOH500040.		

## Sound Deadening Panels

These self-adhesive bitumen pads have become a necessity with motor manufacturing engineers chasing NVH goals (eradication of noise, vibration and harshness). They are dramatically effective when applied to the inside of large, flexible pressings on a car bodyshell (such as door skins, floors and roof panels) where they will damp out drumming and give the vehicle that 'hewn from solid' feel.

The pads should be gently warmed before application, since when cold their inflexibility and brittle nature makes them impossible to fit to even the most slightly contoured body panel.

### SOUND DEADENING PANEL:

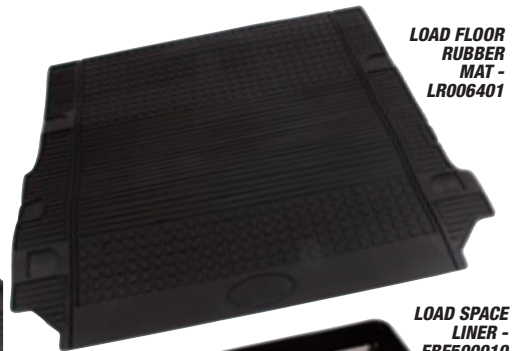
Fit as required. Size: 530mm x 190mm (cut to fit).

each	A/R	<b>RB7145</b>
set of 5	A/R	<b>RB7145K5</b>
set of 10	A/R	<b>RB7145K10</b>

**SOUND DEADENING PANEL - RB7145**



**LOAD SPACE PROTECTOR - VPLAS0015**



**LOAD FLOOR RUBBER MAT - LR006401**



**LOAD SPACE LINER - EBF500010**



**LOAD SPACE LINER - EBF500010BP**



## Sound Insulation

A multitude of small and wierdly-shaped insulating pads are to be found within the body shell of a Discovery 3, mostly hiding behind the interior trim and carpets. The larger or more significant insulating pads on the vehicle are listed here; the smaller, harder to describe pads nesting within the door pillars, sills and roof rails are not - if any of these are required, please contact us with a description of where the pad fits, preferably with an attached photo to further help us select the correct item for you.

### INSULATION PAD, underside of bonnet 1 **LR013222**

### INSULATION PAD, bulkhead, engine compartment side:

RHD, manual		
to 9A507379	1	<b>LR014480</b>
VIN 9A507380 on	1	<b>LR017945</b>

RHD, automatic		
to VIN 9A502442	1	<b>ETD500104</b>

VIN 9A502443 to 9A507379	1	<b>LR014478</b>
VIN 9A507380 on	1	<b>LR017943</b>

LHD, manual		
to 9A507379	1	<b>LR014481</b>
VIN 9A507380 on	1	<b>LR017946</b>

LHD, automatic		
to VIN 9A502442	1	<b>ETD500114</b>

VIN 9A502443 to 9A507379	1	<b>LR014479</b>
VIN 9A507380 on	1	<b>LR017944</b>

### INSULATION PAD, bulkhead, passenger compartment side 1 **ETC500014**

### INSULATION PAD, gearbox tunnel:

manual	1	<b>LR013225</b>
--------	---	-----------------

automatic	1	<b>LR046702</b>
-----------	---	-----------------

### INSULATION PAD, gear lever turret 1 **ETR500062**

Automatic models only.

### INSULATION PAD, gear lever side:

Automatic models only.

RH	1	<b>ETR500120</b>
----	---	------------------

LH	1	<b>ETR500130</b>
----	---	------------------

### INSULATION PAD, headlining 4 **LR020544**

Models without sun roof only.

### INSULATION PAD, rear floor 2 **EUH500250**

### CLIP, insulating pad to bonnet 11 **BTR2985**

### CLIP, insulating pad to bulkhead

screw type	6	<b>EAK500040NMJ</b>
------------	---	---------------------

nut type	3	<b>EYC500020</b>
----------	---	------------------

### CLIP, insulating pad to gearbox tunnel

screw type		
Land Rover	6	<b>AFU3711L</b>

aftermarket	6	<b>AFU3711LP</b>
-------------	---	------------------

nut type	12	<b>EYC500020</b>
----------	----	------------------

### DAMPER, anti-vibration, headlining 1 **EIR500181**

Located over 2nd row seats.

**INSULATION PAD - LR013222**



# ALL MODELS

# INTERIOR - FASCIA

## Fascia Trim Panels

The trimmed components of the fascia are all assembled onto a large metal reinforcement and two armatures (frames), secured to the body shell by several brackets. Understandably there is little call for these structural components as spare parts, so they are not listed here. Their carry-over of use on the next Discovery model, Discovery 4, means that they are all still available, if required - please contact us for details.

### UPPER FASCIA COVER ASSEMBLY, RHD:

Includes cover to windscreen seal, fixing screws and spring nuts.

without navigation system

Dark Tundra	1	<b>LR016791</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>LR016793</b>

with navigation system

Dark Tundra	1	<b>LR016797</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>LR016799</b>

### UPPER FASCIA COVER ASSEMBLY, LHD:

Includes cover to windscreen seal, fixing screws and spring nuts.

without navigation system

Dark Tundra	1	<b>LR016794</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>LR016796</b>

with navigation system

Dark Tundra	1	<b>LR016802</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>LR016801</b>

**FINISHER, solar sensor, upper fascia** 1 **LR013636**  
If required; VIN 9A510661 on.

**BLANKING PIECE, upper fascia** 1 **FBV500022PVJ**

VIN 9A510661 on, if solar sensor not fitted.

Also required for most vehicles prior to VIN 9A510661

being fitted with a new upper fascia cover.

**SEAL, black, cover to windscreen** 1 **FAJ500012PMA**

**FASCIA PANEL, outer:**

Panel into which the outer face level air vent and cup holder or oddments/coin tray are mounted. Includes fixing clips.

Satin Burr Walnut finish

To VIN 7A999999.

RH	1	<b>FAE500370AAB</b>
LH	1	<b>FAE500380AAB</b>

Graphite metallic finish

To VIN 7A999999.

RH	1	<b>FAE500370LEJ</b>
LH	1	<b>FAE500380LEJ</b>

Brunel metallic finish

VIN 8A000001 on.

RH	1	<b>FAE500370LQV</b>
LH	1	<b>FAE500380LQV</b>

Satin Black Walnut veneer finish

VIN 8A000001 on.

RH	1	<b>FAE502020</b>
LH	1	<b>FAE502030</b>

Piano Black veneer finish

VIN 8A000001 on.

RH	1	<b>FAE501940</b>
LH	1	<b>FAE502210</b>



### FASCIA PANEL, inner:

Panels fitted either side of the steering column cover - 'outboard' is next to outer fascia panel, 'inboard' is next to the centre fascia panel and contains a small heater vent. Includes fixing clips.

RHD

Light Tundra outboard	1	<b>FBF500280HPP</b>
inboard	1	<b>FBF500440HPP</b>

Ebony Black

outboard	1	<b>FBF500280PVJ</b>
inboard	1	<b>FBF500440PVJ</b>

Alpaca

outboard	1	<b>FBF500280SMS</b>
inboard	1	<b>FBF500440SMS</b>

Almond

outboard	1	<b>LR008291</b>
inboard	1	<b>LR008293</b>

LHD

Light Tundra outboard	1	<b>FBF500290HPP</b>
inboard	1	<b>FBF500450HPP</b>

Ebony Black

outboard	1	<b>FBF500290PVJ</b>
inboard	1	<b>FBF500450PVJ</b>

Alpaca

outboard	1	<b>FBF500290SMS</b>
inboard	1	<b>FBF500450SMS</b>

Almond

outboard	1	<b>LR008292</b>
inboard	1	<b>LR008294</b>

### FASCIA PANEL, centre ('H' panel):

'H' shaped panel into which the centre face level air vents are fitted.

Also surrounds the centre controls, radio and navigation screen or coin tray. Includes fixing clips.

Graphite metallic finish 1 **FAE500360LEJ**

To VIN 7A999999.

Brunel metallic finish 1 **FAE500360LQV**

VIN 8A000001 on.

Satin Black Walnut finish 1 **LR010249**

VIN 8A000001 on.

Piano Black veneer finish 1 **LR010248**

VIN 8A000001 on.

### FASCIA PANEL, lower, driver's side:

Panel on driver's side only, under steering column,

into which the driver's lower heater outlet is fitted.

RHD (RH side)

Light Tundra	1	<b>FBS500161HPP</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>FBS500161PVJ</b>
Alpaca	1	<b>FBS500161SMS</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR008309</b>

LHD (LH side)

Light Tundra	1	<b>FBS500171HPP</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>FBS500171PVJ</b>
Alpaca	1	<b>FBS500171SMS</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR008311</b>

### FASCIA KIT, self adhesive:

Accessory 3 piece kit of self adhesive covers for outer and centre ('H') panels in choice of burr walnut or dark wood bird's eye maple finishes.

Burr Walnut finish 1 **VUB504370**

Dark Bird's Eye Maple finish 1 **VUB504360**

**CLIP, metal, fascia panel securing** A/R **FYC500040**

**HOUSING, radio & heater controls:**

Includes fixing clips and spring nuts.

Light Tundra 1 **FCT500080HPP**

Ebony Black 1 **FCT500080PVJ**

Alpaca 1 **FCT500080SMS**

Almond 1 **LR008295**

## Air Vents & Heater Outlets

### LOUVRE, side window demist:

Located at outer edges of upper fascia cover.

Dark Tundra

RH	1	<b>JCC500022HPP</b>
LH	1	<b>JCC500032HPP</b>

Ebony Black

RH	1	<b>JCC500022PVJ</b>
LH	1	<b>JCC500032PVJ</b>

### LOUVRE, driver's, face level, rectangular

Located in inboard fascia panel, beside steering column.

Light Tundra 1 **JVE500052HPP**

Ebony Black 1 **JVE500052PVJ**

Alpaca 1 **JVE500052SMS**

Almond 1 **LR008745**

### LOUVRE, driver's, footwell, rectangular

Located in lower fascia panel, under steering column.

Light Tundra 1 **JBD500030HPP**

Ebony Black 1 **LR028394**

Alpaca 1 **JBD500030SMS**

Almond 1 **LR028395**

### FACE LEVEL AIR VENT, round, outer:

Ebony Black & Pewter Chrome

To VIN 7A999999.

RH 1 **JBD500200WCQ**

LH 1 **JBD500210WCQ**

Noble metallic

VIN 8A000001 on.

RH 1 **JBD500400MVM**

LH 1 **JBD500410MVM**

### FACE LEVEL AIR VENT, round, centre:

Ebony Black & Pewter Chrome

To VIN 7A999999.

RH 1 **JBD500140WCQ**

LH 1 **JBD500150WCQ**

Noble metallic

VIN 8A000001 on.

RH 1 **JBD500380MVM**

LH 1 **JBD500390MVM**



VUB504360

FASCIA KIT,  
SELF ADHESIVE



VUB504370





## Cup Holders, Oddments/ Coin Trays & Ash Tray

CUP HOLDER ASS'Y, Ebony Black	1	<b>FBD500140PVJ</b>
<b>FINISHING TRIM, cup holder:</b>		
Satin Burr Walnut finish	1	<b>FAG500160AAB</b>
Graphite metallic finish	1	<b>FAG500160LEJ</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>FAG500160PVJ</b>
<i>VIN 8A000001 on; fitted with Satin Black Walnut veneer or Piano Black veneer fascia panels.</i>		
<b>ODDMENTS/COIN TRAY:</b>		
outer fascia panel, Ebony Black	1	<b>FDT500020PVJ</b>
<i>Fitted in place of cup holder on certain models.</i>		
centre fascia panel, Black	1	<b>FDT500012PMA</b>
centre fascia panel, lower, black	1	<b>FB0500630WBQ</b>
<i>Fitted in place of ash tray in models without smoker's package. Includes anti-slip mat and features moulding to finish cigar lighter/aux. power socket areas.</i>		
<b>ANTI-SLIP MAT, oddments/coin tray:</b>		
outer fascia panel tray, black	1	<b>FAH500120PVJ</b>
<i>Fitted in place of cup holder on certain models.</i>		
centre fascia panel, lower, black	1	<b>FAH500150PVJ</b>
<i>Fitted in place of ash tray in models without smoker's package.</i>		
centre fascia panel, upper, black:		
models without navigation system	1	<b>FAH500022PVJ</b>
models with navigation system	1	<b>FAH500032PVJ</b>
<b>ASH TRAY, Ebony Black/black</b>		
	1	<b>LR027758</b>
<i>Originally fitted in vehicles with smoker's package only.</i>		
<b>FASCIA MOULDING, ash tray mounting</b>	1	<b>LR027756</b>
<b>CLIP, ash tray moulding to fascia</b>	3	<b>FYC500040</b>
<b>BRACKET, ash tray sliding mechanism</b>	1	<b>LR022570</b>
<b>SPRING, ash tray sliding mechanism</b>	1	<b>LR027763</b>



**ANTI-SLIP MAT - FAH500120PVJ**



## Glove Box

GLOVE BOX & LID, lower (primary glove box):

<b>RHD</b>		
to VIN 7A999999		
Light Tundra	1	<b>FFB500151HPP</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>FFB500151PVJ</b>
Alpaca	1	<b>FFB500151SMS</b>
VIN 8A000001 on		
Light Tundra/Noble	1	<b>FFB501510YCH</b>
Ebony Black/Noble	1	<b>FFB501510YCK</b>
Alpaca/Noble	1	<b>FFB501510YCL</b>
Ebony Black/Almond	1	<b>LR008271</b>
<b>LHD</b>		
to VIN 7A999999		
Light Tundra	1	<b>FFB500141HPP</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>FFB500141PVJ</b>
Alpaca	1	<b>FFB500141SMS</b>
VIN 8A000001 on		
Light Tundra/Noble	1	<b>FFB501500YCH</b>
Ebony Black/Noble	1	<b>FFB501500YCK</b>
Alpaca/Noble	1	<b>FFB501500YCL</b>
Ebony Black/Almond	1	<b>LR008270</b>
<b>GLOVE BOX FRAME &amp; UPPER LID ASS'Y, RHD:</b>		
<i>Includes upper glove box lid clip, hinge pins for upper and lower glove boxes plus fixing spring nuts.</i>		
to VIN 7A999999		
Light Tundra	1	<b>FFB500172HPP</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>FFB500172PVJ</b>
Alpaca	1	<b>FFB500172SMS</b>
VIN 8A000001 on		
Light Tundra/Noble	1	<b>LR021145</b>
Ebony Black/Noble	1	<b>LR021144</b>
Alpaca/Noble	1	<b>FFB501470YCK</b>
Ebony Black/Almond		
to VIN 9A506375	1	<b>LR008273</b>
VIN 9A506376 on	1	<b>LR021146</b>

GLOVE BOX FRAME & UPPER LID ASS'Y, LHD:

<i>Includes upper glove box lid clip, hinge pins for upper and lower glove boxes plus fixing spring nuts.</i>		
to VIN 7A999999		
Light Tundra	1	<b>FFB500162HPP</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>FFB500162PVJ</b>
Alpaca	1	<b>FFB500162SMS</b>
VIN 8A000001 on		
Light Tundra/Noble	1	<b>LR021142</b>
Ebony Black/Noble	1	<b>LR021141</b>
Alpaca/Noble	1	<b>FFB501460YCK</b>
Ebony Black/Almond		
to VIN 9A506375	1	<b>LR008272</b>
VIN 9A506376 on	1	<b>LR021143</b>

BLANKING PLUG, glove box frame outer

1	<b>FBV500070PVJ</b>
---	---------------------

*Models not fitted with passenger airbag deactivation switch.*

## ALL MODELS

## INTERIOR - FASCIA

GLOVE BOX LID ASS'Y, RHD, upper (secondary glove box):

<i>Includes clip and hinge pins.</i>		
to VIN 7A999999		
Light Tundra	1	<b>FFN500170HPP</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>FFN500170PVJ</b>
Alpaca	1	<b>FFN500170SMS</b>
VIN 8A000001 on		
Light Tundra/Noble		
to VIN 9A502739	1	<b>FFN500250YCH</b>
VIN 9A502740 on	1	<b>FFN500330YCH</b>
Ebony Black/Noble		
to VIN 9A502739	1	<b>FFN500250YCK</b>
VIN 9A502740 on	1	<b>FFN500330YCK</b>
Alpaca/Noble	1	<b>FFN500250YCL</b>
Ebony Black/Almond		
to VIN 9A502739	1	<b>LR008750</b>
VIN 9A502740 on	1	<b>LR021312</b>

GLOVE BOX LID ASS'Y, LHD, upper (secondary glove box):

<i>Includes clip and hinge pins.</i>		
to VIN 7A999999		
Light Tundra	1	<b>FFN500160HPP</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>FFN500160PVJ</b>
Alpaca	1	<b>FFN500160SMS</b>
VIN 8A000001 on		
Light Tundra/Noble		
to VIN 9A502739	1	<b>FFN500240YCH</b>
VIN 9A502740 on	1	<b>FFN500320YCH</b>
Ebony Black/Noble		
to VIN 9A502739	1	<b>FFN500240YCK</b>
VIN 9A502740 on	1	<b>FFN500320YCK</b>
Alpaca/Noble	1	<b>FFN500240YCL</b>
Ebony Black/Almond		
to VIN 9A502739	1	<b>LR008749</b>
VIN 9A502740 on	1	<b>LR021307</b>

GLOVE BOX, upper (secondary)

1	<b>LR019112</b>
---	-----------------

*Includes buffers and fixing clips.*

*Does not include upper glove box lid.*

CD STORAGE RACK, upper glove box

1	<b>FFB500420PVJ</b>
---	---------------------

*Includes buffers and fixing clips.*

*Does not include upper glove box lid.*

CLIP:

upper glove box lid retaining

1 **FFI500010PMA**

*Included in upper glove box lid assembly.*

upper glove box retaining

4 **FYC500030**

*Included in upper glove box assembly.*

DAMPER, glove box mechanism:

lower glove box

RHD

1 **FFZ500090**

LHD

1 **FFZ500080**

upper glove box lid:

RHD

1 **FFZ500110**

LHD

1 **FFZ500100**

LATCH PIN, upper glove box lid damper

1 **FYT500012**

QUARTER MOULDING, upper glove box lid damper:

RHD

1 **FFF500050**

LHD

1 **FFF500040**

HINGE PIN:

lower glove box

2 **FFY500020**

*Included in glove box frame & upper lid assembly.*

upper glove box lid

2 **FFY500012**

*Included in upper glove box lid assembly.*

BUFFER:

lower glove box lid

2 **FWT500013**

upper glove box lid

2 **FWT500013**

*Included in upper glove box lid assembly.*

STRIKER, latch:

upper glove box lid

1 **FND500050PMA**

lower glove box lid

1 **FND500012PMA**



**DAMPER - FFZ500110**

# ALL MODELS

# INTERIOR - CENTRE & OVERHEAD CONSOLES

## Centre Console

### BODY MOULDING, centre console:

Light Tundra	1	<b>LR012124</b>
Ebony Black	1	<b>LR012125</b>
Alpaca	1	<b>FJZ500082SMS</b>
Almond	1	<b>LR012126</b>

### BRACKET, console to centre tunnel

1 **FHC500090**

### SCREW, console to bracket

2 **FYP500420**

### NUT, bracket to centre tunnel

4 **FN106047L**

### BLANKING PLUG, screw access hole:

*Louvred plug covering console to bracket screw on each lower rear corner of console.*

Light Tundra	2	<b>FHE500012HPP</b>
Ebony Black	2	<b>FHE500012PVJ</b>
Alpaca	2	<b>FHE500012SMS</b>
Almond	2	<b>LR008285</b>

### COVER, centre console, front, upper:

*Features front cup holders.*

Graphite metallic finish

To VIN 7A999999.

1 **FJV500172LEJ**

Ebony Black finish

VIN 8A000001 on.

1 **FJV500172PVJ**

### COVER, centre console, rear:

*Features rear face level vent apertures, etc.*

Graphite metallic finish

To VIN 7A999999.

1 **FJV500242LEJ**

Ebony Black finish

VIN 8A000001 on.

1 **FJV500242PVJ**

### SCREW, rear cover to console

1 **FYP500110**

**ALLOY TRIM PACK - VUB501166**



## Centre Console Fittings

### CUP HOLDER INSERT, Ebony Black:

front	2	<b>LR021330</b>
rear	2	<b>FWW500070PVJ</b>

### CUP HOLDER TRAY, rear, Ebony Black

1 **FJI500032PVJ**

### ANTI-SLIP MAT, front oddments tray

1 **FAH500012PVJ**

### ALLOY TRIM PACK, centre console

1 **VUB501166**

### Accessory 3 piece trim pack including cup holder insert lips and gear change surround in aluminium finish. Self adhesive, easy to fit.

### GEAR LEVER KNOB & GAITER KIT

1 **LR012184**

*Manual models only.*

### GAITER, gear lever

1 **FJL500141PMA**

*Manual models only. Included in gear lever knob and gaiter kit.*

### PANEL, gear lever selector position

1 **FJV500272PVJ**

*Automatic models only.*

### KNOB, gear lever:

manual models

1 **UKJ500070WWM**

*Included in gear lever knob and gaiter kit.*

### automatic models

moulded finish

1 **UCK000091WWE**

leather trimmed

1 **UCK000081WQY**

### STOWAGE COMPARTMENT, Ebony Black:

console front

1 **FJJ500032PVJ**

*Located to one side of gear lever.*

### console rear

without heated rear seats

1 **FHM500022PVJ**

with heated rear seats

1 **FHM500060PVJ**

### INSERT, stowage compartment aperture:

#### front

RH side of gear lever

1 **FHT500080**

*RHD models.*

LH side of gear lever

1 **FHT500090**

*LHD models.*

rear

1 **FHY500050PVJ**

### TRAY ASS'Y, console front side, Ebony Black:

RHD

1 **FJJ500080PVJ**

LHD

1 **FJJ500090PVJ**

### FACE LEVEL AIR VENT, console, rear:

housing only, twin air vent

1 **FHR500140PVJ**

bezel & grille only, single

2 **LR041180**



**CONSOLE FACE LEVEL AIR VENT - LR041180**



**GEAR LEVER KNOB & GAITER KIT - LR012184**



**INSIDE CUBBY BOX LID TRAY - FHY500030PVJ**

## Centre Console Cubby Box & Lid

### CUBBY BOX, to VIN 8A464052, Ebony Black:

*Pre-Bluetooth introduction.*

without cool box facility

without phone preparation

1 **FJG500042PVJ**

with phone preparation

1 **FJG500140PVJ**

with cool box facility

without phone preparation

1 **FJB501040PVJ**

with phone preparation

1 **LR021370**

### CUBBY BOX, VIN 8A464053 on, Ebony Black:

*Post-Bluetooth introduction.*

without cool box facility

1 **FJG500042PVJ**

with cool box facility

1 **FJB501040PVJ**

### ANTI-SLIP MAT, inside cubby box

1 **FIF500042PVJ**

### LID ASSEMBLY, trimmed, cubby box, to VIN 8A463765:

*Pre-Bluetooth introduction.*

vinyl trimmed, without phone integration

Light Tundra

to VIN 6A999999

1 **FJB500023HPP**

VIN 7A000001 on

1 **FJB500850HPP**

Ebony Black

1 **LR016753**

Alpaca

to VIN 6A999999

1 **FJB500023SMS**

VIN 7A000001 on

1 **FJB500850SMS**

vinyl trimmed, with phone integration

Light Tundra

1 **FJB500860HPP**

Ebony Black

1 **FJB500860PVJ**

Alpaca

1 **FJB500860SMS**

leather trimmed, without phone integration

Light Tundra

1 **LR016755**

Ebony Black

1 **LR016757**

Alpaca

1 **FJB500970SMS**

leather trimmed, with phone integration

Light Tundra

1 **FJB500980HPP**

Ebony Black

1 **FJB500980PVJ**

Alpaca

1 **FJB500980SMS**

### LID ASSEMBLY, trimmed, cubby box, VIN 8A463766 on:

*Post-Bluetooth introduction.*

vinyl trimmed

Light Tundra

to VIN 9A508684

1 **FJB500850HPP**

VIN 9A508685 on

1 **LR016751**

Ebony Black

1 **LR016753**

Alpaca

1 **FJB500850SMS**

Ebony Black/Almond

1 **LR016754**

leather trimmed

Light Tundra

1 **LR016755**

Ebony Black

1 **LR016757**

Alpaca

1 **FJB500970SMS**

Ebony Black/Almond

1 **LR016759**

### TRAY, inside cubby box lid:

without phone compartment

1 **FJJ500012PVJ**

with phone compartment

1 **LR047448**

### HINGE, outer, cubby box lid:

to VIN 6A999999 (Rhodium Silver)

RH

1 **FJV500462MBF**

LH

1 **FJV500472MBF**

VIN 7A000001 on (Noble)

RH

1 **FJV501080MVM**

LH

1 **FJV501090MVM**

### DOCKING STATION, phone, black

COVER, front console panel

1 **FHC500240PVJ**

*Steptronic automatic gearbox models only.*

### SCREW:

cubby box to console

2 **FYP500110**

cubby box lid ass'y

8 **FYP500260**

outer hinge to cubby box lid

2 **FYP500270**

phone docking station

4 **FYP500260**

## Overhead Consoles

### OVERHEAD CONSOLE, housing only, Mist Grey:

over front row seats

1 **XDM500012LUM**

over 2nd row seats

1 **XDM500061LUM**

### BLANKING PLUG, switch, Mist Grey

1 **FBV500060LUM**

*Fitted to front overhead console housing on models without sun roof.*



## Under Bonnet Labels & Decals

LABEL, battery disconnection warning	1	BAC501570
LABEL, radiator fan warning:		
to VIN 9A496362	1	PAK500020
VIN 9A496363 on	1	PAK500160
LABEL, xenon headlamp warning	1	XAB000011
DECAL, tyre pressures:		
17, 18 & 19 inch wheels	1	RTC500800
20 inch wheels		
not Australia	1	VPLAW0005
Australia	1	VPLAW0004
models with B6 armouring	1	LR011923
DECAL, E mark, vehicle build	1	BAC500290
<i>Europe only.</i>		
DECAL, fuel fired heater	1	BAC500680
<i>Diesel models only.</i>		
DECAL, under-bonnet fuse box:		
to VIN 6A999999	1	LR010069
VIN 7A000001 on	1	LR010070

## Body Labels & Decals

LABEL, front passenger's airbag warning, round:		
RHD	1	BAC500840
LHD	1	BAC500850
LABEL, front passenger's airbag deactivation instructions:		
RHD		
to VIN 9A496362	1	BAC500720
VIN 9A496363 on	1	BAC501640
LHD		
to VIN 9A495574	1	BAC500710
VIN 9A495575 on	1	BAC501630
LABEL, side airbag warning, square:		
to VIN 8A494261	2	BAC501260
VIN 8A494262 on	2	BAC501720
LABEL, air conditioning refrigerant:		
diesel models	1	BAC501600
petrol models		
to VIN 9A500593	1	BAC500441
VIN 9A500594 on	1	BAC501590
DECAL, passenger compartment fuse box	1	LR014296
DECAL, lubrication warning	1	WLE500100
<i>Diesel models only.</i>		
DECAL, fuel filler warning		
diesel models		
to VIN 9A494261	1	WLE500070
VIN 9A494262 on	1	WLE500150
petrol models		
to VIN 9A495494	1	WLE500050
VIN 9A495495 on	1	WLE500140
DECAL, E mark, emissions	1	BAC501780
<i>European diesel models only.</i>		
DECAL, spare wheel speed warning	1	RRP500020
<i>Models with spacesaver (undersize) spare wheel.</i>		
DECAL, 3rd row seat instructions	1	BAC500620
DECAL, tow bar fitting instructions	1	BAC500340
DECAL, child safety door lock instructions	1	BAD500050
DECAL, heater fan warning	1	PAK500020



WLE500070



WLE500150



WLE500140



WLE500050



BAC501570



PAK500160



PAK500020



XAB000011



BAC500290



LR010069



LR010070



BAC500840



BAC500850



BAC501600



RTC500800



VPLAW0005



VPLAW0004



BAC500340



BAC500720



BAC500441



BAC500680



BAC500710



BAC501590



WLE500100



BAC501640



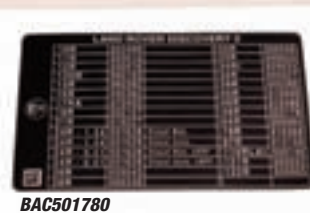
LR014296



BAC500710



RRP500020



BAC501780



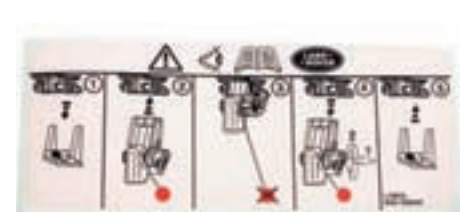
BAD500050



BAC501630



RRP500020



BAC500340

ALL MODELS

LABELS & DECALS



## ALL MODELS

PAINT

## AEROSOLS

**Please note:** Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

## Touch Up Paint

Confirming the correct paint colour name for your car may be done by reading the paint name on the VIN plate, under the bonnet. Touch up pencils and aerosols for all of the standard paint colours are listed here, together with the Land Rover three digit codes for each colour (car body repair workshops know and match your car's colour by this code).

For reference purposes the Land Rover/MG Rover standard three letter codes are also shown; you will see these letter codes used as suffixes on the part numbers of colour coded spare parts. For example, some of the touch up paint part numbers on this page use them - a paint pencil in Rimini Red is VEP501730CBK, where VEP501730 is a paint pencil and CBK is Rimini Red.

If your car's colour is clearly not what the three letter code says it is, then the car has been refinished in a different colour (of course!). This may have been done by Land Rover - a small number of Discovery 3s were repainted in 'any colour you like' as part of Land Rover Special Vehicles 'Autobiography' option scheme. Certain fleet operators, like the AA, had their cars factory finished in their colour scheme. Some of these fleet colours are available as touch ups but are not listed here - please contact us with your vehicle's details if you require one.

Each standard colour paint touch up kit includes both base colour and top coat lacquer, in either pencils or aerosol cans. Lastly, just to say Land Rover classify Adriatic Blue as being in the Greys colour group and Izmir Blue as being in the Silvers. That's where you'll find them on this page, rather than under Blues - it's not an error!

## BLACK, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Java Black (697/PNF)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

LR005735

Britpart

A/R

LR005735BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

LR005714

Santorini Black (820/PAB)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VPLDC0001PAB

Britpart

A/R

VPLDC0001PABBPPEN

aerosol

A/R

VPLDC0003PAB

## WHITE, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Chawton White (603/NAL)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

STC3828VT

Britpart

A/R

STC3828BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

STC3828VA

Alaska White (909/NCL)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

LR005732

Britpart

A/R

LR005732BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

LR005710

Atacama Sand (916/NAU)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

LR005731

Britpart

A/R

LR005731BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

LR005709

Whistler White (922/NUQ)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

LR005733

aerosol

A/R

LR005712

## GOLD, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Maya Gold (846/GAN)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VEP501730GAN

Britpart

A/R

VEP501730GANBPPEN

aerosol

A/R

VEP501740GAN

## SILVER, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Zambezi Silver (737/MVC)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

STC4826VT

Britpart

A/R

STC4826BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

STC4826VA

Zermatt Silver (798/MBK)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VEP501730MBK

Britpart

A/R

VEP501730MBKBPPEN

aerosol

A/R

VEP501740MBK

Izmir Blue (920/MWE)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

LR005729

aerosol

A/R

LR005707

Arctic Frost (962/MBH)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

LR005728

Britpart

A/R

LR005728BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

LR005706

## GREY, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Bonatti Grey (659/LAL)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

STC4597VT

Britpart

A/R

STC4597BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

STC4597VA

Adriatic Blue (731/LQW)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

STC4832VT

Britpart

A/R

STC4832BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

STC4832VA

Stornoway Grey (907/LEL)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VEP501730LEL

Britpart

A/R

VEP501730LELBPPEN

aerosol

A/R

VEP501740LEL

Orkney Grey (949/LJZ)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VPLDC0004LJZ

aerosol

A/R

VPLDC0003LJZ

## RED, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Alveston Red (696/CDX)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

STC4325VT

Britpart

A/R

STC4325BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

STC4325VA

Rimini Red (889/CBK)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VEP501730CBK

Britpart

A/R

VEP501730CBKBPPEN

aerosol

A/R

VEP501740CBK

## BROWN, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Bournville (822/AAD)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VPLDC0004AAD

aerosol

A/R

VPLDC0003AAD



## BLUE, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Buckingham Blue (796/JGJ)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VEP501730JGJ

Britpart

A/R

VEP501730JGBPPEN

aerosol

A/R

VEP501740JGJ

Cairns Blue (849/JEU)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VEP501730JEU

Britpart

A/R

VEP501730JEU BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

VEP501740JEU

Martinique Blue (850/JZX)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VPLDC0001JZX

aerosol

A/R

VPLDC0002JZX

Baltic Blue (912/JEB)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

LR005723

aerosol

A/R

LR005701

Biscay Blue (913/JGL)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VPLDC0001JGL

aerosol

A/R

VPLDC0002JGL

Lugano Teal (963/JMB)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

LR005724

aerosol

A/R

LR005702

## GREEN, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Vienna Green (751/HES)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

STC4829VT

Britpart

A/R

STC4829BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

STC4829VA

Belize Green (756/HZL)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VEP501730HZL

Britpart

A/R

VEP501730HZLBPPEN

aerosol

A/R

VEP501740HZL

Keswick Green (799/HFU)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VEP501730HFU

aerosol

A/R

VEP501740HFU

Galway Green (821/HAC)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VPLDC0001HAC

aerosol

A/R

VPLDC0003HAC

Tonga Green (904/HFY)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VEP501730HFY

Britpart

A/R

VEP501730HFYBPPEN

aerosol

A/R

VEP501740HFY

## ORANGE, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Tangiers Orange (761/EMC)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

VEP501730EMC

Britpart

A/R

VEP501730EMCBPPEN

aerosol

A/R

LR005716

## Alloy Wheel Paint

## TOUCH UP PAINT:

Silver Sparkle (Alloy Wheel Silver, MNH)

pencil

Land Rover

A/R

STC8927VT

Britpart

A/R

STC8927BPPEN

aerosol

A/R

AWZ101840MNH

Clear Laquer

pencil



**ENGINE SERVICE KITS**



**RD1212**

**ENGINE SERVICE KIT - 2.7 TDV6 diesel**  
 Contains air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.  
 up to VIN 6A999999

- Land Rover  
aftermarket **RD1212**
- Bearmach **RD1212BM**
- Britpart **RD1212BP**
- VIN 7A000001 on
- Land Rover  
aftermarket **RD1213**
- Bearmach **RD1213BM**
- Britpart **RD1213BP**

**RD1215**

**ENGINE SERVICE KIT - 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol**  
 Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer  
 and a/c pollen filter.

- Land Rover  
aftermarket **RD1215**
- Britpart **RD1215P**
- Bearmach **RD1215BP**
- up to VIN 5A999999
- VIN 6A000001 on
- Land Rover  
aftermarket **RD1214BM**
- Britpart **RD1215BM**

**RD1217**

**ENGINE SERVICE KIT - 4.4 AJV8 petrol**  
 Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer  
 and a/c pollen filter.

- Land Rover  
aftermarket **RD1217**
- Bearmach **RD1217P**
- Britpart **RD1217BP**

**DIESEL EGR VALVE BLANKING KIT**



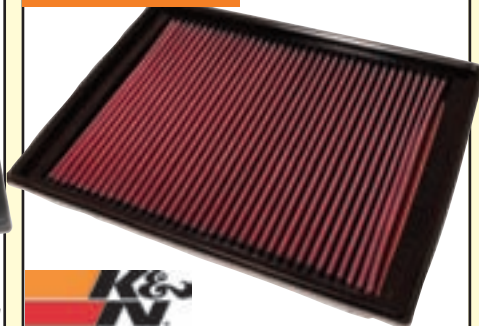
**BLANKING KIT, EGR valves** **RD1340**  
 Fits TDV6 diesel models with EU2 emissions only (not Euro Stage 4  
 emissions engines from VIN 7A000001 on). Allows removal of  
 troublesome EGR valves while also increasing performance.

**BRITPART PEAK PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER**



**BRITPART PEAK PERFORMANCE** **PHE000112BP**  
 Fits all models, diesel and petrol. High quality filtration and maximum  
 breathing efficiency result in more power or better fuel economy.  
 Easily cleaned with air, water or detergent and doesn't need re-oiling  
 before reuse.

**K&N AIR FILTERS**



**K&N PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER** **PHE000112K-N**  
**ELEMENT**  
 Fits all models, diesel and petrol. K&N offer superior filtration,  
 improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air  
 filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.

**STAINLESS STEEL REAR SPORTS SILENCERS - TDV6 MODELS**



**STAINLESS STEEL REAR SPORTS SILENCERS:**  
 TDV6 models (pair) **RD1379**



**K&N FILTER CLEANING FLUID, 1 litre** **RX1347**  
 For cleaning K&N air filter elements.  
**K&N FILTER ELEMENT OIL:** **RX1348**  
 For re-oiling K&N air filter elements.  
 sachet, 57cc **RX1347**  
 bottle, 250ml **RX1348**  
 aerosol, 400ml **RX1349**

**UPDATED SUSPENSION SPRINGS**



**RD1341**

Bearmach Blue springs; ride height raised by 30-40mm. Coil spring models only.

**COIL SPRINGS**, uprated, heavy duty, pair:

front  
rear

**RD1341**  
**RD1342**

**AIR TO COIL SPRING CONVERSION KIT**

**AIR TO COIL SPRING CONVERSION KIT RD1367**  
This Dunlop conversion kit converts the vehicle from air suspension to a reliable coil spring suspension system. The springs and dampers are designed to give your vehicle a smooth ride comparable with the original air suspension and they fit perfectly in the seat without welding or modifying the original suspension. The kit also includes an electronic plug in which utilizes the standard OBDII vehicle diagnostic port enabling you to deactivate the air suspension system on the car yourself.



Includes:-  
2 Front Strut & Coil Spring Assembly,  
2 Rear Strut & Coil Spring Assembly  
& Dis-Arm Kit.

**POLYURETHANE BUSHES**

Polyurethane bushes are supplied in dynamic (orange) grade, offering comfort, control and improved handling performance. Easy to fit and long lasting.



**POLYURETHANE BUSH CAR SET - RD1299**

**POLYBUSH POLYURETHANE BUSH**, (orange):

car set (16 bushes) **RD1299**  
Includes bushes for front/rear upper and lower arms (16 bushes). Does not include front or rear anti-roll bar bushes or lower shock absorber bushes (coil sprung vehicles). These are available separately, as listed below.

anti roll bar

Not included in car set RD1299.

front, each (2 required) **LR015339POLY**  
rear, each (2 required) **LR015336POLY**

shock absorber, lower (car set of 4) **ROA000022POLY**

For front and rear shock absorbers. Coil sprung vehicles only (1 required). Not included in car set RD1299.

front upper arm, (car set of 4) **LR056964POLY**

(1 required).

front lower arm

front, pair (1 required) **LR051585POLY**  
rear, pair (1 required) **LR051586POLY**

rear upper arm

front, inner, pair (1 required) **LR051621POLY**  
rear, inner, pair (1 required) **LR051616POLY**

rear lower arm

front, inner, pair (1 required) **LR051611POLY**  
rear, inner, pair (1 required) **LR054831POLY**



**ANTI ROLL BAR REAR POLYURETHANE BUSH - LR015336POLY**



**ANTI ROLL BAR FRONT POLYURETHANE BUSH - LR015339POLY**

**UPDATED BRAKE DISCS**



**SDB000604URBP**

**BRAKE DISCS**, uprated, slotted & drilled:  
2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

front, pair **SDB000604URBP**  
rear, with handbrake drum, pair **SDB000636URBP**

4.4 AJV8 petrol

front, pair **SDB000614URBP**  
rear, with handbrake drum, pair **SDB000646URBP**



**SDB000636UR BP**



**UPDATED BRAKE PADS**



**LR019618GS**

**BRAKE PAD SET**, uprated, EBC Greenstuff (axle set):  
Includes guide pin screws. Not B6 armoured models.

front **LR019618GS**  
rear **LR055454GS**



**LR055454GS**

**BRAKE CALIPER SPRAY PAINT**



**BRAKE CALIPER SPRAY PAINT**, aerosol, 400ml:

red **RX1739RED**  
blue **RX1739BLUE**  
silver **RX1739SILVER**  
yellow **RX1739YELLOW**



**ROAD WHEELS**

**17" WHEELS**



**17" 5 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC002852MNH**

**17" x 7J ALLOY WHEELS**

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **RRC002852MNH**

**18" WHEELS**



**18" 5 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC500242MNH**



**18" 10 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC500251MNH**

**18" x 8J ALLOY WHEELS**

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **RRC500242MNH**  
 5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **LR048088**  
 10 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **RRC500251MNH**  
 10 fluted spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **RRC505360MNH**

**19" WHEELS**



**19" 6 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC002900MNH**



**19" 7 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - LR008547**



**19" 7 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - LR028929**

**19" x 8J ALLOY WHEELS**

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

6 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **RRC002900MNH**  
 6 spoke, Shadow Chrome 4/5 **RRC002900MNL**  
 7 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **LR008547**  
 7 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 **LR028929**

**20" WHEELS**



**20" 5 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - VPLAW0002**



**20" 10 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - VPLAW0003**

**20" x 8.5J ALLOY WHEELS**

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 split spoke, diamond turned 4/5 **VPLAW0002**  
 10 split spoke, Titan Silver 4/5 **VPLAW0003**

**B6 ARMoured VEHICLE ALLOY WHEELS**

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 spoke, Silver Sparkle 5 **LR012186**

**SPARE WHEEL**



**19" x 5.5J STEEL SPARE WHEEL**

ROAD WHEEL, steel, Black 1 **RRC002882PBG**

**WHEEL NUT SETS**

Quantity of 20 per vehicle, or 16 if using locking wheel nut set.



WHEEL NUT SET, alloy wheel:

set of 20

Land Rover **RRD500510K20**  
 OEM **RRD500510P1K20**

set of 16

Land Rover **RRD500510K16**  
 OEM **RRD500510P1K16**

LOCKING WHEEL NUT SET:

Includes 4 locking nuts and adaptor. Note that replacement adaptors for the genuine Land Rover locking wheel nut set are available - to order, please contact us with your adaptor code letter.

Land Rover **LR043820**  
 aftermarket **LR043820BP**



**LR043820BP**

**SPARE WHEEL ACCESSORIES**



**SPARE WHEEL (anti-theft device) LR064520ATD**

Easy to fit and use spare wheel anti-theft deterrent device. Includes fittings and instructions.



**REAR DOOR SPARE WHEEL KIT RD1343**

Mounts the spare wheel on a convenient swing-away bracket outside the rear door. Includes all brackets, fixings and instructions.

**SNOW CHAINS**



**VUJ000010**



**VPLAW0080**

SNOW CHAINS, axle set:

One axle set required per vehicle, on the front axle only.

for 235/65 R17 tyres **VUJ000010**

for 255/60 R18, 255/55 R19 or

255/50 R20 tyres **VPLAW0080**

**POWER SOURCE INVERTER**



**Great for in car entertainment and leisure use!**

A power source inverter converts car battery voltage (12v) into a 240v output. You can plug in a variety of mains voltage appliances into the standard UK socket.

Three different inverters are available to suit a range of power requirements. There is overload, overheat and short circuit protection on all models.

**150 WATT MODEL RX1551-150**

Continuous power: 150w. Peak power: 300w  
Cigar lighter plug connection. 15A fuse.  
Suitable applications: TV, DVD, Video, Computer Consoles, Lights (not fluorescent) Phone charger etc.

**300 WATT MODEL RX1551-300**

Continuous power: 300w. Peak power: 660w  
Cigar lighter or battery clip connection. 40A fuse.  
Suitable applications: as 150w model plus small power tools, small fridges, stereo etc.

**500 WATT MODEL RX1551-500**

Continuous power: 500w. Peak power: 800w  
Battery clip connection only. 70A fuse.  
Suitable applications: as 300w model plus medium power tools, colour TV's with DVD's, battery chargers etc.

**BATTERY CONDITIONER**

The battery conditioner is a battery charger that turns on and off automatically.

This superb product is suitable for all 12 volt batteries (from 5ah to 100ah) and constantly revitalises the battery cells - helping to extend cell life, without the danger of overcharging.

Look at these benefits:

Designed to be left connected for long periods.

Use without disconnecting vehicle electrics.

L.E.D. battery condition display.

Thermal cut-out facility.

12 month guarantee.

It can also be used for the following applications, providing they use a 12 volt battery: caravans, lawn mowers, motorbikes, motor boats, wheel chairs and general leisure use. The kit is supplied complete with all fittings and operating instructions.



**BATTERY CONDITIONER KIT:**

0.8 amp version

3.8 amp version

**RX1410CTEK**

**RX1410CTEK3800**

**BATTERY CHARGER & BATTERY ACID TESTER**



**BATTERY CHARGER, 6 and 12 volt GAC7106**

Conventional battery charger, ideal for charging a flat battery quickly or overnight charging.



**BATTERY ACID TESTER CONS2235**

**AIR HORNS**



**AIR HORN KIT, pair**

**RX1381**

**SPARE BULB KIT**



**LAND ROVER SPARE BULB KIT**

**VUB501080**

**JUMP START KIT - 12V APPLICATIONS**

**Multi-function jump starter & charger for electronic products...**

- Lap tops
- Portable games
- Portable DVD
- Plus much more...
- Mobile phones
- Tablets
- Music players



**JUMP START KIT & CHARGER KITS:**

XD model  
XS model

**RX1410BPXD**  
**RX1410BPXS**

**LED BULBS**



**LED bulbs are durable and vibration resistant, they have a longer life than standard bulbs. They give out an ultra bright light using just a fraction of the power of a standard bulb.**

**LED BULBS (each);**

- 12V 21/5W
- 12V 21/5W RED
- 12V 21W C/C
- 12V 21W C/C AMBER
- 12V 21W C/C RED
- 12V 5W LED

- GLB380LED**
- GLB380LEDRED**
- GLB382LED**
- GLB382LEDAMBER**
- GLB382LEDRED**
- GLB501LED**

**INDICATOR SIDE REPEATER CONVERSION LAMPS**

**Make a subtle difference to the appearance of your car by fitting a pair of clear or smoked side repeater light lenses.**

**The lenses come complete with amber bulbs and bulb holders and plug straight into the original wiring harness.**



**INDICATOR SIDE REPEATER CONVERSION LAMPS:**

*Includes two indicators & bulb holders, plus two orange bulbs.*

- clear lamps and amber bulbs **RD1378CLEAR**
- smoked lamps and amber bulbs **RD1378SMOKE**



**'SUPERCHARGED' STYLE RADIATOR GRILLE**

Eye-catching accessory radiator grille in contemporary Land Rover supercharged model style, featuring mesh type slats in grey painted finish.

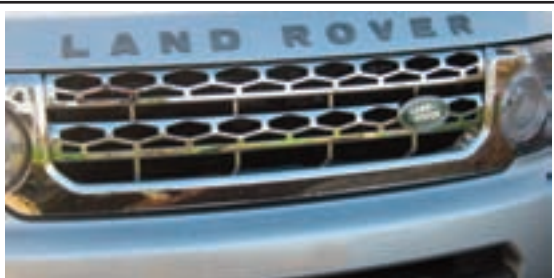


SUPERCHARGED' STYLE GRILLE RD1278



**'DISCOVERY 4' STYLE RADIATOR GRILLE**

Upgrade your Discovery 3 to look like a Discovery 4 with this front honey comb mesh grille in grey painted finish.



'DISCOVERY 4 STYLE GRILLE RD1278D4



**GRILLE BADGE**



GRILLE BADGE:  
green and gold  
dark green and silver

DAG100330  
LR023296

**'A' BAR**



**'A' FRAME PROTECTION BAR:**

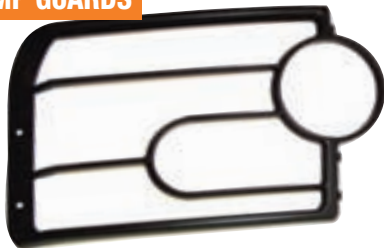
Enhance the appearance of your Discovery 3 with a front protection bar, moulded in soft plastic for durability and safety towards other road users. Available for vehicles without or with front mounted winch. Note that fitment also requires the 'A' bar compatible front number plate plinth LR006246 to be fitted.

models without winch  
models with winch

LR005237  
LR005743  
LR006246

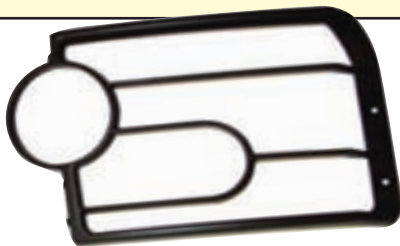
PLINTH, front number plate mounting  
For models with 'A' bar fitted. Includes fixing screws.

**LAMP GUARDS**



FRONT LAMP GUARDS, pair:  
Land Rover  
Britpart

VUB501200  
VUB501200BP



REAR LAMP GUARDS, pair:  
high impact plastic  
Land Rover  
Britpart  
alloy, North America spec. type

VUB501380  
VUB501380BP  
VUB502590





# EXTERIOR BRIGHT FINISH ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR



RD1261BP



JAK000065MMMBP



VUB503880MMMP AND LR003905P



RD1261BP



JAK000065MMM



VUB503880MMMP

CHROME FOG LAMP BEZELS, pair  
Includes clips. **RD1261BP**

AIR INTAKE GRILLE, RH wing:  
bright finish, upgrade (square slats)  
Land Rover **JAK000065MMM**  
Britpart **JAK000065MMMBP**  
Discovery 4 type (diamond mesh)  
silver **LR008051BPSILVER**  
chrome effect **LR008051BPCHROME**

CHROME DOOR MIRROR COVERS, pair:  
Range of chromed covers with which to enhance your door mirrors.  
upper, pair **VUB503880MMM**  
Land Rover **VUB503880MMMBM**  
Bearthmach aftermarket **VUB503880MMMP**  
lower, pair **LR003905**  
Land Rover **LR003905P**  
aftermarket



LR003905P



RA2081BPCHROME



LR008051BPSILVER



RD1084BM

CHROME HEADLAMP WASHER JET CAPS  
pair **RA2081BPCHROME**



LR008051BPCHROME



RD1084BM



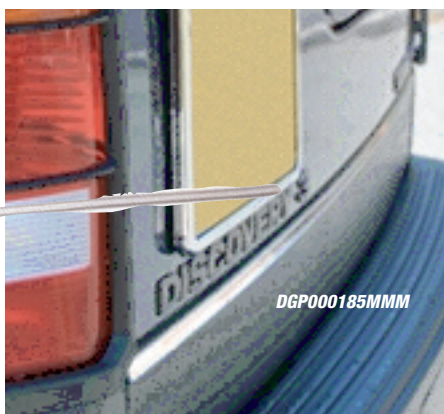
BHR780310

CHROME DOOR GLASS WEATHERSTRIP SET:  
Car set of 4 chrome weatherstrips with fixings, Land Rover accessory.  
set of 4 weatherstrips **BHR780310**

CHROME DOOR HANDLE COVER SET:  
Car set of covers for door handles and end caps, finished in chrome  
to match other chrome accent accessories for Discovery 3.  
Self adhesive, fitted in minutes.

Britpart (chrome plastic) **RD1084BP**  
Bearthmach (chrome metal) **RD1084BM**

DGP000185MMM



DGP000185MMM



RD1084BP

CHROME TAILGATE LOWER EDGE MOULDING:  
Bright finish accessory trim; complements other exterior chrome  
accessories such as door handles and mirror covers. Includes  
moulding clips.  
chrome, accessory **DGP000185MMM**



**BODY COLOUR  
DOOR MIRROR COVERS**



Range of painted covers with which to enhance your door mirrors. Supplied in pairs.

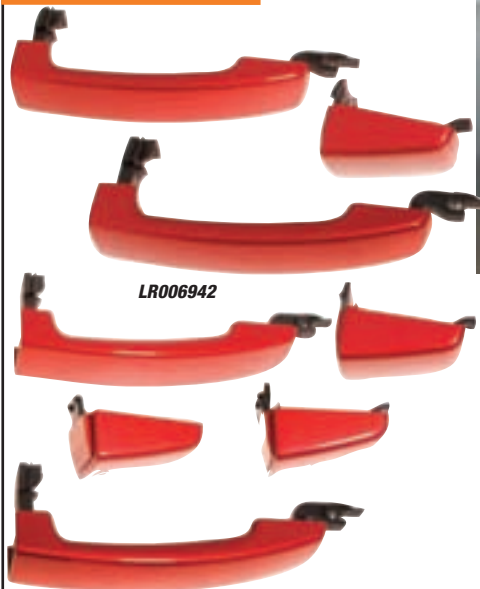
COVERS, accessory, door mirror, pair:

- |                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| upper           |              |
| Rimini Red      | LR004833     |
| Zermatt Silver  | LR004836     |
| Java Black      | LR004864     |
| Santorini Black | VPLAB0011PAB |
| Stornoway Grey  | LR004837     |
| Chawton White   | LR004862     |
| Alaska White    | LR007532     |
| Buckingham Blue | LR004863     |
| Cairns Blue     | LR004865     |
| Tonga Green     | LR007531     |
| Galway Green    | VPLAB0011HAC |
| primed          | LR004867     |
| lower           |              |
| primed          | LR004866     |



LR004833

**BODY COLOUR  
DOOR HANDLE SETS**



LR006942



Car set of door handles and end caps, finished in choice of colours matching selected vehicle body colours.

DOOR HANDLE SET, exterior, body colour:

- |                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Rimini Red      | LR006942 |
| Stornoway Grey  | LR006945 |
| Buckingham Blue | LR006944 |

**UNDERSHIELDS**



KRQ500010

**UNDER-BUMPER PROTECTION SHIELD:**

Heavy duty metal protection shield, requires slight bumper modification to fit. Available with extension plates under front of engine (Land Rover item) or under-bumper only (Bearthmach item). Additionally, the Land Rover item is compatible with the factory offered accessory winch VPLAP0130.

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Land Rover                               | KRQ500010 |
| With extension plates; winch compatible. |           |
| Bearthmach                               | RD1359    |
| Under-bumper only.                       |           |

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION SHIELD:**

Heavy duty plate protection shields for the front underbody and gearbox. The front underbody shield covers a larger area than the Land Rover under-bumper shield (see above).

- |                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| front underbody | RD1358 |
| gearbox         | RD1357 |



RD1358



RD1358



RD1357

**CARBON FIBRE  
DOOR MIRROR COVERS**



CARBON FIBRE DOOR MIRROR COVERS:

- |              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| upper (pair) | VUB503880MMMTFCF |
| lower (pair) | LR003905TFCF     |

**BADGES**



30 x 50mm badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.

**UNION FLAG BADGE:**

- |                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| screw-on (each), enamel | RX1299   |
| self-adhesive (pair)    |          |
| enamel                  | RX1299SE |
| resin                   | RX1299SR |

**MUD FLAPS**



FRONT MUD FLAPS, pair:  
*Includes fasteners.*

- Land Rover
- Britpart
- Bearmach
- aftermarket

- CAS500010PCL
- CAS500010PCLBP
- CAS500010PCLBM
- CAS500010PCLP

REAR MUD FLAPS, pair:  
*Includes fasteners.*

- standard black plastic finish
- Land Rover
- Britpart
- Bearmach
- aftermarket
- primed/black plastic finish
- VIN 9A000001 on.
- Land Rover
- aftermarket

- CAT500010PCL
- CAT500010PCLBP
- CAT500010PCLBM
- CAT500010PCLP

- VPLAP0017
- VPLAP0017P



**RAISED AIR INTAKE KIT**

RAISED AIR INTAKE KIT:  
*Fits straight to air intake aperture on RH front wing.*

- Land Rover
- Safari

- VPLAP0018
- RD1356



**REAR LADDER KIT**



*Permits easier access to roof rack systems. Fits to rear door (small modification to door required). Includes fixings.*

REAR LADDER KIT:

- Land Rover
- aftermarket

- AGP780020
- AGP780020BPPRO



**WIND DEFLECTOR SETS**



*Easily fitted wind deflectors for Discovery 3 side door windows, manufactured in durable Perspex. Design reduces draughts and rain ingress when driving with opened windows, while maintaining good ventilation.*

WIND DEFLECTOR SET, (car set of 4):

- Land Rover
- Britpart
- Terraforma

- VUB502390
- VUB502390BP
- VUB502390TF



**LAND ROVER LOGO LED PUDDLE LAMP KIT**



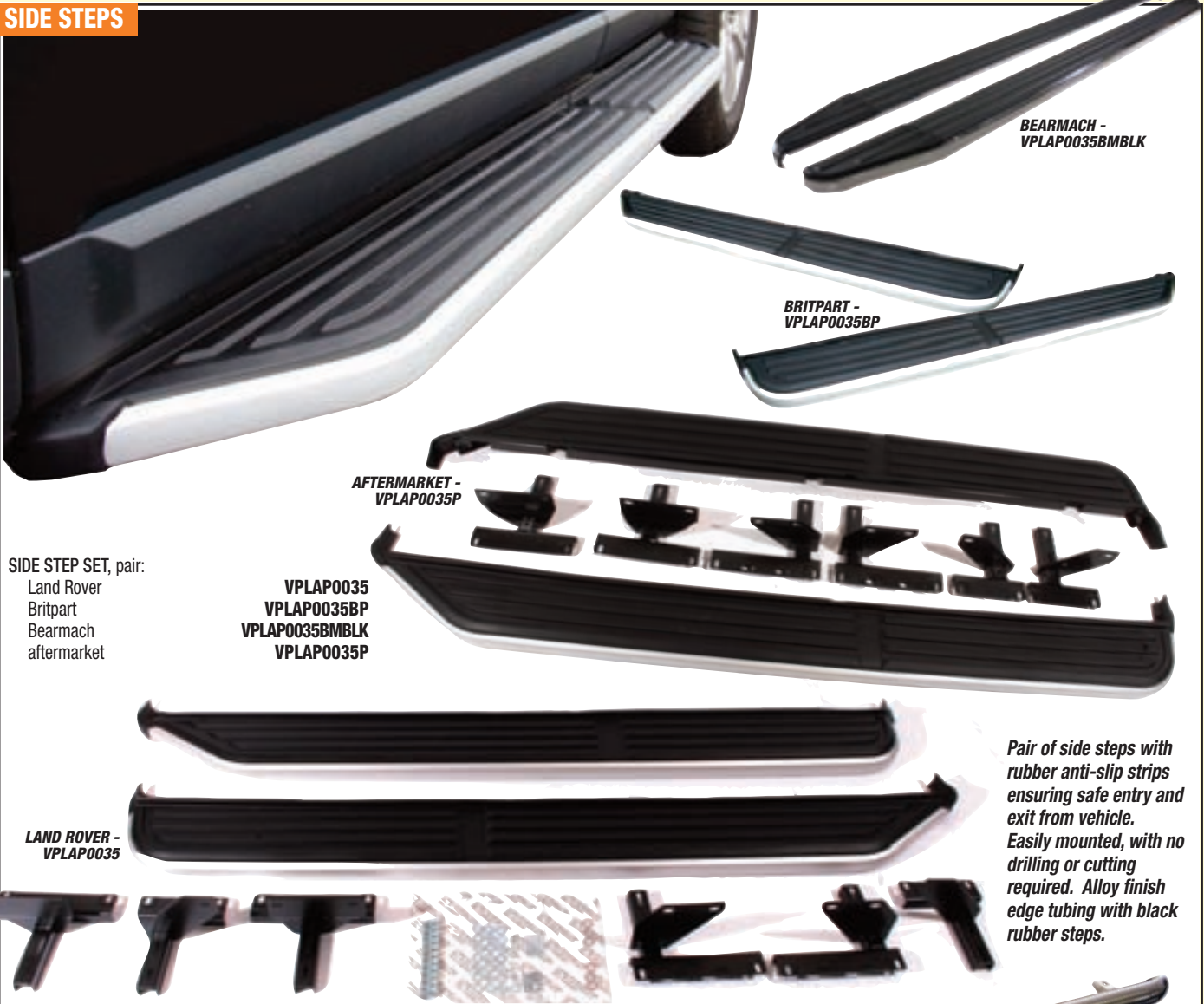
*Operates when opening door, projecting the Land Rover logo onto the ground,.*

LAND ROVER LOGO PUDDLE LAMP KIT (pair): RX1267





**SIDE STEPS**



SIDE STEP SET, pair:  
Land Rover  
Britpart  
Bearthmach  
aftermarket

VPLAP0035  
VPLAP0035BP  
VPLAP0035BMBLK  
VPLAP0035P

BEARMACH -  
VPLAP0035BMBLK

BRITPART -  
VPLAP0035BP

AFTERMARKET -  
VPLAP0035P

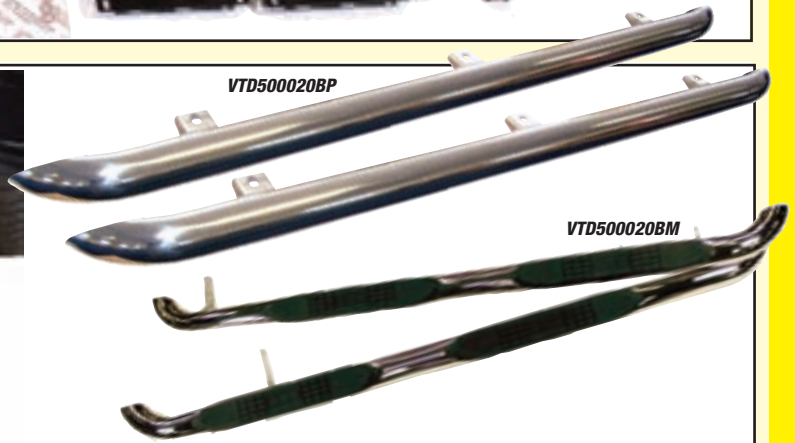
LAND ROVER -  
VPLAP0035

Pair of side steps with rubber anti-slip strips ensuring safe entry and exit from vehicle. Easily mounted, with no drilling or cutting required. Alloy finish edge tubing with black rubber steps.

**SIDE PROTECTION TUBES**



VTD500020



VTD500020BP

VTD500020BM

Pair of side protection tubes, also used as side steps. Available in bright finish stainless steel or black finish steel. The Bearmach items additionally feature front and rear rubber foot mouldings.



VTD500010



VTD500010BP



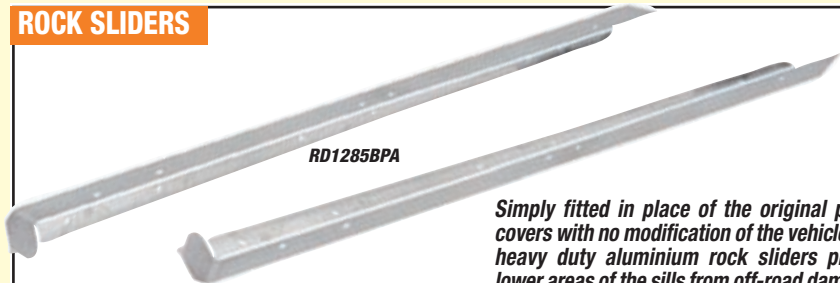
VTD500010BM

SIDE PROTECTION TUBES, pair:  
stainless steel  
Land Rover  
Britpart  
Bearthmach (with foot mouldings)  
black steel  
Land Rover  
Britpart  
Bearthmach (with foot mouldings)

VTD500020  
VTD500020BP  
VTD500020BM

VTD500010  
VTD500010BP  
VTD500010BM

**ROCK SLIDERS**



RD1285BPA

ROCK SLIDERS, pair:  
natural aluminium finish  
black finish

RD1285BPA  
RD1285BPAB

Simply fitted in place of the original plastic sill covers with no modification of the vehicle required, heavy duty aluminium rock sliders protect the lower areas of the sills from off-road damage. They do not protrude from the sides of the vehicle (they do not double up as side steps) and are almost unseen with the doors closed.



RD1285BPA

**SILL TREAD PLATES**



EBN500041

Set of 4 bright polished tread plates, easily fitted with no drilling required.

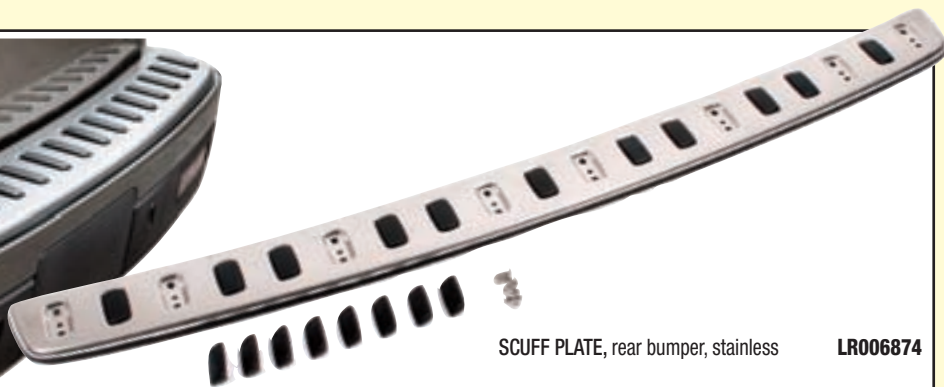
SILL TREAD PLATE SET:  
Land Rover  
aftermarket  
Britpart, with etched rib design



EBN500041  
EBN500041P  
EBN500041BP

EBN500041BP

**REAR BUMPER SCUFF PLATE**



SCUFF PLATE, rear bumper, stainless

LR006874

**DOOR RUBBING STRIP SETS**

Set of 4 side mouldings, easily fitted to the doors to protect them from scratches and car park knocks. Choice of plain black rubber strips or enhanced with bright finish inserts.

DOOR RUBBING STRIP SET:  
black rubber with bright inserts  
Land Rover  
Bearthach

VPLAP0013  
VPLAP0013BM



VPLAP0013BM



**TOW BAR CYCLE CARRIER KITS**

Fits directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed. Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.

CYCLE CARRIER KIT, for two bicycles:  
Land Rover  
Britpart

STC50063  
STC50063BP

STC50063BP





**ELECTRIC WINCH KIT**



Manufactured by Warn, this kit is the official Land Rover item specifically for Discovery 3 and Discovery 4 models and comes with all fixings and fitting instructions. Described by Land Rover as 'extreme performance', it is rated with a 9500lb (4310Kg) maximum pull limit. May be used with KRQ500010 under-bumper protection shield. Available separately is a hand-held remote control for this winch, if required.

ELECTRIC WINCH KIT  
WINCH REMOTE CONTROL

VPLAP0130  
VUB504070

**WINCH-COMPATIBLE UNDERSHIELD**



Heavy duty metal protection shield, requires slight bumper modification to fit. Features extension plates under front of engine and full compatibility with the factory offered accessory winch VPLAP0130.

UNDER-BUMPER PROTECTION SHIELD

**WINCH ACCESSORY KITS**

RA1376BPSTD



STANDARD WINCH ACCESSORY KIT  
RA1376BPSTD

Includes winch kit bag, 16000lbs snatch block, 8 ton tow strap (60mm x 9m), tree stop, winching gloves and two 4.75 ton alloy bow shackles.

DELUXE WINCH ACCESSORY KIT  
RA1376BPDELUXE

Includes winch kit bag, 16000lbs snatch block, 8 ton tow strap (60mm x 9m), tree stop, winching gloves, two 4.75 ton alloy bow shackles, two wheel chocks, 10 ton snatch tow sling and winching blanket.



RA1376BPDELUXE

**SNATCH BLOCKS**



RA1377BM

Snatch blocks permit winching on different angles when straight line winching is not possible. They also greatly increase the winch's pulling capacity.

T-MAX SNATCH BLOCK, 4 inch  
Powder coated, supplied with storage bag.  
Doubles pulling capacity by up to 17650lbs.

RA1377BM

BRITPART SNATCH BLOCK  
Suitable for winch ropes from 5mm to 10mm.  
Maximum head load 16000lbs.

RA1377BP



RA1377BP

**TOW BAR & TOWING ELECTRICS**

**TOW BAR KIT:**

fixed height type  
Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.

Land Rover **LR040247**  
OEM **LR040247P1**

adjustable height (drop plate) type  
Includes tow bar, ball and cover, drop plate and reinforcing struts, electrics plate, fixings kit, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.

Land Rover **LR043271**  
OEM **LR043271P1**  
Bearthach **LR043271BM**  
Britpart **LR043271BP**

**ADAPTOR/PLINTH, electrics socket:**

7 pin 12S type socket **VSA500060**  
13 pin type socket **VSA500110**

**TOWING ELECTRICS KIT:**

Includes towing socket harness and link lead.

for 7 pin socket (12N & 12S types)  
Land Rover **YWJ500201**  
Britpart **YWJ500201BP**  
Bearthach **YWJ500201RBM**  
for 13 pin socket **YWJ500211**

**TRAILER LIGHTING BOARD**

4' wide, with 4metre cable. **RX1513**



LR040247P1



LR043271



RX1513



**ROOF RACK SYSTEM**

**ROOF RACK SIDE RAIL SET:**

*Includes pair of rails plus fixings and caps. Additionally, the extended rail set includes covers for the front ends of the rails.*

standard length side rails

3/4 length of roof.

black finish

bright finish

extended length side rails

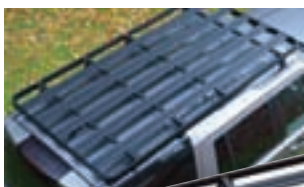
full length of roof.

black finish

bright finish

**CAB500120PVJ**  
**CAP500090**

**VPLAR0074**  
**VPLAR0075**



**CAB500021PMABP**



**LR006848**



**CAB500021PMA**



**VPLVR0062**



**LR006849**



**VPLVR0061**



**VPLVR0107**



**VPLAR0001BP**



**VPLAR0001BPNORAIL**

**CROSS RAIL ASSY'S, roof rack, pair:**

*Pair of locking cross rail assemblies and keys. Most fix to the Land Rover roof rack side rails, however VPLAR0001BPNORAIL kit fixes directly, via fixed points, to a car without side rails fitted.*

Land Rover

Britpart

Thule

models fitted with side rails

models without side rails

Mont Blanc System 3000

Bearmach

**VPLAR0001**

**VPLAR0001BP**

**VPLAR0001BPNORAIL**

**VPLAR0001BPPREM**

**VPLAR0001BM**

**LUGGAGE CARRIER SET:**

*For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings.*

standard, 2/3 roof length

expedition, full roof length, G4 type

Land Rover

aftermarket

**LR006848**

**CAB500021PMA**

**CAB500021PMABP**

**LASHING EYE KIT, expedition carrier**

**VUB503160**

*For use in conjunction with full roof length expedition luggage carrier. Includes six lashing eyes.*

**RATCHET STRAP, tie down**

**CAR500010**

*For use in conjunction with standard or expedition luggage carrier.*

**LUGGAGE BOX ASSEMBLY:**

*With 75Kg capacity. For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fittings kit, plus spacer plate.*

Land Rover, 410 litre size

Bearmach, 350 litre size

aftermarket, 350 litre size

**VPLVR0062**

**VPLVR0062BM**

**VPLVR0062P**

**SKI/SNOWBOARD CARRIER SET:**

*For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails.*

open frame type

Includes pair of locking ski carrier assemblies, fixings and keys.

enclosed sports box type

Includes ski carrier box, fixings and keys.

**LR006849**

**VPLVR0061**



**VPLGR0107**

**CANOE/SURF BOARD CARRIER SET**

**VPLGR0107**

*For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fasteners preventing sideways movement of and subsequent damage to canoes, sail boards or surf boards.*



**VPLAR0001BM**



**OUTDOOR COVERS**



**GALAXY - RA2113G**

**ECLIPSE - RA2113E**

*The Galaxy premium outdoor car cover is manufactured from heavy duty polyester with a superior satin finish. The resultant material has a very high tear strength combined with excellent water repellency and UV protection. This is enhanced by a waterproof membrane and heat sealed seams. The excellent waterproofing and breathability of the outer shell is combined with a soft moisture resistant fleece lining to provide the ultimate protection.*

**GALAXY OUTDOOR CAR COVER:**

Discovery 3 & Range Rover L322

**RA2113G**

*The Eclipse outdoor car cover is made from polypropylene with a breathable membrane. The four-layer construction consists of two non-woven top layers which gives good UV protection and water repellency. The third layer is a breathable/waterproof film, and the fourth is a non-woven soft inner lining for scratch resistance.*

**ECLIPSE OUTDOOR CAR COVER:**

Discovery 3 & Range Rover L322

**RA2113E**



**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARDS**



**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD - VUB501170**



**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD - RD1229BP**



**DIVIDER - EOH500040**



**DIVIDER - RD1229BPD**

**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD:**

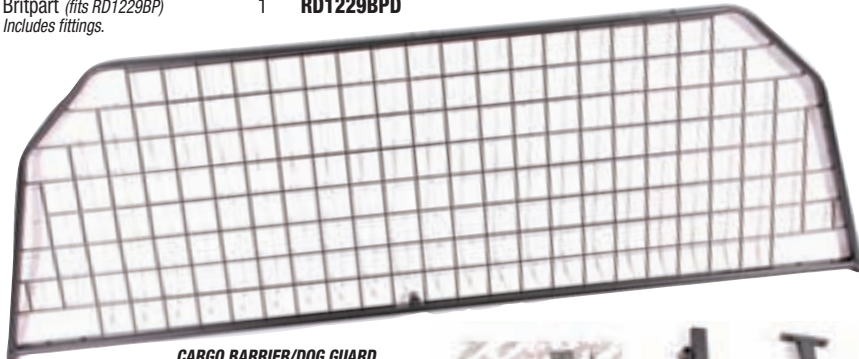
full width, full length, Land Rover 1 **VUB501170**  
*Mesh guard assembly, includes fitting kit.*  
 upper only, Britpart 1 **RD1229BP**  
*Includes fittings.*

**DIVIDER, half width:**

Land Rover (fits VUB501170) 1 **EOH500040**  
 Britpart (fits RD1229BP) 1 **RD1229BPD**  
*Includes fittings.*

**FITTING KIT ONLY, cargo barrier/dog guard:**

for full width, full length guard 1 **VUB503000**  
*For fitting VUB501170.*  
 for half width divider 1 **VUB503010**  
*For fitting EOH500040.*



**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD, UPPER ONLY - RD1229BP**



**CHILD SEATS**



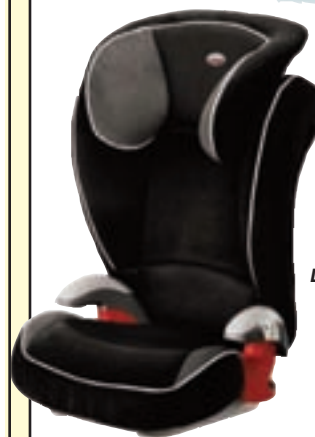
**VPLMS0007**



**VPLMS0008**



**LR006637**



**LR004940**

**CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:**  
*To use Isofix mountings on car seat.*

'Cosy Tot' baby carrier **VPLMS0007**  
 0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.  
 Isofix base, 'Cosy Tot' carrier **VPLMS0008**  
 'Duo Plus' child seat **LR006637**  
 9 months-4 years (9-18kg).  
 'Evolve Ultra' child seat **LR004940**  
 4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.  
 STRAP, child seat securing **VTN500010**  
*Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.*

**LUGGAGE NET**



*Durable, elasticated net, securing most types of luggage. Easily fixes to load tie-down loops on load floor side covers.*

LUGGAGE NET, accessory

**E00500010PVJ**



**FASCIA VENEER KITS**



Accessory 3 piece kits of self adhesive covers for outer and centre ('H') panels in choice of burr walnut or dark wood bird's eye maple finishes.

FASCIA VENEER KITS:  
 Burr Walnut finish **VUB504370**  
 Dark Bird's Eye Maple finish **VUB504360**

**GEAR KNOB & GAITER KIT**



Manual models only.  
**GEAR LEVER KNOB & GAITER KIT** **LR012184**

**LAND ROVER WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS**

Genuine factory Discovery 3 nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with armrests, headrests, airbags and (where appropriate) seat back DVD screens. Heavy duty materials in choice of Sand Beige or Aspen Grey.



**LR005213**

**WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover:**  
 front row seats only, 2 seat set  
 without DVD screens  
 Sand Beige **LR005214**  
 Aspen Grey **LR005213**  
 with DVD screens  
 Sand Beige **VPLAS0009SUN**  
 Aspen Grey **VPLAS0009LUP**  
 2nd row seats only, 2 or 3 seat set  
 5 seat models (65/35 split), 2 seat set  
 Sand Beige **LR005220**  
 Aspen Grey **LR005219**  
 7 seat models (35/30/35 split), 3 seat set  
 Sand Beige **LR005218**  
 Land Rover **LR005218P**  
 Aftermarket **LR005217**  
 Aspen Grey **LR005217**  
 2nd & 3rd row seats, 7 seat models, 5 seat set  
 Sand Beige **LR005223**  
 Aspen Grey **LR005221**

**PEDAL & FOOTREST COVER SET**



Auto models only.  
**PEDAL & FOOTREST COVER SET** **LR008713BP**

**EXMOOR WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS**



Exmoor canvas or nylon waterproof seat covers, tailored specifically for Discovery 3 seats, including compatibility with armrests, headrests and airbags. Non-slip, heavy duty materials feature double strength seams finished where appropriate with piping.

**WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Exmoor:**  
 canvas  
 front row seats only, 2 seat set  
 Black **EXT019-41**  
 Shot Grey **EXT019-32**  
 Sand Beige **EXT019-31**  
 front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models)  
 Black **EXT019-52**  
 Shot Grey **EXT019-29**  
 Sand Beige **EXT019-27**  
 nylon  
 front seats only, 2 seat set  
 Black **EXT018-30**  
 Grey **EXT018-30GRY**  
 2nd row seats only (7 seat models), 3 seat set  
 Black **EXT018-31**  
 Grey **EXT018-31GRY**  
 front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models)  
 Black **EXT018-32**  
 Grey **EXT018-32GRY**

**CONSOLE ALLOY TRIM PACK**



Accessory 3 piece trim pack including cup holder insert lips and gear change surround in aluminium finish. Self adhesive, easy to fit.

**ALLOY TRIM PACK, centre console** **VUB501166**





**LOAD COMPARTMENT MATS & LINERS**



**LOAD FLOOR RUBBER MAT - LR006401**



**LOAD SPACE LINER - EBF500010**



**LOAD SPACE LINER - EBF500010BP**



**LOAD SPACE PROTECTOR - VPLAS0015**

**RUBBER LOAD SPACE MAT, black:**

Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber mats to protect the load space carpets in your Discovery 3. The Land Rover item features the oval logo, while the Bearmach mat is designed with an anti-spill outer lip. Both include moulded areas which may be cut out to reveal the load floor tie-down loops, if desired.

Land Rover **LR006401**  
Bearthach **LR006401BM**

**LOAD SPACE LINER, semi-rigid:**

Almost completely damage-resistant load space liners are ideal for sharp or heavy loads which would otherwise harm your car. The non-absorbent, wash-down plastic material together with a three inch lip around the edge means inadvertent spillages aren't a problem, either.

compatible with cargo barrier **EBF500080**  
not compatible with cargo barrier  
Land Rover **EBF500010**  
Britpart **EBF500010BP**

**LOAD SPACE PROTECTOR, flexible**

Tear-proof and waterproof, the load space protector comes up to window height at the sides and seat-top height at the front. The rear features a flap to protect the rear door lip and bumper when loading or unloading. Ideal for transporting hedge cuttings or firewood!

**VPLAS0015**

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS**



**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS - LR006237**

**3RD ROW SEAT RUBBER MAT - EAH500100PMA**

*Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber footwell mats supplied as sets of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row footwells only.*

*Sets include the standard Discovery 3 mat fixings for safety and practicality. Also available separately is a mat in the same style for 3rd row seats, for cars so equipped.*



**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, front & 2nd row footwells:**

RHD (set of 4, black) to VIN 7A999999 Land Rover	1	<b>EAH500052PMA</b>
VIN 8A000001 on Land Rover	1	<b>LR006237</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR006237BP</b>
LHD (set of 4, black) to VIN 7A999999 Land Rover	1	<b>EAH500050PMA</b>
VIN 8A000001 on Land Rover	1	<b>LR006238</b>
aftermarket	1	<b>LR006238BP</b>

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, front footwells only:**

RHD, Land Rover (Set of 2, black) to VIN 7A999999	1	<b>EAH500058PMA</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR006239</b>
LHD, Land Rover (Set of 2, black) to VIN 7A999999	1	<b>EAH500057PMA</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	1	<b>LR006240</b>

**RUBBER MAT, black, 3rd row seats** 1 **EAH500100PMA**  
*Models with 7 seat configuration only.*

**CARPET FOOTWELL MATS**



*Durable carpet footwell mats supplied as a set of four including the standard Discovery 3 mat fixings for safety and practicality. Premium mats feature Land Rover script, plus, for pre-2008 models, optional Mylar chrome outer edge binding. Colours include Ebony Black and mid-grey (plus, originally for the LHD markets of USA, Canada and Mexico, Bahama Beige and Nutmeg Brown - these two colours are not listed here but are available to order by contacting us).*

**CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, set of 4:**

Land Rover Premium, Ebony Black  
*Features Land Rover script.*

RHD to VIN 7A999999 without chrome strip	<b>EAH500010PVJ</b>
with chrome strip	<b>EAH500018MMM</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	<b>VPLAS0022PVJ</b>
LHD to VIN 7A999999 without chrome strip	<b>EAH500080PVJ</b>
with chrome strip	<b>EAH500019MMM</b>
VIN 8A000001 on	<b>VPLAS0192PVJ</b>

Land Rover Standard, Ebony Black  
*VIN 8A000001 on.*

RHD	<b>LR026384</b>
LHD	<b>LR026386</b>
Bearthach	
RHD	
black	<b>RD1361BLACK</b>
mid-grey	<b>RD1361MIDGREY</b>
LHD	
black	<b>RD1362BLACK</b>
mid-grey	<b>RD1362MIDGREY</b>



LAND ROVER MERCHANDISE



For full range of products currently available, please visit our website.

PEAK CAP



Design may vary

**BASEBALL CAP, blue** **LRSS12BC2**  
 Subtle branded baseball cap with all-new Range Rover inspired under peak print detail.  
**TERRAIN BASEBALL CAP, grey** **LRSS12BC1**  
 Outdoor inspired baseball cap with Land Rover iconography detail.  
**'RIMMER BROS' PEAK CAP** **RX1425PC**

MUG



Design may vary

**'RIMMER BROS' COFFEE MUG** **RX1544A**

SIGN



METAL PARKING SIGN  
 SIZE 297mm x 420mm.

LR01355P

KEY FOBS



RA1406

RD1125

LF1060

RX1545

RX1537

LEATHER KEY FOB;  
 'Range Rover' **RA1406**  
 'Discovery' **RD1125**  
 'Freelander' **LF1060**  
 Union Jack **RX1545**  
 V8 **RX1537**

GENUINE LAND ROVER LEATHER LOOP KEYRING:  
 brown **LRKRALLK**  
 black **LRKRALLB**  
 ivory **LRKRALIKI**  
 red **LRKRALLR**

GENUINE LAND ROVER 'HUE166' KEY FOB **LRKRAHUE**  
 Cast alloy key ring taking inspiration from the number plate of the first Land Rover, HUE166.



LRKRAHUE



LRKRALLR

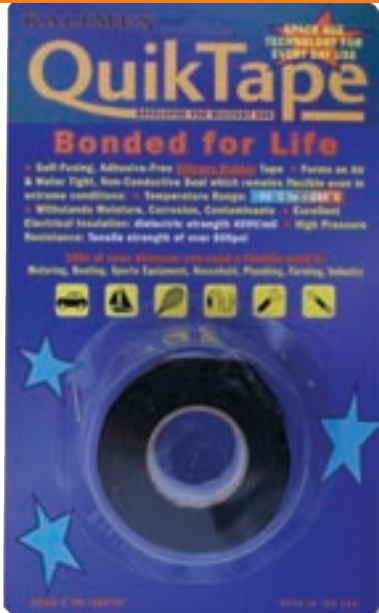
LRKRALIKI

LRKRALLB

LRKRALLK



**QUIK TAPE SILICONE RUBBER TAPE**



Self adhering and fusing, curing into a solid rubber insulator in less than 24 hours. Resists moisture and temperatures up to 260°C. Gives a tough, permanent insulation seal around electrical connections, hoses, pipes (including exhaust) etc.

**QUIK TAPE** **RX1479**  
Black. 25mm wide x 0.5mm depth x 3m length.

**HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES**



These shrink tubes are already supplied with the HT lead kits listed on previous page. They can also be used for many other applications such as an enhanced appearance to any hose or wire, bundle wires as alternative to plastic ties or protecting electrical connections. Available in grey, black, red, blue and in 2 sizes, with a shrink ratio of 3 to 1. Easily installed with naked flame. 18mm size shrinks to 6mm and 12mm size shrinks to 4mm. Supplied in packs of 25.

**HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES;**  
18mm dia x 38mm long ( Pack of 25) **RX1468**  
12mm dia x 38mm long (Pack of 25) **RX1469**

**HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG PROTECTION**



Protect your HT leads and spark plugs from extreme heat and improve the appearance of your engine bay with these top quality products. Ideal for tubular extractor manifold applications where additional heat is generated, but may be fitted to a standard vehicle.

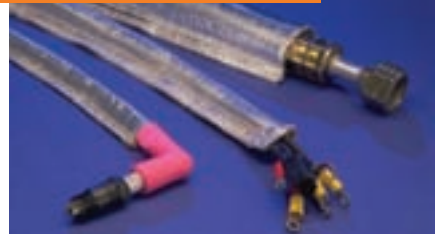
**Note: For Manifold insulation wrap, refer to 'Exhausts' in relevant catalogue.**



**SPARK PLUG SLEEVES**  
Manufactured from a fibreglass composite material (no arcing), the sleeves slide over the ends of the HT leads, easy installation. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

**SPARK PLUG SLEEVES**  
2 cylinder kit **RX1462**  
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder; 3 kits for 6 cylinder.  
8 cylinder kit **RX1463**

**THERMAL HEAT SLEEVES**



This high temperature sleeving will protect wiring, HT leads, hydraulic hoses and coolant hoses from radiant heat. Two different designs are offered. The fixed tube type is designed to slide over wiring/hoses whereas the velcro type can be easily installed without having to disconnect anything. Easy to cut and shape to suit. Supplied in 3ft lengths.

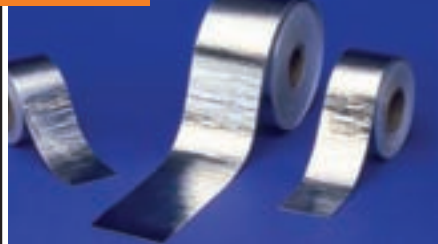
**FIXED TUBE SLEEVE** **RX1471**  
Supplied in diameters of 0.5", 0.75", 1", 1.25", 1.5"  
(all 3ft long)  
**VELCRO SLEEVE** **RX1472**  
Supplied in 1 size - 0.5"-1.5" diameter (3ft long).



**HT LEAD SLEEVES**  
Made from the same material as the spark plug sleeves - these easy install, snug - fitting sleeves will fit any HT lead up to 10mm in diameter. Also included are hi-temp shrink tubes for a sharp finished appearance. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

**HT LEAD SLEEVES**  
2 cylinder kit **RX1464**  
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder; 3 kits for 6 cylinder.  
8 cylinder kit **RX1465**

**COOL TAPE**



Consists of a 1mm aluminised material bonded to a lightweight, woven fibreglass with super strong adhesive backing. Reflects radiant heat. Limitless application, but common uses include wrapping cables, hoses, fuel lines, 'spot' heat retardation areas and sealing gaps in floors or firewalls. The best product on the market! Flexible, strong adhesive and thin for a tight wrap.

**COOL TAPE** **RX1474**  
Available in 13/8" x 15', 13/8" x 30' and 2" x 60' rolls.

**HEAT & SOUND INSULATION**



Designed for insulating floors, bulkheads, transmission tunnels and many other applications from the effects of heat, road noise, engine and transmission noise. Made from an aluminium face bonded to a 1/8" composite fibreglass insulation, then backed to an aggressive adhesive. Tough enough for under vehicle applications and harsh environments where high heat can be a problem. Can also block out up to 50% of unwanted noise. Self adhesive, can be cut with tin snips to any shape.

**INSULATION MATERIAL** **RX1473**  
Supplied in 3 sizes: 2' x 21" (3.5sq ft), 4' x 21" (7sq ft),  
4' x 42" (14 sq ft).

**UNIVERSAL HEAT SHIELD**



This multi-purpose heat shield can be used to protect starter motors, carbs, fuel pumps, electrical boxes, instruments and hydraulic cylinders from intense heat. Easily cut to shape (scissors or knife) it attaches to itself with velcro material. Simply cut off excess material.

**UNIVERSAL HEAT SHIELD** **RX1470**  
7" wide x 24" long



**HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT**  
These kits comprise of both kits listed opposite in one convenient (and cost effective) kit. Colour matched sleeves available in silver, black, red or blue.

**HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT:**  
2 cylinder kit **RX1466**  
Includes 7ft of HT lead sleeve,  
2 plug sleeves & 6 shrink tubes.  
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder; 3 kits for 6 cylinder.  
8 cylinder kit **RX1467**  
Includes 25ft of HT lead sleeve, 8 plug sleeves  
& 25 shrink tubes.



**RADIATOR RELIEF**

**COOLING SYSTEM ADDITIVE**

*Radiator relief allows your radiator to transfer heat more efficiently, reducing your engines operating temperature (which is obviously controlled by the thermostat) by up to 30°F. You therefore have 'a little bit in hand' for those hot days stuck in traffic. This proven coolant additive will also cut engine warm-up time in half which will reduce engine wear which is most extreme when the engine is cold. Fully compatible with water and anti-freeze and is safe with cast iron and all alloys.*



- 30°F lower operating temperature
- 50% quicker warm up time
- Safe with water/antifreeze mixture
- Safe with cast iron, alloy engines and heads
- Increased engine life!
- 100% biodegradable, non corrosive, non toxic
- For use in all water cooled engines

RADIATOR RELIEF (473ml) Treats 1 engine. **RX1461-**

**OIL DRIP TRAY**



OIL DRIP TRAY, 635mm x 1200mm **GAC9905X**

**OILS & FLUIDS**

ENGINE OIL, fully synthetic 5w30 (all models):

- Comma X-Tech
- 1 litre **XPXTC1L**
- 2 litres **XPXTC2L**
- 5 litres **XPXTC5L**

TRANSMISSION OIL:

- manual gearbox, 1 litre **TYK500030**
- Land Rover (Castrol MTF BOT 338)
- automatic gearbox, 1 litre **TYK500050**
- Land Rover (Shell ATF M1375.4)
- transfer gearbox, 1 litre **IYK500010**

DIFFERENTIAL OIL:

- not locking diff., 1 litre **TYK500010**
- Land Rover
- Land Rover (Castrol SAF X0).
- aftermarket **TYK500010P**
- with locking diff., 1 litre **LR019727**
- Land Rover (Castrol Carbon 75w90).

POWER STEERING OIL, 1 litre

- Land Rover **STC50519**
- Land Rover (Texaco PSF cold climate 14315/33270).
- aftermarket **STC50519P**

ANTIFREEZE:

- Land Rover
- 1 litre **STC50529**
- 5 litres **STC50530**
- 20 litres **8510373**
- XPART, Oat 5
- 1 litre **XP1LL**
- 5 litres **XP5LL**
- 20 litres **XP20LL**

BRAKE FLUID:

- Dot 4
- Land Rover
- 500ml **LR052652**
- 1 litre **LR052653**
- MG Rover
- 500ml **S3SHE05**
- 1 litre **S3SHE1**
- silicone fluid
- Replaces conventional clutch/brake fluid.
- Doesn't absorb water - doesn't degrade.
- Will not harm paintwork if spilt.
- 500ml **RX1327**
- 1 litre **RX1326**



**XPXTC5L**



**TYK500030**



**TYK500010**



**STC50519**



**XP1LL**



CASTROL OIL JUGS:

- 1/2 Pint **RX1395**
- 1 Pint **RX1396**
- 2 Pint **RX1397**
- All Three Jugs **RX1398**



**Life Time Cooling**

**No Water - No Overheating**

Classic Cool 180 deg has a boiling point of 180 deg C and will not boil over.

**No Water - No Corrosion**

Water contains oxygen, oxygen allows corrosion. Classic Cool 180 deg eliminates corrosion.

**No Water - No Pressure**

Classic Cool 180 deg allows your cooling system to run at a lower pressure, reducing the strain on engine components.

**No Water - No Liner Pitting**

Classic Cool 180 deg generates significantly less pitting when compared with all water based coolants.

**No Water - More BHP**

Classic Cool 180 deg eliminates premature detonation associated with overheating.



- EVANS CLASSIC COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT;
- 5 Litre **RX1672**
- 2 Litre **RX1673**

EVANS PREP FLUID - 5 Litre **RX1674**  
*Actively removes the loose dirt and scale from your cooling system which can cause inefficient heat transfer.*

**Waterless Coolants**



EVANS POWER COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT;  
*Formulated specifically for use with modern alloy/performance Engines*

- 5 Litre **RX1703**
- 2 Litre **RX1704**

EVANS VINTAGE COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT;  
*Formulated specifically for use with vintage Engines*

- 5 Litre **RX1697**



**TOURING/SAFETY ACCESSORIES**

**VUB501080**  
LAND ROVER SPARE BULB KIT

**RX1399**  
FIRST AID KIT

**GAC2999**  
SAFETY JACKET, reflective

**RX1344**  
WARNING TRIANGLE: Land Rover aftermarket

**STC8919AA**  
TOW ROPE

**RX1580**  
AIR COMPRESSOR, 12V: standard

**LL1171**  
BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH

**LL1171KEY**  
SPARE KEY

**KDB500011**  
FIRE EXTINGUISHER: Land Rover aftermarket, 1kg, red, powder

**GAC9904X**  
FIRE EXTINGUISHER: Land Rover aftermarket, 1kg, red, powder

**KCC500021**  
WARNING TRIANGLE: Land Rover aftermarket

**RX1344**  
WARNING TRIANGLE: Land Rover aftermarket

**GAC2999**  
SAFETY JACKET, reflective

**STC8919AA**  
TOW ROPE

**27298**  
TREAD DEPTH GAUGE, TYRE

**XPT00006ACA**  
PRESSURE GAUGE, TYRE, DIGITAL

**GAT347**  
FOOT PUMP, double barrel

**RX1580**  
AIR COMPRESSOR, 12V: standard

**RX1580HD**  
AIR COMPRESSOR, 12V: heavy duty

**LL1171**  
BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH

**LL1171KEY**  
SPARE KEY

**GENERAL CONSUMABLES**

**GAC111**  
WD-40 (Large 400ml)

**RX1539**  
K-SEAL REPAIR SOLUTION

**RX1554**  
WONDERWELD (Holts, 250ml)

**RX1508**  
RADWELD (Holts, 250ml)

**RX1511**  
EASYSTART (Bradex)

**GGC102**  
SILICONE SEALANT (Tube 80ml)

**RX1345**  
HYLOMAR (Gasket Sealant) (100g)

**514578P**  
EXHAUST JOINING COMPOUND

**GCH112**  
COPPER EASE (Tube) (Anti-Seize Grease); 70g

**RX1345**  
COPPER EASE (Tube) (Anti-Seize Grease); 500g

**514578P**  
BRAKE RUBBER GREASE

**GBF901**  
BRAKE CLEANER (Aerosol)

**GAC10024ML**  
LOCTITE; 24ml

**GAC100**  
LOCTITE; 3ml

**RX1353**  
ADHESIVE (Trim/Carpets) 1 Litre Tin

**RX1353A**  
ADHESIVE (Trim/Carpets) 370g Aerosol

**RX1586**  
WINDSCREEN DE-ICER (Aerosol) 300ml

**XP1SW**  
SCREENWASH (Concentrated) 1 litre

**RX1406**  
LATEX/RUBBER GLOVES (Pack of 100)

*Ideal for those really dirty maintenance jobs.*

**HAWKEYE DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS**

The Barmach Omitec HawkEye is every bit as useful as carrying a spare wheel with you and compact enough to carry in the glovebox at all times, particularly if you're on a long holiday journey or off-road adventure.

Modern vehicles have advanced engine management systems and high-tech developments in suspension and braking systems - so there's a host of problems that can only be properly identified using expensive equipment at the main dealers.

HawkEye is an inexpensive solution that gives the home mechanic or small independent garage the ability to diagnose most common faults. Once the fault is repaired, HawkEye can be used to verify the work and clear the fault codes.



**HAWKEYE DIAGNOSTIC TOOL**, for Land Rover:  
Supplied with pouch and standard J1962 onboard diagnostics (OBD II) cable.

- English
- French

**BA5070**  
**BA5070FRENCH**

**HAWKEYE DIAGNOSTIC TOOL**  
**CODE BREAKER MANUAL**

Helps decipher fault codes and their meanings.

**BA5070CB**



**BA5075**

**ADDITIONAL VEHICLE UNLOCK CODE**

Allows HawkEye user to access another specified model.

**BA5075**

**FULL VEHICLE UNLOCK CODE**

For workshop/dealer use, allows access to complete range of Land Rover vehicles capable of using HawkEye, including Defender, Range Rover Classic, P38a and L322, Discovery Series I, Series II, 3 and 4, Freelander and Freelander 2.

**BA5075A**



**BA5072**

**ADAPTOR CABLE**, HawkEye:

for Lucas 14CUX system  
for Land Rover air suspension  
**REPLACEMENT CABLE**, HawkEye Tool

**BA5072**  
**BA5073**  
**BA5071**



**BA5076**

**ADAPTOR PLUG:**

- green, Land Rover 10AS systems
- grey
- red
- black

**BA5076**  
**BA5077**  
**BA5078**  
**BA5080**



**BA5079**

**UPDATE CABLE**

Allows HawkEye to be connected to a laptop or PC for firmware updates.

**BA5079**



**BA5079A**

**ADAPTOR**, continental 2 pin supply  
Connects HawkEye to continental 2 pin external power supply (220V to 12V).

**BA5079A**

**TERRAFIRMA DIAGNOSTIC TOOL**



**Professional multi-system scanner TF930 for Land Rover**

Full system diagnosis tool enabling DIY problem solving - all at a bargain price!

Read and clear diagnostic trouble codes, read live data stream. Multi-language.

Test modes include: CANBUS, ISO9141, KWP2000 AND J1850.

**Key Features:**

- 1 Fast full colour screen
- 2 USB 2.0 high speed upgrades
- 3 Support of multi-language
- 4 Read and clear Diagnostic Trouble Codes
- 5 Read live data stream
- 6 Full System Diagnosis
- 7 Pre-programmed for Land Rover

**The Kit Includes:**

- Handheld scanner
- OBDII connector
- USB 2.0 cable
- User manual
- Protective case
- 12-month warranty
- Free updates



**TERRAFIRMA HAND HELD DIAGNOSTIC TOOL**,  
for Land Rover

**TF930**

**TIMING TOOL KITS**

Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that's exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure.

Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the two kits cover the 2.7 TDV6 diesel engine (as fitted to Discovery 3 and Range Rover Sport) and the pre-2010 Jaguar-derived AJV8 petrol engine with timing chains, both in 4.4 normally aspirated and 4.2 supercharged forms (as fitted to Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover L322 and several Jaguar XJ, XK, S Type and XF variants).



**LASER TIMING TOOL KIT:**  
2.7 TDV6 diesel  
4.4 & 4.2 AJV8 petrol

**RA1549**  
**RA1548**

**MISFUEL DEVICE RESET KEY**

For diesel models with 2010 model year (Discovery 4) type fuel tank.

Resets the misfuelling safety device in the fuel filler after it has been activated. The key is normally stowed behind the panel on the RH side of the luggage area (if you can't find yours).



**RESET KEY**, misfuel device, yellow 1

**LR014047**



## WHEEL POLISH



RIMWAX, wheel polish & protector  
For alloy wheels

RX1262

## WHEEL CLEANER

### MWS' SPECIALIST WHEEL CLEANER KIT

*This specialist wheel cleaning system will help you care for your Classic's wheels.*

Suitable for all Steel, Alloy and Wire wheels (including painted & chromed), this wheel cleaning system uses a unique 2-stage process that not only cleans, but gives wheels a superb lasting finish that helps to protect them, making them easier to care for and clean in the future.

**MWS' WHEEL CLEANING KIT** RX1405

- Kit includes:
- Special cleaning solution (580ml).
  - Wooden handled cleaning brush & dispenser.
  - Finishing/protection solution (180ml)
  - 2 pair of disposable gloves.

*Cleaning solution breaks down brake dust & road grime. Brush & dispenser gets into all those awkward places.*

*Finishing/protection solution leaves wheels like new.*



## VEHICLE NUMBER PLATES

IO REG



Number plates can only be sold directly to the owner of the vehicle together with proof of ownership and personal identification. We will need sight of the following three original documents:-

- Vehicle registration document (V5)
  - Driving Licence or utility bill.
  - Passport or credit card (with photo ID), or travel/works pass (with photo ID).
- Number plates are made to special order.

Please note that it is also now mandatory in the UK for all new number plates to bear the originating suppliers name, postcode and telephone number (i.e. Rimmer Bros).

### VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Front

- |                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Standard                          | NPF     |
| Standard with 'GB' logo           | NPFGB   |
| Deluxe - 3D effect                | NPF3D   |
| Deluxe - 3D effect with 'GB' logo | NPF3DGB |

### VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Rear (square)

- |                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Standard                          | NPRS     |
| Deluxe - 3D effect                | NPRS3D   |
| Deluxe - 3D effect with 'GB' logo | NPRS3DGB |

### FITTING KIT - number plates

Universal kit including 4 self tap screws, 2 white cups, 2 yellow cups & 8 double sided adhesive pads.

NPK

## AUTO GLYM BODY CARE



### AUTOGLYM CAR CARE KITS

The following kits work out cheaper than purchasing individual items.

#### BASIC CAR CARE KIT RX4079

Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE.

#### WASH'N'POLISH KIT RX4080

Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE, GLASS POLISH, POLISHING CLOTH, AQUADRY.

#### HOME VALET KIT RX4081

Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE, VINYL & RUBBER CARE, POLISHING CLOTH, AQUADRY, CLEAN WHEELS.

#### FINISHING TOUCHES KIT RX4082

Contents include: GLASS POLISH, EXTRA GLOSS, VINYL & RUBBER CARE, CHROME POLISH, BUMPER CARE, POLISHING CLOTH

#### INTERIOR CARE KIT RX4083

Contents include: VINYL & RUBBER CARE, INTERIOR SHAMPOO, LEATHER CARE, POLISHING CLOTH.

#### CONNOISSEUR KIT RX1510

Contents include: SILICONE RESIN POLISH, BODYWORK SHAMPOO/CONDITIONER, CAR INTERIOR SHAMPOO, GLASS POLISH, CUTTING POLISH, ULTRA DEEP SHINE, EXTRA GLOSS PROTECTION, BUMPER CARE, VINYL & RUBBER CARE, LEATHER CARE CREAM, SUPERGLYM CHROME POLISH, CLEAN WHEELS, PERFECT POLISHING CLOTH, AQUA DRY, CLEAN MACHINE.

### AUTOGLYM CAR CARE PRODUCTS

#### INDIVIDUAL ITEMS

SILICONE RESIN POLISH (325ml)	RX1312
BODYWORK SHAMPOO/CONDITIONER (500ml)	RX1313
CAR INTERIOR SHAMPOO (500ml)	RX1314
GLASS POLISH (325ml)	RX1315
CUTTING POLISH (325ml)	RX1316
ULTRA DEEP SHINE (500ml)	RX1558
EXTRA GLOSS PROTECTION (325ml)	RX1317
BUMPER CARE (325ml)	RX1318
VINYL & RUBBER CARE (500ml)	RX1319
LEATHER CARE CREAM (325ml)	RX1320
SUPERGLYM CHROME POLISH (55g)	RX1321
INSECT REMOVER (450ml)	RX1567
CLEAN WHEELS (500ml)*	RX1322
PERFECT POLISHING CLOTH (21sq ft)	RX1323
AQUA DRY (Synthetic Chamois)	RX1324
CLEAN MACHINE (1 Litre)	RX1325
HOOD CARE & MAINTENANCE KIT	RX1433
INSTANT TYRE DRESSING	RX1368
INTENSIVE TAR REMOVER	RX1367
ALLOY WHEEL SEAL (450ml)	RX1443
Silicone spray.	

### OTHER CAR CARE PRODUCTS

Sponge	RX1415
Synthetic Wash Leather	RX1324



### FINNEGANS ANTI-CORROSION' WAXOYL

#### WAXOYL STARTER KIT RX1032

Includes: 2.5L Waxoyl, spray gun & probe.

#### WAXOYL;

- |                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 5 litre can         | RX1027      |
| Clear               | RX1027BLACK |
| Black               | RX1028      |
| 2.5 litre cartridge | RX1030      |

#### HIGH PRESSURE SPRAY GUN

Use with 2.5 litre cartridge.

#### Aerosol (400ml) RX1026

#### UNDERBODY SEAL;

- |         |        |
|---------|--------|
| 1 litre | RX1024 |
| 500ml   | RX1023 |





BOOKS



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13



14



15



16

**1. HAYNES OWNERS' WORKSHOP MANUAL - LAND ROVER DISCOVERY 3**

Discovery 3 2004-2009 workshop manual in the classic Haynes manual format. **Note:** only covers diesel models (2.7 TDV6).

Haynes Workshop Manual:

Land Rover Discovery 3 (2004-2009)

**RD1330**

**2. LAND ROVER DRIVING TECHNIQUES**

Official Land Rover booklet guide to the more important aspects of off-roading to enable you, with practice, to get maximum benefit from the vehicle and properly maintain it. Reproduced and marketed by Brooklands Books.

32 pages, paperback, published 1996.

Land Rover Driving Techniques

**RA1404**

**3. WINCHING IN SAFETY: THE LAND ROVER DIRECTORY**

Describes the various types of winch available and how to use them safely for the casual user. Land Rover official publication, reproduced and marketed by Brooklands Books.

104 pages, paperback, published 2010.

Winching in Safety: The Land Rover Directory

**RA1405**

**4. WORKING IN THE WILD: LAND ROVER'S MANUAL FOR AFRICA**

Designed to equip the Land Rover user with the practical know-how to make the most of the vehicle's capacity for hard work in hostile conditions. Also includes sections on unconventional workshops and how to avoid problems and overcome difficulties.

The book is based on in-depth experience of Land Rover engineers and users over many years. Published by Brooklands Books.

190 pages, paperback, published 1996.

Working in the Wild:

Land Rover's Manual for Africa

By William Treneman and Kurt Carolan

**LL1019**

**5. LAND ROVER: 65 YEARS OF THE 4X4 WORKHORSE**

In this revised edition of his acclaimed book, first issued as Land Rover - 60 Years of the 4 x 4 Workhorse, James Taylor charts sixty-five years of Land Rover development in comprehensive detail, bringing the story right up to date with the latest models. Published by Crowood Press.

304 pages, hardback, published 2013.

Land Rover: 65 Years of the 4x4 Workhorse

By James Taylor

**RD1364**

**6. HAYNES ENTHUSIASTS GUIDE: LAND ROVER DISCOVERY**

This is an updated version of the successful You & Your Land Rover Discovery by the same author. Covering history, buying, owning and modifying, this edition includes full coverage of models produced since publication of the original book, including the latest Discovery 3 range. Published by Haynes Publishing.

176 pages, hardback, published 2009.

Haynes Enthusiasts Guide: Land Rover Discovery

By Dave Pollard

**RD1218**

**7. LAND ROVER: SIMPLY THE BEST**

The story of Land Rover, from the prototype introduced in 1948 as a working vehicle for the toughest conditions, through to today's Range Rover, Discovery and Freelander, together with the Defender. The book illustrates its military role and domination of the off-road. By Martin Hodder. Published by Haynes Publishing.

160 pages, hardback, first published 1998.

Land Rover: Simply the best

By Martin Hodder

**LL1055**

**8. LAND ROVER: 65 YEARS OF ADVENTURE**

This beautifully produced book is both an expansion and a thorough reworking of the author's Land Rover: 60 years of adventure, published by Haynes in 2008. It tells the full story of all Land Rover models and covers the important developments of the past five years. Published by Haynes Publishing.

352 pages, hardback, published 2013.

Land Rover: 65 Years of Adventure

By Nick Dimbleby

**LL1683**

**9. LAND ROVER BUYING & SELLING MANUAL**

Comprehensive guide to buying and selling all Land Rover models, from a Series 1 to a Freelander. Provides advice to help the reader locate a vehicle that fits their requirements, assess its provenance and negotiate the best possible deal. Published by Haynes Publishing.

176 pages, hardback, first published 2006.

Land Rover Buying & Selling Manual

By Les Roberts

**RX1566**

**10. LAND ROVER MILITARY PORTFOLIO**

A collection of 52 Military Scene features by Bob Morrison from Land Rover Owner magazine. Published by Brooklands Books.

140 pages, paperback, first published 2001.

Land Rover Military Portfolio

By Bob Morrison (edited R. M. Clarke)

**LL1015**

**11. COMBAT LAND ROVERS PORTFOLIO NO. 1**

Compilation of articles mainly concerned with Land Rover's change from the old style vehicle into a frontline, liaison and command unit. Includes articles covering the Wolf as it was introduced to the forces in all its guises.

Published by Brooklands Books.

136 pages, paperback, first published 2002.

Combat Land Rovers Portfolio No. 1

By Bob Morrison (edited R. M. Clarke)

**LL1048**

**12. LAND ROVER FILE: 65 ANNIVERSARY EDITION**

New photographs, details and specifications of every Land Rover Series, Defender, Freelander, Range Rover, Range Rover Sport, Discovery and Evoque including the aluminium Range Rover, military, special and expedition Land Rovers. The definitive book on every Land Rover since 1948, with company history and comprehensive index. Published by Dove Publishing.

416 pages, hardback, published 2013.

Land Rover File: 65 Anniversary Edition

By Eric Dymock

**RD1363**

**13. LAND ROVER RESTORATION PORTFOLIO**

Series of articles first published in the LRO Magazine explaining the problems of dismantling and reassembly. Plus towing, winching, V8 conversions etc. Published by Brooklands Books.

140 illustrated pages.

Land Rover Restoration Portfolio

**LL1016**

**14. LAND ROVER RESTORATION**

Complete DIY Series 1 Land Rover restoration guide covering all aspects. Published by Practical Classics.

92 pages.

Land Rover Restoration Portfolio

**LL1020**

**15. LAND ROVER DISCOVERY: 25 YEARS OF THE FAMILY 4x4.**

Details the history of the evolution of all four generations of Discovery. Hardback. 244 pages.

Land Rover Discovery: 25 years of the family 4x4

**RD1369**

**16. THE LAND ROVER STORY**

Giles Chapman tells the story of how Land Rovers have tamed the planet's toughest terrain with their unstoppable off-road capability. It also charts how the Land Rover legend allowed the marque to gradually expand its range with the Range Rover, Discovery, Freelander and the latest Range Rover Evoque.

Published by The History Press.

128 pages, hardback, published 2013.

The Land Rover Story

By Giles Chapman

**RD1365**





1

**1. CAMEL TROPHY: GREAT YEARS 1987-1989**

This DVD brings together three fantastic years of the ultimate off-road challenge. See 4x4s in their natural environment, driven by a band of men dedicated to the cause. And not afraid of a little mud and water. All right, a lot of mud and water! From Duke Video. 180 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD, published 2004. CAMEL TROPHY: GREAT YEARS 1987-1989 **LR1548DVD**

**2. BEST OF BRITISH: LAND ROVER**

Examines every aspect of Land Rover from its beginnings right up to the 21st century. Features the sturdy, four-square Defender, the up-market Range Rover and models like the new Discovery and the sporty Freelander. A great insight into vehicles that epitomize British character. From Duke Video. 85 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD, published 2006. BEST OF BRITISH: LAND ROVER **RD1033DVD**

**3. BEST OF LAND ROVER: VOL 1**

Features a compilation of classic original films from newsreel and the Land Rover archives remastered for DVD. Includes films from 1950-1957, plus the classic '4x4xFifty' from 1999. From Heritage Motoring Films. 90 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD. BEST OF LAND ROVER: VOL. 1 **LR1153DVD**



2

**4. BEST OF LAND ROVER: VOL 2**

Features six classic original publicity and training films from the Land Rover archives remastered for DVD. Films range from 1957-1974, including fascinating footage of the Solihull production line in 1973. From Heritage Motoring Films. 90 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD. BEST OF LAND ROVER: VOL. 2 **LR1154DVD**

**5. FURTHER ADVENTURES OF LAND ROVER: VOL 3**

Completing the trilogy of Land rover titles from Heritage Motoring Films, Volume 3 features more classic original promotional films from the archives of The British Motor Industry Heritage Trust, re-mastered for DVD. Includes films from 1955-1964. 76 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD. FURTHER ADVENTURES OF LAND ROVER: VOL. 3 **LR1155DVD**

**6. BEST OF RANGE ROVER**

Compilation of classic original promotional films from the Land Rover Archives re-mastered for DVD. Features films from 1969-1985, including a rolling chassis being tested in the grounds of Eastnor Castle and the prototype tackling the sands of the Sahara desert. 80 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD. BEST OF RANGE ROVER **RA1547DVD**



3



4



5



6



**12"x10" mounted black & white portrait of a Discovery 3 2004-2009 personalised with own registration number.**

PERSONALISED BLACK & WHITE PRINT **RD1028BW**  
Reg number required with order.

**Ideal Present!**



**12"x10" mounted colour portrait of a Discovery 3 2004-2009 personalised with your own registration number and colour of car.**

PERSONALISED COLOUR PRINT **RD1028COL**  
Reg number and car colour required with order.

**RIMMER BROS**  
Tel: 01522 568000

For the value of: **£10** TEN Pounds  
**Here's a Gift Certificate just for you!**  
Personal message here

For the value of: **£50** FIFTY Pounds  
**Here's a Gift Certificate just for you!**  
Personal message here

**Gift Certificates make Ideal Presents!**

Rimmer Bros Ltd, Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England.  
Tel: 01522 568000. Fax: 01522 567600.  
E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk www.rimmerbros.co.uk

Certificates can also be ordered on-line, personalised and either e-mailed or posted to the recipient!

- RIMMER BROS 'GIFT CERTIFICATES':
- £10 value **GIFT CERTIFICATE 10**
  - £25 value **GIFT CERTIFICATE 25**
  - £50 value **GIFT CERTIFICATE 50**
  - £100 value **GIFT CERTIFICATE 100**
  - £250 value **GIFT CERTIFICATE 250**

LAND ROVER ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DVD'S



Land Rover Original Technical Publications DVD's

Carefully reproduced from extensive historical archives in the U.K. and the U.S.A., the original Land Rover and Range Rover publications help you to run and maintain your classic Land Rover or Range Rover, including parts catalogues, service manuals, technical information and owners literature. (Depending upon model please refer to our website for detailed contents of each DVD).

What's more, you can find information and links to Land Rover, Land Rover Heritage and Original Technical Publications. Discover more about the history of Land Rover, Land Rover and Range Rover Models and get the latest Heritage News and Information. From here you can also find Genuine Classic Parts and links to local Land Rover and Range Rover Clubs.

Product Features:

Printable - Print only the pages you need. (Windows Only)

Searchable - Search the entire section in seconds.

Zoom - Zoom in to see the exact details.

Bookmarked - Manuals are bookmarked to quickly locate sections

DVD - ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:

- Land Rover Discovery III 2004-2009 **LTP3016**  
Includes service publications, technical information, owners literature, additional handbooks and sales brochures.
- Land Rover Series Models 1948-1958 **LTP3001**
- Range Rover Classic 1970-1995 **LTP3002**
- Land Rover 90,110 & 130 1983-2006 **LTP3003**
- Land Rover Discovery Series 1 1989-1999 **LTP3004**
- Range Rover (P38A)1994-2001 **LTP3005**
- Land Rover Discovery Series II 1999 to 2004 **LTP3006**
- Land Rover Freelander Series I 1998 to 2006 **LTP3007**
- Range Rover (L322) 2002 to 2006 **LTP3008**
- Land Rover Collection Set **LTP3010**
- Range Rover Sport 2005-2009 **LTP3015**
- Land Rover Discovery IV 2009-2012 **LTP3017**



LTP3001



LTP3002



LTP3003



LTP3004



LTP3005



LTP3006



LTP3007



LTP3008



LTP3010



LTP3015



LTP3017

HAYNES OWNERS WORKSHOP MANUAL - MAN

All models, shapes, sizes & colours, 120,000BC to present day.

By Dr Ian Banks. 160 pages, 200 colour illustrations.

Man Manual (2nd edition)

The definitive step-by-step guide to men's health. The first edition of this book became an international best-seller.

This new edition, now all in colour, has been revised and updated to take account of developments in the fast-moving world of health care and disease prevention.

New material includes sections on asthma, allergies, diabetes, metabolic syndrome and statins.

**Men are far more likely to look after their cars than their own bodies!**

Reading this could mean the difference between a healthy, high mileage life and premature breakdown.

'MAN' HAYNES MANUAL

RX1534





# Xpart Trade Pack Consumables

HARDWARE & FASTENERS

## SOLDERLESS NIPPLES

Quantity: 48

Barrel Side Screw  
Size: 6mm

Barrel Top Screw  
Sizes: 6, 8mm



XPart Solderless Nipples

**CONS1130**

## STEEL WOOL

Quantity: 15



Industrial Quality  
Grades: Fine, Medium  
Coarse

XPart Steel Wool

**CONS1163**

## POWERFIT ANAEROBIC ADHESIVES - LARGE BOTTLES



Set of 3

Contains:  
Nut Lock  
Stud Lock  
Retaining

50ml bottles

XPart Powerfit Anaerobic Adhesives - Large Bottles

**CONS1184**

## JUBILEE HOSE CLIP 100 DISPENSER PACK WITH FLEXI DRIVER

Set of 100

Mild Steel,  
Zinc Plated



Contains 10 of Each Size

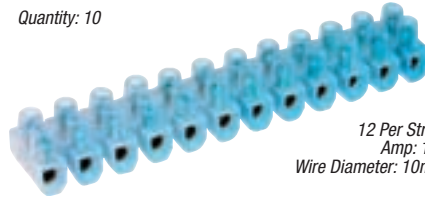
Sizes: 12, 16, 20, 22, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 55.

Jubilee Hose Clip 100 Dispenser Pack with Flexi Driver

**P1PHCD1**

## TERMINAL BLOCKS - 15 AMP

Quantity: 10



12 Per Strip  
Amp: 15  
Wire Diameter: 10mm<sup>2</sup>

XPart Terminal Blocks - 15 amp

**CONS2272**

## HIGH QUALITY FLAME RETARDANT PVC INSULATION TAPE

Quantity: 10

Colour: Black  
19mm x 20m rolls



XPart High Quality Flame Retardant PVC Insulation Tape

**CONS2342**

## 1MM<sup>2</sup> SINGLE CORE AUTO CABLE

Quantity: 1

14/030. 8.75 amp

Colour:  
Black or Red

Reel: 50m

XPart 1mm<sup>2</sup> Single Core Auto Cable - Black  
Red

**CONS2021**  
**CONS2020**

## 12V/24V HEAVY DUTY BATTERY TERMINAL - POSITIVE & NEGATIVE

Quantity: 1



Zinc Plated Brass

Xpart 12v/24v Heavy Duty Battery Terminal - Positive  
Negative

**CONS2072**  
**CONS2073**

## HEAVY DUTY 100AMP JUMP LEAD BOOSTER CABLES - 3M

Quantity: 1 Set



16mm<sup>2</sup> Cable

Acid & Oil Resistant

Remains Flexible  
at all Temperatures

Working Length:  
3m (12ft)

XPart Heavy Duty 400amp Jump Lead  
Booster Cables - 3m

**S3SSJL400DS**

## BATTERY ACID TESTER

Quantity: 1



XPart Battery Acid Tester

**CONS2235**

## STANDARD CABLE TIES - BLACK

Quantity: 200  
High Grade Nylon 6.6



Sizes:  
2.5 x 100  
3.6 x 140  
4.8 x 200  
4.8 x 295  
4.8 x 370  
7.6 x 370mm

XPart Standard Cable Ties - Black

**CONS2150**

## SPLICE CONNECTORS

Pack of 10.

Blue  
1.0 - 1.5m<sup>2</sup>



Scotch Lok, Splice Connectors (pack of 10) **RX1419K10**

## RECTANGULAR FUNNEL - 12INCH



Complete  
with stainless  
steel filter.

12" (300mm)

XPart Rectangular Funnel - 12inch

**CONS4070**

## POLISHING CLOTH



Quantity: 1 Roll

800g Stockinette Roll

XPart Polishing Cloth

**4M0803**

**ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk**



**Xpart Trade Pack Consumables**



The Trade Pack Consumables shown are what the professional Motor Trade use. They are for general use and are not intended to replace those listed for specific applications elsewhere in this catalogue.

Ideal for having to hand - makes the job enjoyable and go more efficiently.

We also offer a full range of consumables on our website under the XPart Brand.

Go on treat yourself!

**METRIC HT SETSCREWS**

Quantity: 101  
Grade 8.8, Zinc Plated  
Sizes: M6 x 40, M8 x 25, M8 x 40,  
M8 x 50, M10 x 40,  
M12 x 50mm



XPart Metric HT Setscrews **CONS1014**

**U NUTS & FLAT CLIPS**

Quantity: 510  
Imperial & Metric Sizes  
U Nut Sizes: No 6, No 8, No 10,  
No 12, No 14  
J Nut Sizes: No 14



XPart U Nuts & Flat Clips **CONS1168**

**POP RIVETS & WASHERS - LARGE & STANDARD FLANGE**

Quantity: 350  
Standard Flange Sizes:  
1/8 x 3/8", 1/8 x 1/2",  
5/32 x 1/2", 3/16 x 1/2",  
3/16 x 3/4"



Large Flange Sizes:  
3/16 x 1/2", 3/16 x 3/4",  
3/16 x 1"

XPart Pop Rivets & Washers - Large & Standard Flange **P1PXP137**

**METRIC STEEL NUTS**

Quantity: 330  
Zinc Plated  
Sizes: M6, M8, M10, M12



XPart Metric Steel Nuts **CONS1024**

**SPEED FASTENERS**

Quantity: 1000  
Round & Rectangular Flat Clips  
Imperial Sizes: 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4"  
Metric Sizes: 3, 4, 5, 8mm



XPart Speed Fasteners **CONS1030**

**PUSH ON TERMINALS**

Quantity: 200  
Pre-Insulated  
Sizes: 2.8, 4.8, 6.3, 9.0mm  
Colours: Red, Blue, Yellow



Types:  
Male Piggy Backs,  
Fully Insulated Female Spades,  
Male Blades, Bullets,  
Receptacle Sockets, Butt Connectors.

XPart Push on Terminals **CONS1005**

**METRIC NYLON INSERT LOCKING NUTS**

Quantity: 220  
DIN982 P Type, Zinc Plated  
Sizes: M5, M6, M8, M10, M12,  
M14, M16



XPart Metric Nylon Insert Locking Nuts **CONS1022**

**FORM A FLAT WASHERS**

Quantity: 800  
Zinc Plated  
ID Sizes: 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16mm



XPart Form A Flat Washers **P1PAT01**

**RING & FORK TERMINALS**

Quantity: 200  
Pre-Insulated Forks: 3.7 (Red, Blue), 5.3mm (Red, Blue),  
5.3 (Red, Blue, Yellow), 6.4 (Red, Blue),  
8.4 (Blue, Yellow),  
10.5mm (Yellow)



XPart Ring & Fork Terminals **CONS1004**



## INSULATED TERMINALS & CRIMPING TOOL

Quantity: 206  
Contains Popular Red & Blue  
Pre-Insulated Terminals  
with Crimping Tool



XPart Insulated Terminals & Crimping Tool

**CONS1172**

## NO PLATE FIXINGS

Quantity: 240 Sets  
Cap, Dome & Screws (PZD 8 x 3/4")  
Nylon Nuts & Bolts (1" long slotted bolts)  
White, Yellow & Black



XPart No Plate Fixings

**CONS1032**

## STRETCH FABRIC & WATERPROOF FIRST AID ADHESIVE PLASTERS

Quantity: 120  
Individually Wrapped  
Fabric Sizes: 7 x 2.4mm,  
7 x 3.8mm



XPart Stretch Fabric & Waterproof First Aid Adhesive Plasters

**CONS1179**

## HEAT SHRINK TUBING - 50MM & 70MM LENGTHS

Quantity: 160  
Black, Blue, Red & Yellow  
Diameter x Length:  
3.2 x 50, 4.8 x 50,  
12.7 x 70mm



XPart Heat Shrink Tubing - 50mm & 70mm Lengths

**CONS1006**

## O CLIPS

Quantity: 125

Zinc Plated  
Sizes: 3/8" (8 - 11mm), 7/16" (9 - 11mm), 1/2" (11 - 13mm),  
9/16" (13 - 15mm), 5/8" (15 - 18mm),  
3/4" (17 - 20mm), 7/8" (20 - 23mm)



XPart O Clips

**CONS1070**

## RUBBER LINED P CLIPS

Quantity: 30  
EPDM Rubber  
Zinc Plated Mild Steel  
Cable Diameter Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 21mm.



XPart Rubber Lined P Clips

**P1PAT64**

## AUTO FUSES

Quantity: 35  
Standard Size Blade Fuses  
Rating: 3, 5, 7.5, 10, 15,  
20, 25 amp.



Mix of 35 Blade Fuses

**R01152**

## PIPE REPAIR KIT - O CLIPS & PIPE JOINERS

Quantity: 72  
Zinc Plated



XPart Pipe Repair Kit - O Clips & Pipe Joiners

**CONS1175**

Joiner Sizes: 1/4",  
5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8"  
O Clips Sizes: 1/2", 9/16",  
5/8", 3/4", 7/8" (17 - 20mm)

## DISPLAY RACK FOR BOX ASSORTMENTS

Holds up to 10 Boxes  
Can be free standing or wall mounted.  
Does not include contents.



XPart Display Rack for Box Assortments

**CONS1111**

## RUBBER GROMMETS - BLANKING & WIRING (CABLE)

Quantity: 240  
Blanking Sizes: 8, 9.5, 12.5, 16.3,  
19, 25.4mm.



XPart Rubber Grommets - Blanking & Wiring (Cable)

**CONS1000**

Wiring (Cable) Sizes:  
6.4 x 4.75, 9.5 x 6.4, 9.5 x 8,  
12.5 x 9.5, 12.5 x 11, 16 x 12.5mm

## ROKUT RIVETS

Quantity: 325. Nylon. Black, White & Natural,  
3.2-3.7 (0.8-3.6), 4-4.2 (4.0-6.3), 4.8-5.4 (1.2-4.8), (1.6-4.7),  
(1.6-4.8), 4.0-8.7) 5.0-5.9 (3.0-8.0),  
5.5-6.5 (2.4-7.9),  
6.4-6.9mm Hole  
(5.5-9.5mm Panel)



XPart Rokut Rivets

**P1PAT74**

# GENERAL FASTENERS

## BOLTS (Imperial)

**Bolts have a NON Threaded Shoulder.**  
The threaded length can be calculated by multiplying the diameter by 2 and adding 1/4".

Thread Diameter	Bolt Length	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
1/4"	1.5"	UNF	—	GHF102	7/16" AF
1/4"	2"	UNF	—	GHF118	7/16" AF
5/16"	1.5"	UNF	—	GHF104	1/2" AF
5/16"	2"	UNF	—	GHF121	1/2" AF
3/8"	1.5"	UNF	—	GHF106	9/16" AF
3/8"	3"	UNF	—	GHF126	9/16" AF
1/2"	2"	UNF	—	BH608161	3/4" AF
1/2"	2.5"	UNF	—	BH608201	3/4" AF
1/2"	3"	UNF	—	BH608241	3/4" AF
5/8"	3"	UNF	—	GHF113	15/16" AF
5/8"	4"	UNF	—	BH610321	15/16" AF

## BOLTS (Metric)

**Bolts have a NON Threaded Shoulder.**  
The threaded length can be calculated by multiplying the diameter by 2 and adding 6mm.

Thread Diameter	Bolt Length	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
M 6	40mm	Metric Fine	1.0	GHF132	10mm
M 8	40mm	Metric Fine	1.25	GHF134	13mm
M 10	40mm	Metric Fine	1.5	GHF136	17mm
M 12	50mm	Metric Fine	1.75	BH112101	19mm
M 12	60mm	Metric Fine	1.75	BH112121	19mm
M 12	80mm	Metric Fine	1.75	BH112161	19mm
M 16	60mm	Metric Fine	2.0	BH116121	21mm
M 16	80mm	Metric Fine	2.0	BH116161A	21mm

## SET SCREWS (Imperial)

**Set screws are Fully Threaded.**

Thread Diameter	Bolt Length	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
1/4"	3/4"	UNF	—	GHF117	7/16" AF
1/4"	1"	UNF	—	GHF101	7/16" AF
5/16"	3/4"	UNF	—	GHF120	1/2" AF
5/16"	1"	UNF	—	GHF103	1/2" AF
3/8"	1"	UNF	—	GHF105	9/16" AF
7/16"	1.5"	UNF	—	GHF107	5/8" AF
1/2"	1.5"	UNF	—	GHF109	3/4" AF
1/4"	1"	UNC	—	GHF161	7/16" AF
1/4"	1.5"	UNC	—	SH504121	7/16" AF
5/16"	1"	UNC	—	GHF163	1/2" AF
5/16"	1.5"	UNC	—	GHF164	1/2" AF
3/8"	1"	UNC	—	GHF165	9/16" AF
3/8"	1.5"	UNC	—	GHF166	9/16" AF

## SET SCREWS (Metric)

**Set screws are Fully Threaded.**

Thread Diameter	Bolt Length	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
M 6	25 mm	Metric Fine	1.0	GHF131	10mm
M 8	25 mm	Metric Fine	1.25	GHF133	13 mm
M 10	25 mm	Metric Fine	1.5	GHF135	17mm

## STEEL NUTS (Plain NON Locking - Imperial)

Thread Diameter	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
3/16"	UNF	—	HN2005	3/8" AF
1/4"	UNF	—	GHF200	7/16" AF
5/16"	UNF	—	GHF201	1/2" AF
3/8"	UNF	—	GHF202	9/16" AF
7/16"	UNF	—	GHF203	5/8" AF
1/2"	UNF	—	GHF204	3/4" AF
1/4"	UNC	—	GHF207	7/16" AF
5/16"	UNC	—	GHF208	1/2" AF
3/8"	UNC	—	GHF209	9/16" AF

## STEEL NUTS (Plain NON Locking - Metric)

Thread Diameter	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
M 4	Metric Fine	0.7	NH104041	7mm
M 6	Metric Fine	1.0	GHF212	10mm
M 8	Metric Fine	1.25	GHF213	13mm
M 10	Metric Fine	1.5	GHF214	17mm
M 12	Metric Fine	1.75	GHF215	19mm

## STEEL NUTS (Nylon Insert Self Locking - Imperial)

Thread Diameter	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
3/16"	UNF	—	GHF220	5/16" AF
1/4"	UNF	—	GHF221	7/16" AF
5/16"	UNF	—	GHF222	1/2" AF
3/8"	UNF	—	GHF223	9/16" AF
7/16"	UNF	—	GHF224	5/8" AF
1/2"	UNF	—	GHF225	3/4" AF
5/8"	UNF	—	138563	15/16" AF

## STEEL NUTS (Nylon Insert Self Locking - Metric)

Thread Diameter	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
M 6	Metric Fine	1.0	NY106041	10mm
M 8	Metric Fine	1.25	GHF232	13mm
M 10	Metric Fine	1.5	GHF233	17 mm
M 12	Metric Fine	1.75	NY112041	19mm

## BRASS NUTS (Standard & Deep Section - Imperial)

Thread Diameter	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
5/16" Std	UNF	—	515369	1/2" AF
3/8" Std	UNF	—	GHF262	9/16" AF
3/8" Deep	UNF	—	AEC350	9/16" AF

## WASHERS (Imperial)

Internal Diameter	Plain Standard Diameter		Repair Large Diameter		Spring Standard Diameter		Shakeproof Standard Diameter	
	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	
3/16"	WP20	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1/4"	GHF300	GHF314	GHF331	GHF321	—	—	—	
5/16"	GHF301	GHF315	GHF332	GHF322	—	—	—	
3/8"	GHF302	GHF316	GHF333	GHF323	—	—	—	
7/16"	WC600071	—	GHF334	GHF324	—	—	—	
1/2"	WA112081	—	GHF335	GHF325	—	—	—	
5/8"	PWZ110	—	LWZ310	LWZ410	—	—	—	

## WASHERS (Metric)

Internal Diameter	*Plain Standard Diameter		*Repair Large Diameter		Spring Standard Diameter		Shakeproof Standard Diameter	
	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	
M 6	GHF300	GHF314	WL106001	GHF371	—	—	—	
M 8	GHF301	GHF315	GHF382	WF108001	—	—	—	
M 10	GHF302	GHF316	GHF383	WF110001	—	—	—	
M 12	GHF304	—	WL112001	WF112001	—	—	—	
M 16	PWZ110	—	WL116001	WF116001	—	—	—	

\*Please Note: Some plain and repair washers are suitable for imperial and metric applications eg: GHF300 = 1/4" ID or 6mm ID.

## SELF TAPPING SCREWS

**Pan Head - Pozi Drive**

Screw Size No	Screw Length	PART NUMBER
6	1/2"	GHF421
6	3/4"	GHF422
8	1/2"	YZ3404
8	3/4"	GHF424
10	1/2"	GHF425
10	3/4"	YZ5505
12	1/2"	GHF427
12	3/4"	GHF428
12	1"	GHF429
14	3/4"	GHF430
14	1"	GHF431

## SPLIT PINS (Imperial)

Pin Thickness	Pin Length	PART NUMBER
1/16"	1.5"	GHF500
5/64"	1.5"	GHF501
3/32"	1.5"	PC34
7/64"	1.5"	GHF503
1/8"	2.25"	PC15
9/64"	2.25"	GHF505
5/32"	2.25"	GHF506
11/64"	2.25"	GHF512
3/16"	3"	GHF513
7/32"	3"	PS614240
1/4"	3"	PS616240

## SELF TAPPING SCREWS

**Countersunk - Pozi Drive**

Screw Size No	Screw Length	PART NUMBER
6	1/2"	GHF400
6	3/4"	GHF401
8	1/2"	GHF402
8	3/4"	GHF403
10	1/2"	GHF404
10	3/4"	GHF405
12	1/2"	AC612041A
12	1"	AC612081
14	3/4"	AC614061
14	1"	AC614081

## SPLIT PINS (Metric)

Pin Thickness	Pin Length	PART NUMBER
2.0mm	40mm	PS104400
2.5mm	40mm	GHF509
3.2mm	56mm	GHF510
4.0mm	56mm	GHF511

## 'P' CLIPS

**Imperial Sized**

Part Number	Cable Diameter	Fixing Hole size
PCR207	1/8"	7/32"
PCR307	3/16"	7/32"
PCR309	3/16"	9/32"
PCR311	3/16"	11/32"
PCR407	1/4"	7/32"
PCR409	1/4"	9/32"
PCR411	1/4"	11/32"
PCR507	5/16"	7/32"
PCR509	5/16"	9/32"
PCR511	5/16"	11/32"
PCR607	3/8"	7/32"
PCR609	3/8"	9/32"
PCR611	3/8"	11/32"
PCR707	7/16"	7/32"
PCR709	7/16"	9/32"
PCR711	7/16"	11/32"
PCR807	1/2"	7/32"
PCR809	1/2"	9/32"
PCR811	1/2"	11/32"
PCR813	1/2"	13/32"
PCR1007	5/8"	7/32"
PCR1009	5/8"	9/32"
PCR1011	5/8"	11/32"
PCR1207	3/4"	7/32"
PCR1209	3/4"	9/32"
PCR1211	3/4"	11/32"
PCR1407	7/8"	7/32"
PCR1409	7/8"	9/32"
PCR1411	7/8"	11/32"
PCR1607	1"	7/32"

**Metric Sized**

CP105081	8mm	5mm
CP108101	10mm	8mm
CP108121	12mm	8mm
CP106161	16mm	6mm
CP108165	16mm	8mm

## HOSE CLIPS Use as required.

3/8"	to	1/2"	GHC304
7/16"	to	5/8"	GHC405
1/2"	to	3/4"	GHC406
5/8"	to	7/8"	GHC507
3/4"	to	1"	GHC608
7/8"	to	1 1/8"	GHC709
1"	to	1 3/8"	GHC811
1 1/8"	to	1 5/8"	GHC913
1 3/8"	to	2"	GHC1015
1 1/2"	to	2 1/8"	GHC1217
2"	to	2 3/4"	GHC1622

## GREASE NIPPLES

Part Number	Thread Size	Angle
UHN400	1/8" BSP	straight, short
UHN445	1/8" BSP	45° angle
LN30041	1/8" BSP	90° angle
144825	1/8" BSP	straight, long
56935	1/4" BSP	straight
125361	1/4" BSP	45° angle
56934	1/4" BSP	90° angle

## POP RIVETS

Part Number	Size
<b>Open End Type</b>	
RA607096	2.9mm x 5mm
RA608126	1/8" x 3/16"
RA608176	1/8" x 1/4"
RA608236	1/8" x 5/16"
RA608253	1/8" x 3/8"
<b>Closed End Type</b>	
RU608123	1/8" x 3/8"
RU608313	1/8" x 1/2"
RU612123	3/16" x 5/16"

## CABLE TIES

Part Number	Diameter
GHF1265	3 1/2"
GHF1266	5 1/4"
RTC222A	6"
GHF1267	8 3/4"
GHF1268	11"

## PIPES AND FITTINGS

Part Number	Material	Size
<b>Brake and Fuel Pipe</b>		
<i>Supplied in 25 footrolls.</i>		
MPKF125	CUPRO-NICKEL	3/16" Dia.
MPKF225	CUPRO-NICKEL	1/4" Dia.
MPKF325	CUPRO-NICKEL	5/16" Dia.
EF125	STEEL	3/16" Dia.
EF225	STEEL	1/4" Dia.
EF325	STEEL	5/16" Dia.
<b>Pipe Nuts - Male, Steel.</b>		
TM606031	3/8" UNF	3/16"
TM110051	10mm x 1mm	3/16"
LK21994	3/8" BSF	3/16"
BCA4370	7/16" UNF	3/16"
BHA4706	7/16" UNF	1/4"
AUS40A	1/2" UNF	5/16"

**Pipe Nuts - Male, Brass.**

AEHU1	3/8" UNF	3/16"
AEHU2	10mm x 1mm	3/16"
AEHU3	3/8" BSF	3/16"
AEHU7	7/16" UNF	1/4"

**Pipe Nuts - Female, Steel.**

TN606031	3/8" UNF	3/16"
SU2A	10mm x 1mm	3/16"
SU4A	7/16" UNF	1/4"
HU41A	1/2" UNF	5/16"

**Pipe Nuts - Female, Brass.**

AEHU1A	3/8" UNF	3/16"
AEHU2A	10mm x 1mm	3/16"
AEHU4A	7/16" UNF	1/4"

Part Number	Thread Size
<b>Bleed Screws</b>	
556508A	3/8" UNF
608400A	10mm metric
27H7166	3/8" BSF



# A

A bar	54, 86
ABS components	36
Accelerator cable	20
Accessory's	82
Aerosol, paint	81
Aerial in car entertainment	43
Air bag SRS sensors	74
Air conditioning	19
Air filter	8, 20, 21, 22
Air horns	85
Air springs	29, 30
Air vent	77
Alarm/key remote	40, 57
Alloy wheels	32, 84
Alternator	10, 39
Anti freeze	99
Anti roll bar front	29
Anti roll bar rear	30
Ash tray	78
Audio system	43
Autoglym products	102
Axle parts	27, 28



# C

Caliper, brake	34, 35
Carpet	75
Carpets mats	75, 96
Centre console	79
Chassis	49
Child seat	70, 94
Chrome trim	53, 87
Cigar lighter	46
Clutch	9, 15
Clutch hydraulics	15, 36
Coil pack	8, 39
Coil spring, suspension	29, 30
Coin tray	78
Compressor air suspension	31
Cooling and heating	15, 19
Cover, outdoor	93
Cup holder	78

# E

ECU	40
EGR	23
Egr blanking	82
Electric windows	62
Emission control	23
Engine components	11, 14
Engine components diesel	11
Engine components petrol	12, 14
Engine mounts	9, 15
Engine sensors	40
Evans coolant	99
Exhaust	24, 25

# B

Badges – decals	59, 80, 86, 88
Ball joints steering rack	37
Ball joints wishbone	10, 28, 29
Battery	44
Battery charger	85
Battery conditioner	85
Bearing propshaft	27
Belt, drive	8, 16, 17
Bike rack	91
Body panels	50
Body shell	50
Body side mouldings	55, 58
Bonnet	51
Bonnet cable	51
Bonnet seal	51
Books	103, 105
Brake calipers	34, 35
Brake disc's	8, 34, 35
Brake discs upgrade	34, 35, 83
Brake fluid	8, 99
Brake handbrake module	10, 35
Brake hose flexi	36
Brake hydraulics	36
Brake light switch	46
Brake pad sensors	34
Brake pads	8, 34, 35
Brake pipes	36
Brake servo	36
Brake shoes	8, 35
Brake vacuum unit	36
Brakes	34
Breathers	23
Bulb kit	85
Bulbs	42
Bulbs led	85
Bumper front	53
Bumper rear	59
Bush kit suspension	30, 83



# D

Decals	59, 80, 86, 88
Diagnostic equipment	101
Differential front	27
Differential rear	28
Discs, brakes	8, 34, 35
Dog guards	64, 76, 94
Door glass	62
Door handles	56, 57
Door latch	56
Door mirror covers	58
Door mirrors	58
Door moulding	58
Door seals	56, 57
Doors	52
Door windows, wind deflectors	58, 89
Drip tray	99
Drive belts	8, 16, 17
Drive shaft boots front	10, 27
Drive shaft boots rear	10, 28
Drive shaft front	27
Drive shaft rear	28
Dryer air suspension	31
Dvd's	104, 105



# F

Facia trim	77
Fascia kits	95
Fasteners & hardware	109
Filter air	8, 20, 21, 22
Filter, fuel	8, 21, 22
Filter oil	8, 11, 12, 13
Filter pollen	18
Fire extinguisher	100
Flexi hoses, brakes	36
Floor	52
Fluid, brake & clutch	8, 99
Flywheel	11, 14
Fog lamps	42
Foot well mats	76, 96
Front hub	10, 27, 32
Front lamp guards	54, 86
Fuel cap	20, 22
Fuel filter	8, 21, 22
Fuel flap and latch	55
Fuel injectors	20, 21, 22
Fuel pipe reset tool	101
Fuel pump	21, 22
Fuel sender	21, 22
Fuel tank	20, 22
Fuse box	44
Fuses	44



**G**

Gaiter kit track rod end	37
Gear knob	79
Gear oil	8, 99
Gearbox automatic	26
Gearbox manual	26
Gearbox mounts	15
General consumables	100
Gift certificates	104
Glass	62
Glow plug	20
Grille	53, 86
Guards, dog	64, 76, 94
Guards, lamps	54, 60, 86
Guards, under floor	54, 88



**H**

Hand brake module	35
Hand brake switch	35
Handles, door	56, 57
Hardware and fasteners	109
Harness	47
Head gaskets	8, 12, 73
Head lamp guards	54, 86
Head lamp washers	41
Head rest	67, 70
Headlamp	42
Headlining	65
Heat shields	49
Horn	44
Hoses cooling	16, 17
Hub bearing front	10, 27, 32
Hub bearing rear	10, 28



I.C.E.	43
Indicator lamp	42
Injectors	20, 21, 22
Inlet gasket	22
Instrument cluster	45
Intercooler	16
intercooler hoses	16
Interior lamp	42
Interior trim	63

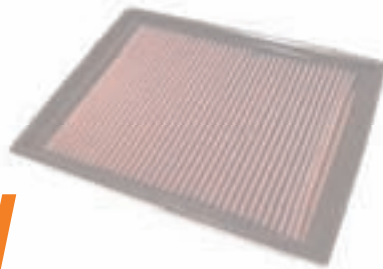


**J**

Jack	33
Jump starter kit	85

**K**

K&N filter	82
Key/remote	57
Knuckle, swivel housing	27



**L**

Ladder, roof access	89
Lamp guards	54, 60, 86
Lamp high brake light	42
Lamps, front	42
Lamps, rear	42
Lamps, repeater	42
Land rover gear	97
Loasaceae protector	76, 96
Lock set	57
Locking wheel nuts	32
Luggage net	75, 94

**M**

Master cylinder, brake	36
Master cylinder, clutch	15, 36
Manual, workshop (DVD)	105
Mat load space	76, 96
Mats, footwall	75, 96
Mirror covers	58, 87
Mirror glass, doors	58
Misfile reset tool	101
Motor, electric windows	62
Motor, sunroof	61
Motor, wipers	41
Mouldings, body side	55, 58
Mountings, engine	9, 15
Mountings, gearbox	15
Mud flaps	54, 60, 89

**N**

Navigation	43
Net cargo	75, 94
Number plates	102
Nuts, road wheel	32



**O**

Oil and fluids	99
Oil filter	8, 11, 12, 13
Oil pump diesel	11
Oil pump petrol	13
Outdoor cover	93

**P**

Pads, brake	8, 34, 35
Paints	81
Parking sensors	40
Peak performance air filter	82
Pedal & footrest cover set	95
Phone	44
Pipes, brakes	36
Plate, clutch	9, 15
Plip key	57
Polyurethane bushes	29, 30, 83
Power steering hoses	38
Power steering pump	38
Prints, personalised	104
Propshaft	27
Puddle lamps	89
Pump, fuel	21, 22
Pump, oil	11, 13
Pump, power steering	38
Pump, water	16, 17

**Q**

Quickfinder	8
-------------	---





## R

Radiator	16, 17
Raised air intake/snorkel	54, 89
Rear axle	27, 28
Rear hub	10, 28
Rear lamps	42
Rear lamp guards	60, 86
Relay's	44
Repeater lamps, front	42
Ride height sensors	31
Road wheels	32
Rock sliders	56, 91
Roof rack & accessories	61, 93
Roto coupling	37
Rubber mats	75, 96
Rubbing strips	55, 58

## S

Seals door	56, 57
Seat 2nd row	69
Seat 3rd row	73
Seat belts	74
Seat, child	70, 94
Seat front	65
Seat over covers	68, 70, 72, 95
Servo, brake	36
Sender, fuel level	21, 22
Sensors	40
Service kits	8, 11, 12, 14, 82
Shock absorber front	9, 29
Shock absorber rear	9, 30
Shoes, brake	8, 35
Side protection tubes	56, 90
Side repeater conversion	85
Side steps	56, 90
Slave cylinder/bearing, clutch	15
Snorkel	54, 89
Snow chains	84
Sound deadening	76
Space saver wheel	32, 84
Spare wheel anti theft device	33, 60, 84
Spare wheel winch	33
Spark plug	39
Sports exhaust	24
Springs, suspension	29, 30
Stainless steel exhaust	24, 25
Starter motor	39
Steering column	37
Steering gaiters	37
Steering rack	37
Steering wheel	37
Sump guard	54, 88
Sun roof	61, 62
Sun visors	65
Suspension arm front	29
Suspension arm rear	30
Suspension bushes	29, 30
Suspension conversion, air to coil	30, 83
Switches	45, 46
Swivel housing, knuckle	27



## T

Tail gate	59
Tank, fuel	20, 22
Tank sender	21, 22
Technical publications DVD	105
Thermostat	16, 17
Timing tool kit	11, 101
Tools	100, 101
Touch-in crayon (paint)	81
Touring accessories	100
Tow bar	60, 92
Tow electric's	60
Track rod ends	37
Trade pack consumables	106
Tread plate	91
Turbo	21
Tyre pressure monitoring	33



## U

Undershields	54, 88
Uprated brakes	34, 35

## V

Vehicle identification	7
------------------------	---

## W

Washer jet	41
Water pump	16, 17
Waterproof seat covers	68, 70, 72, 95
Waxoyl	102
WD40	100
Wheels	32
Wheel carrier	33, 84
Wheel centre caps	32
Wheel cleaner	102
Wheel nut	32, 84
Winch & accessories	92
Winch spare wheel	33
Wind deflector set, doors	58, 89
Window regulator	62
Windscreen	62
Windscreen washers	41
Wing front	51
Wing liners	51
Wiper arms	41
Wiper blades	8, 41
Wiper motors	41
Wishbone front suspension	29
Wishbone rear suspension	30
Workshop consumables	99, 100
Workshop manuals (DVD)	105



## ORDERING ON-LINE

[www.rimmerbros.co.uk](http://www.rimmerbros.co.uk)



Our website hosts all our Parts Catalogues and also displays current prices and availability of parts.

**Placing an order is easy -  
24/7/365! - and secure!**

We are also happy to handle your enquiry  
or order by email.

**[sales@rimmerbros.co.uk](mailto:sales@rimmerbros.co.uk)**

*Join our email list for all the latest news  
and special offers.*





298 PAGES



210 PAGES



210 PAGES



170 PAGES



64 PAGES



194 PAGES



76 PAGES



56 PAGES



82 PAGES



82 PAGES



106 PAGES



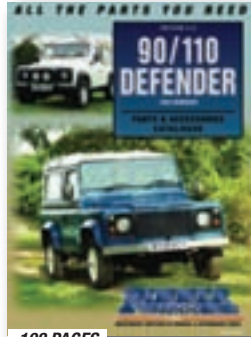
72 PAGES



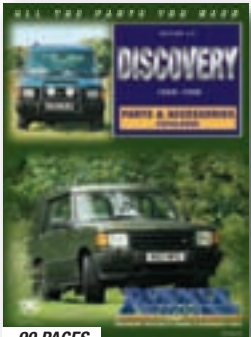
108 PAGES



108 PAGES



108 PAGES



90 PAGES



68 PAGES



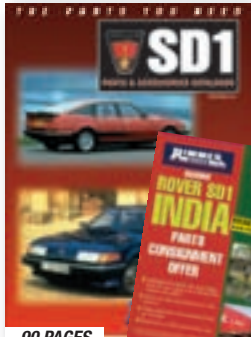
114 PAGES



32 PAGES



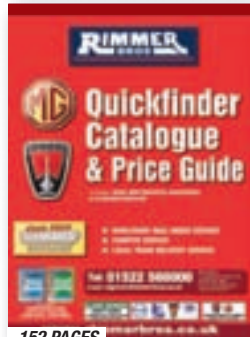
32 PAGES



90 PAGES



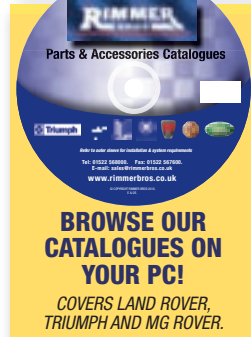
82 PAGES



152 PAGES



152 PAGES



OUR CATALOGUES ARE YOUR PASSPORT TO THE FINEST MAIL-ORDER PARTS SERVICE

# RIMMER BROS CATALOGUES

If you are a Rover V8 Engine, Triumph, SD1, MG Rover, Range Rover, Freelander, Defender or Discovery owner - a catalogue will be despatched FREE including post & packing. Small postage charge made for additional catalogues. FOR YOUR COPY, PHONE, FAX, WRITE OR E-MAIL. **FULL SET OF CATALOGUES (POSTAGE CHARGES) £10 (UK) £15 (Europe) £35 (Rest of World)** Once registered as a customer for a specific vehicle you will be automatically updated (free of charge) with any new catalogue or price guides as they are published.





## ALL PARTS ARE GUARANTEED

"It's our objective to ensure the satisfaction of every one of our customers."

*Please refer to our website for warranty information.*



### HOW TO FIND US

We are 2 miles south of Lincoln on the A15 Lincoln to Sleaford road.  
When approaching Lincoln from the A1/A46, follow the A1434 signposted to city centre, through North Hykeham, then pick up signs for the A15 to Sleaford.  
Set your Sat Nav LN4 2NA.

### BUSINESS HOURS

8.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Friday  
and 8.30am - 1pm on Saturday.  
We are closed Sunday and on all Bank Holidays except Good Friday.



**A BRITISH COMPANY SUPPORTING BRITISH CARS**

Rimmer Bros Ltd. Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England.

**Telephone: 01522 568000**

Fax: 01522 567600. E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

# www.rimmerbros.co.uk

## Quality Parts and Accessories

